THE KALENDAR OF
THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS
1904
PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

Seventieth Session
November 1904—October 1905

LONDON
9 CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE
NOVEMBER 1904
FORM FOR BOOKS OF REGULAR

I GIVE AND BEQUEATH all my property in such manner as the British Architect, Embattled by the 6th of William IV, and fifth of July, 1839, that free of duty* to be applied for the benefit of the Council of the said Institute, for such special purposes as the said Council shall determine.

AND I DIRECT and declare that the above money shall be paid to the President for the benefit of the said Institute, whose receipt shall be of such amount and sufficient, (blank line)

* If it is not desired that the receipt be made free of duty, it should be omitted.

† If any special directions are added they must be attached as the blank part in brackets to be omitted, and the special matter inserted.

FORM FOR BOOKS OF RESIDUE

I GIVE DIRECTIONS, AND REQUIRE that my property shall be applied to the Royal Institute of British Architects, incorporated by Royal Charter, to which the said Institute, to the amount of the residue thereof, for such special purposes as the said Council shall determine.

† NOTE.—If any special directions or conditions are to be inserted, they must be added, and the blank part in brackets to be omitted.

CENTRAL AMERICAN
LIBRARY, MEXICO.
INDEX.

Aberdeen Society of Architects, Objects, Constitution, etc., 205; List of Officers, Council Members, ib.; Educational Facilities, 206.

Accrington Technical Schools, 264.

Adjoining Owners' Notice Forms. See London Building Act.


Allied Societies: Representation on Council R.I.B.A., 1, 43; Map of Districts represented by, frontispiece; List of, 4; Special Election of Presidents of, to Fellowship R.I.B.A., 37; By-laws relating to, 42, 53; Societies eligible for alliance, ib.; By-laws of, to be approved by Institute, 53; Contribution by Institute of part of Members' subscriptions, 54; Form of Nomination recommending Members for Fellowship R.I.B.A., 57; Description of Societies, 203; Aberdeen Society of Architects, 205; Birmingham Architectural Association, 206; Bristol Society of Architects, 212; Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society, 216; Devon and Exeter Architectural Society, 219; Dundee Institute of Architecture, 223; Edinburgh Architectural Association, 225; Glasgow Institute of Architects, 233; Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, 237; Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, 242; Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, 248; Liverpool Architectural Society, 250; Manchester Society of Architects, 251; Institute of Architects of New South Wales, 265; Northern Architectural Association, 267; Nottingham Architectural Society, 273; Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, 276; York Architectural Society, 278.

Almanac, 11 sqq.

Ancient Buildings, Advice re Conservation and Repair of, 370; Hints to Workmen, 376.

Annual General Meeting, Date of, 17; By-law relating to, 49.

Appeal, Tribunal of, under London Building Act, 391.

Architects' Benevolent Society, 384.

Architects' Charges, Professional Practice as to, 360.

Architectural Association, Representative of, on Council, 1; The Committee, 193; Objects, &c., ib.; Day School Curriculum, 194; Evening School Curriculum, 195; Lecturers, ib.; Extra Subjects, 196; Discussion Section, ib.; School of Design: Subjects for Session and Visitors, ib.; Prizes, 197.

Architectural Competitions, Suggestions for Conduct of, 363.

Architectural Education, Board of, 5. See also Educational Architecture: Examinations. See Examinations.

Art Standing Committee, 3, 47.

Articles of Pupillage: Premium payable in One Sum, 365; by Instalments, 368.

Ashpitel Prize, 297, 339.

Assessors in Competitions, 9.

Assistant's Register, 9.

Assistant Editor, 4.

Assistant Secretary, 4.

Associates: Qualification of, 27; Affixes used by, 28; Examination and Nomination of Candidates, 34, 35, 281, 294; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 42; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 50; Declaration to be signed after Election, 55; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 59; Register of, 91; elected during past Session, 133; Deceased during past Session, ib.

Auditors, Hon., 2; By-law relating to, 46.

Austria - Hungary, Corresponding Members in, 136.

Baden and Chain, Presidential Custody of, 53.

Bankers, 5.

Belgium, Corresponding Members in, 136.

Benevolent Funds, 29, 30.

Benevolent Society, Architects', 384.

Bequests and Donations: By-law relating to, 53.

Birmingham Art and Technical Schools, 211.
Birmingham Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, etc., 1903; Architectural Classes, 207; List of Officers, Council, and Members, etc., Educational Facilities, 218.

Blackburn Technical School, 264.

Board Examiners, 1; Architectural Education, 1; Professional Defence, 6; See also Committees.

Bradford School of Art, 247.

Branches of the Institute, 53.

Brick, R.I.B.A. Standard Size of, 379.

British Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, etc., 212; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 238; Educational Facilities, 215.

British University College, 219; Merchant Venturers Technical College, 215.

Buildings, Ancient, Advice on Conservation and Repair of, 370; Limits to Workmen, 276.

Building Contracts: Form of Agreement and Schedule of Conditions for, 382.

Building Surveying Examinations. See Examinations.

Tunis Technical School, 264.

Business Meetings, By-law relating to, 389.

By-laws: Power to make, 31; Interpretation, etc.; Matters to be presented by, 32; Text of the By-laws, 38; Amendments since 1858, 38; By-law relating to Alteration of, 49; Incorporation of, 54.

Citizenship for Members. Admission by, 38; Statement to be subscribed by, 34, 56; Nomination of A.A. Members, 35; Nomination of Non-Metropolitan Candidates, 35; Nomination by the Council, 35; Nomination of Candidates resident abroad, 35.

Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire: Architects' Society: Objects, Constitution, etc., 216; List of Officers, Council, and Members, etc., 217; Educational Facilities, 218.

Cardiff Technical School, 218.


Certificates of Membership, 38, 41.

Charges of Architects, Professional Practice, etc., 300.

Charter of Dublin, 1887, 23; Victoria 1897, 25; Repealed and Unrepealed Portions of Original Charter, 23, 33; Custody of, 53.

Chief Clerk, 4.

Colonial Examinations. See Examinations.

Colonial Post-Secretaries, 5.

Colonial List of Members in, 171.

Committee: Art, Literature, Practice, Science, 3; Competitions, 5; Prizes and Scholarships, 5; Seventh International Congress of Architects, 5; By-laws relating to Committees, 47, 48; Constitution, Functions, etc., 47; Annual Elections, 48; Attendants at Meetings, 1905-07, 332. See also Boards.

Common Seal, Custody of, 53.

Competitions, Architectural: Committee on, 4; Suggestions for the Conduct of, 303.

Conditions and Form of Agreement for Building Contracts, 342.

Conferences, By-law relating to, 51.


Contract, Building, Form of, 342.

Copyright of Publications: By-law relating to, 43.

Council, The: 1; Dinner Club, 1; Constitution, Powers, Duties, etc., 43, 44; Annual Elections, 44; Meetings, 44; Regulations made by, 44; Administrative Powers of, 45; Annual Report by, 45; Use of Common Seal, 46; Attendants at Meetings, 1908-09, 382.

Custody of Charts, Deeds, Securities, etc., By-law relating to 33.

Declaration: Forms of, 54.

Deeds and Security: Custody of, 36.

Defendants, 39, 61.

Denmark, Corresponding Members in, 187.

Devon and Exeter Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, etc., 216; List of Officers, Council, and Members, etc., 217; Educational Facilities, 218.

Dinner Club, Members, 9.

Diploma, Act, 36; By-law relating to, 53.

District Surveyors in London, Examinations for, 219; Conditions of Appointment, 219; List of District Surveyors under London Building Act with description of Districts, etc., 223.
Donations and Bequests: By-law relating to, 53.
Dublin: Metropolitan School of Art, 240; Royal College of Science, 241; Technical School, ib.; Architectural Association of Ireland, ib.
Dundee Architectural Classes, 224, 225.
Durham College of Science, 272.
Edinburgh Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, &c., 226; List of Officers, Committee of Management, and Members, 226; Educational Facilities, 229.
Edinburgh University, 229; Heriot-Watt College, 230; School of Art, Royal Institution, 231.
Education, Architectural, Board of, 5.
Educational Institutions for Architects: Architectural Association, 193; Royal Academy, 198; University College, ib.; King's College, 200; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts, 202; Reading (Berks), University College, ib.; Birmingham School of Art and Technical School, 211; Bristol: University College and Merchant Venturers' Technical College, 215; Cardiff Technical School, 218; Exeter Royal Albert Memorial College, 222; Dundee: Association for Technical Education, and the Technical Institute, 225; Edinburgh: The University, Heriot-Watt College, School of Art, 231; Dublin: Royal College of Science, Technical School (Kevin Street), and Architectural Association of Ireland, 241; Leeds: School of Architecture, University of Leeds, Leeds Institute, 245; Bradford School of Art, 247; Leicester: School of Art and Technical School, 250; Liverpool University: Architectural School, 254; Manchester School of Architecture, 261; Bury Technical School, 264; Blackburn Technical School, ib.; Accrington Technical School, ib.; Todmorden, ib.; Newcastle: Durham College of Science and Rutherford College, 272; Elswick Works Technical School, 272; Nottingham University College, 274; Sheffield: Technical School of Art and University College, 278; City of York School of Science and Art, 280.
Election of Members, Method of, 36, 56; Special Election of Presidents of Allied Societies, 37; The Declarations, 38, 54.
Elswick Works Technical School, 272.
England and Wales, List of Members in, 139.
Essay Medal, 335.
Examinations qualifying for Membership, Dates of, 2; Fees, 29, 287, 290, 294, 316, 317, 322; Provisions in Charter re, 29; Description of, 281; Advice to Candidates, 283; Preliminary, qualifying for Probationers'hip, 286; Exemptions and Testimonies of Study, 297; Programme of Examination, 298; Intermediate, qualifying for Studentship, 300; Exemptions, ib.; Testimonies of Study, 291; Programme of Examination, 302; Books recommended for Study, 303; Final, qualifying for Associationhip, 304; Testimonies of Study, ib.; Programme of Examination, 295; Final Examination Prizes, 296; Books recommended for Study, 297—Questions set for June Examinations 1904: Preliminary, 299; Intermediate, 305; Final, 309.—Special Examination for Associationhip, 315; Colonial Examinations, 317.
Examinations, Statutory, for Candidature as District Surveyor in London, 318; Past Candidates, 319; for Candidature as Building Surveyor under Local Authorities, 321; Past Candidates, 322; Particulars applicable to both Examinations, ib.
Examiners, Board of (Architecture), 2; Statutory, ib.; By-law relating to, 46.
Exeter: Royal Albert Memorial College, 222.
Expulsion or Suspension of Members, 40; Letter Forms re, 61.
Fees and Subscriptions of Members, 38, 39; Remission of, 40.
Fellows: Qualification of, 27; Affixes used by, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 30; Nomination of Candidates, 34, 35; Proposed By-law requiring Examination of, 35;
Special Election of Presidents of Allied Societies to Fellowship, 37; Retired, 38; Eligible as Hon. Associates, 38; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 38; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 42; Declaration to be Signed after Election, 54; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 58; Register of, 63; Elected during past Session, 89; Deceased during past Session, ib.; Retired, 90.

Final Examination. See Examinations.

Fixtures of Session 1904-5, 11 sqq.

Foreign Countries, List of Members in, 171.

Forms of Declaration, 54.

France, Corresponding Members in, 137.

Funds, Application of, 29.

General Conferences, 51.

General Meetings: Rights of Members at, 30; Proceedings at Meetings 1903-4, 380.

Germany, Corresponding Members in, 137.

Glasgow Institute of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 232; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 233; Educational Facilities, 234.

Glasgow School of Art and Technical College, Joint Architectural Curriculum at, 234.

Godwin Bursary, 337.

Greece, Corresponding Members in, 138.

Grissell Medal, 339.

Hunts to Workmen engaged on Repair and Restoration of Ancient Buildings, 376.

Holland, Corresponding Members in, 138.

Hon. Associates: Qualification of, 27; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination of Candidates, 35; Fellows eligible as, 38; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 39; Restriction on Rights of, 49; Declaration to be signed after Election, 55; Statement to be made by Candidates, 60; List of, 134; Elected during last Session, 136; Deceased during last Session, ib.

Hon. Corresponding Members: Qualification of, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 35; Statement to be made by Candidates, 61; List of, 136; Elected during last Session, 139; Deceased during last Session, ib.

Hon. Fellows: Qualification of, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 35; Statement to be made by Candidates, 60; List of, 134.

Hon. Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 42.

Hon. Secretaries, Colonial, 5.

Institute, The; Historical Sketch of, 7; By-law relating to Resolutions, 50.

Intermediate Examination. See Examinations.

International Congress of Architects: Committee, 5.

Ireland, List of Members in, 170.

Ireland, Royal Institute of the Architects of: Objects, Constitution, &c., 237; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 238; Educational Facilities, 240.

Italy, Corresponding Members in, 138.

Journal R.I.B.A., 6, 341; Papers separately issued, 341.

King's College Architectural Courses, 200.


Leeds: School of Architecture, 245; University of Leeds, 246; Leeds Institute, ib.

Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 248; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, ib.; Educational Facilities, 250.

Leicester School of Art and Technical School, 250.

Letters, Form of, to Members Arrear, to Defaulters, and Members suspended or expelled, 61.

Librarian, 4

Library, The, Reference and Loan, 332; Regulations, 333; Catalogue, 332, 334.

Liverpool Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 250; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 251; Educational Facilities, 254.

Liverpool University, 254.

Literature Standing Committee,
Loan Library, 353.
Local Distribution of Members at Home and Abroad, 139.
London Building Act: District Surveyors under, 323; Tribunal of Appeal, 331; Notice Forms for Use under Part VIII. of—Form A, Party Structures, 354; Form B, Intention to build within 10 feet of Adjoining Owner's Building, 356; Form C, External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner's Premises, 357; Form D, Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands, 358; Form D, Appointment of Third Surveyor, 359.
Manchester Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 256; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 258; Educational Facilities, 261.
Manchester School of Architecture, 261.
Measured Drawings Medal, 335.
Medals and Prizes, By-law relating to, 52.
Meetings, General and Committee, 11 sqq.; By-laws relating to, 48; Summary of Proceedings 1903-04, 380.
Membership, Statement to be subscribed by Candidate for, 34, 56.
Members, Qualifications of, 27; Certificates of, 28, 41; Members abroad, 171; Suspension or Expulsion of, 40.
Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol, 215.
Monuments, Ancient, Conservation and Repair of, 370.
Newcastle: Durham College, 272; Rutherford College, ib.; Elswick Works School, ib.
New South Wales, Institute of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 265; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 265.
Nomination of Candidates for Membership, 34; Forms of, 56.
Northern Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, &c., 267; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 268; Educational Facilities, 272.
Notice Forms, Adjoining Owner's. See London Building Act.
Nottingham University College, 274.
Officials of the Institute, 1, 4.
Owen Jones Studentship, 338.
Papers for Sessional Meetings, 11 sqq.
Papers set for June Examinations, 299, 305, 309.
Past Presidents, List of, 62.
Portugal, Corresponding Members in, 138.
Practice Standing Committee, 3.
Preliminary Examination. See Examination.
President, 1; Qualification and Election of, 28; Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 42; Vacancies and By-elections, 43; Presidential Badge and Chain, Custody of, 53.
Presidents of Allied Societies: Representation on Council, 1, 42; Special Election to Fellowship R.I.B.A., 37.
Prizes and Studentships: Committee, 4; By-laws relating to, 52; Funds for, 30; Subjects set for 1905: Registers of Prizemen, 335; Essay Medal, 335; Measured Drawings Medal, ib.; Soane Medallion, 336; Pugin Studentship, 337; Godwin Bursary, ib.; Owen Jones Studentship, 338; Tite Prize, ib.; Grissell Medal, 339; Arthur Cates Prize, ib.; Ashpitel Prize, ib.
Proceedings 1903-04, Summary of, 380; Attendances at Council and Committee Meetings, Board of Examiners' Meetings, &c., 382.
Professional Advertising: Council Resolution re, 9.
Professional Defence, Board of, 6.
Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects, 360.
Promoters of Architectural Competitions, Suggestions to, 370; Hints to Workmen, 376.
Property vested in the Institute, 30.
Publications, List of, 6; By-law relating to Copyright of, 53.14
Pugin Studentship, 337.
Pupillage, Articles of: Premium in One Sum, 365; Premium by Instalments, 368.
Questions set for June Examinations, 299, 305, 309.

Reading: University College Architectural Courses, 202.
Reference Library, 332, 333.
Register of Assistants, 9.
Registers of Fellows, 63; Retired Fellows, 90; Associates, 91; Hon. Fellows, 184; Hon. Associates, 134; Hon. Corresponding Members, 136; Students, 175; Prize-winners and Travelling Students, 335 sqq.
Regulations re Election of Candidates, 56.
Resolutions of the Institute, 31; By-law relating to, 50.
Restoration of Ancient Buildings, Advice upon, 370; Hints to Workmen, 376.
Retired Fellows, 38; List of, 90.
Robert Gordon’s College and Gray’s School of Art, 206.
Royal Academy Architectural School, 198.
Royal Gold Medal, By-law relating to, 51; Roll of Medallists, 62.
Russia, Corresponding Members in, 138.
Rutherford College, 272.
Schedule of Architects’ Charges sanctioned by the Institute, 360.
Science Standing Committee, 3.
Scotland, List of Members in, 169.
Secretary, Hon., 1; By-law relating to, 42.
Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 46.
Securities, Custody of, 53.
Seventh International Congress of Architects 1906; Committee, 5.
Sheffield: School of Art, 278; University College, 278.
Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors: Objects, Constitution, &c., 276; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 276; Educational Facilities, 278.
Soane Medallion, 336.
Societies, Allied. See Allied Societies.
Spain, Corresponding Members in, 193.
Special Examination. See Examinations.
Special General Meetings, By-law relating to, 49.
Standing Committees. See Committees.
Statements, Preliminary, to be made by Candidates, 56; Separate Statements, 58.
Statutory Examinations. See Examinations.
Statutory Board of Examiners, 2.
Studentships and Prizes, By-laws relating to, 52. See also Prizes.
Studentship, Travelling. See Prizes.
Students R.I.B.A., By-law relating to, 51.
Students, Register of, 175.
Subscriptions and Fees: Late for payment of, 10; Provisions in By-laws, 38, 39; Remission of, 40. See also Fees.
Suggestions for the Conduct of Architectural Competitions, 368.
Suspension or Expulsion of Members, 40; Letter Forms re, 61.
Sweden, Corresponding Members in, 139.
Switzerland, Corresponding Members in, 139.
Tea and Smoking Room, 9.
Tite Prize, 338.
Telephone Number and Telegraphic Address, 1.
Todmorden College, 264.
Transactions N.S. and O.S., 341.
Travelling Card, 9.
Travelling Studentships. See Prizes.
Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act, 331.
Trust Funds for Prizes, &c., 30.
Turkey, Corresponding Members in, 139.
United States, Corresponding Members in, 139.
University College Architectural Courses, 198.
Vice-Presidents, Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 42; Vacancies and By-elections, 44.
Visitors: By-law relating to, 52.
York, City of, Technical and Art Schools, 280.
Yorkshire College, 246.
THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTERS SEVENTH WILLIAM IV. AND FIFTIETH VICTORIA

70TH SESSION 1904–1905

THE COUNCIL,
JULY 1904—JUNE 1905.

14. There shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute, which Council shall consist of
the President, the Vice- Presidents, the one or more Honorary Secretaries, and of other Mem-
bers to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such
times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.—Extract from the Charter.

1904 JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A., President.

Vice-Presidents.

1901 T. E. COLLUTT.
1902 A. DARBYSHIRE, F.S.A.
(Manchester).

1904 HENRY T. HARE.
1904 S. PERKINS PICK (Leicester).

Honorary Secretary.
ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.

Members of Council.

W. H. ATKIN BERRY.
A. C. BLOMFIELD, M.A.Cantab.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.
FREDERIC R. FARROW.
WILLIAM FLOCKHART.
ERNST GEORGE.
JAMES S. GIBSON.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
C. E. MALLOWS.

J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS.
S. B. RUSSELL.
W. GILLBEE SCOTT.
W. HOWARD SETH-SMITH.
JOHN W. SIMPSON.
JOHN SLATER, B.A.Lond.
LEWIS SOLOMON.
BUTLER WILSON (Leeds).
ED. WOODTHORPE, M.A.Oxon.

Associate-Members of Council.

B. S. BALFOUR.
W. H. BIDLAKE, M.A.Cantab.
(Birmingham).

H. V. LANCHESTER.
EDMUND WIMPERIS.

Representatives of Allied Societies.

JOHN KEPPIE . Glasgow Institute of Architects.
G. H. OATLEY . Bristol Society of Architects.

Representative of the Architectural Association (London).
E. GUY DAWBER.

Total number of members of the Council : 38. Six members form a quorum.
The Council meet at 4.30 p.m. every Monday when a Sessional Meeting is
held [see Almanac]; and at such other times as circumstances require.

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.
W. J. LOCKE, B.A.Cantab.

* * * All communications should be addressed The Secretary R.I.B.A. at
the Office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London, W.

P.O. Tel. 434 Mayfair. T.A. "RIBAZO LONDON."
BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years’ standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examination or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute. — Extract from the By-laws.

SIR WILLIAM EMERSON, Chairman.
JOHN SLATER, B.A., Lond., R. SEDLEN WORNUM, and H. D. SEARLES-WOOD, Vice-Chairmen.

COLE A. ADAMS.
H. PERCY ADAMS.
J. MACVICAR ANDERSON, F.R.S.E.
ARTHUR ASHBRIIDGE.
W. L. BERNARD.
THOMAS BLASHILL.
A. BURNELL BURNELL.
S. FLINT CLARKSON.
ALFRED CONDER.
ARTHUR CROW.
PERCIVALL CURREY.
THOMAS W. CUTLER.
ALFRED DARBYSHIRE, F.S.A.
H. P. BURKE DOWNING.
JOHN ELY.
EDW. A. GRUNING.
HENRY HARTLEY.

HENRY T. HARE.
CHARLES HEATHCOTE.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
BENJAMIN INGELOW.
A. H. KERSEY.
J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS.
ABNOLD MITCHELL.
ED. W. MOUNTFORD.
JOSEPH OSWALD.
W. A. PITE.
W. H. SETH-SMITH.
LEWIS SOLOMON.
W. F. WESTWORTH.
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.
BUTLER WILSON.
EDMUND WOODTHORPE, M.A.

Assistants of the Board.

R. J. ANGEL.
R. STEPHEN AYLING.
E. R. BARROW.
R. LANTON COLE.
W. E. V. CROMPTON.
THOMAS DAVISON.
E. GUY DAWBER.
WM. FLOCKHART.
ARTHUR S. FLOWER, M.A., F.S.A.

MATT. GARBUTT.
F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.
SIDNEY K. GREENSLADE.
A. C. HOUSTON.
WALTER MILLARD.
D. B. NIVEN.
JOHN W. SIMPSON.
LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.
H. W. WILLIS.

THE EXAMINATIONS.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS to qualify as Probationer: 8th and 9th November 1904; and 6th and 7th June 1905.
INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS to qualify as Student: 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th November 1904; and 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th June 1905.
FINAL AND SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS to qualify for candidature as Associate: 25th November to 2nd December 1904; and 23rd June to 30th June 1905.

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

[For Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London, and as Building Surveyor under local authorities.]

The Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1889 (now the London Building Act 1894), and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years’ standing, to be annually appointed by Resolution of the Royal Institute; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations. — Extract from the By-laws.

LACY W. RIDGE, Chairman; J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS, Vice-Chairman.
ARThUR ASHBRIIDGE.
THOMAS BLASHILL.
ARTHUR CROW.
PERCIVALL CURREY.
FRED. WM. HUGH HUNT.

Statutory Examinations for the offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor: 19th and 20th October 1905.

Hon. Auditors for 1904-1905.
SYDNEY PEERS [F.].
H. A. CROUCH [A.].
THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting. – Extract from the By-laws.

ART.

J. MACTICAR ANDERSON, F.R.S.E., Chairman.
Ernest George, Vice-Chairman.
Sir L. Alma Tadema, R.A.
R. S. Balfour.
Thos. E. Collcutt.
A. W. S. Cross, M.A.
T. Raffles Davison.
E. Guy Dawes.
Sir William Emerson.
George Frampton, R.A.
S. K. Greenslade.
Henry T. Hare.
Ed. W. Mountford.
Leonard Stokes.
A. E. Street, M.A.
Henry Tanner, jun.
W. H. Romaine-Walker.
Robert Watson.
Edmund Wimperis.

LITERATURE.

R. Pears Steers, F.S.A., Chairman; Paul Waterhouse, M.A., Vice-Chairman.
Francis W. Bedford.
John Bilson, F.S.A.
A. C. Blomfield, M.A.
Francis Bond, M.A.
J. D. Craze.
A. W. S. Cross, M.A.
Arthur S. Flower, M.A., F.S.A.
C. E. Mallows.
William A. Pite.
Colonel Lenox Prendergast.
Professor C. H. Brilley, M.A.
Professor F. M. Simpson.
Professor R. Elsley Smith.
Hugh Stannus, A.R.C.A.
C. Harrison Townsend.
Percy S. Worthington, M.A.

PRACTICE.

A. H. Kersey, Chairman; Ernest Flint, Vice-Chairman.
C. H. Brodie and Edward Greenop, Hon. Secs.

Thomas Battersby.
William H. Atkin-Berry.
Max. Clarke.
C. Fisher-Doll.
E. R. Hewitt.
George Hubbard, F.S.A.
H. Hardwicke Langston.
J. Douglas Mathews.
W. Hilton Nash.
Sydney Perks.
T. E. Pryce.
H. A. Satchell.
A. Saxon Snell.
A. W. Tanner.
W. Henry White.
Thomas Henry Watson.
Edmund Woodthorpe, M.A.

SCIENCE.

Lewis Solomon, Chairman; Max. Clarke, Vice-Chairman.

H. D. Searle-Wood and Bernard J. Dicksee, Hon. Secs.

Thomas Blashill.
H. W. Burrows.
F. R. Farrow.
Ernest Flint.
A. J. Gale.
Frederic Hammond.
E. R. Hewitt.
Francis Hooker.
George Hornblower.
F. N. Jackson.
George Pearson.
F. T. Read.
W. E. Riley.
A. Saxon Snell.
Denz. Tabbish.
A. T. Walmsley, M.Inst.C.E.
A. D. Watson.
COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

James S Gibson, Chairman.
Edmund Wimpfels, Hon. Secretary.

Cole A. Adams.
A. W. S. Cross.
Alfred Culshaw.
F. T. W. Goldsmith.
Henry T. Hare.
H. V. Lanchester.
Ed. W. Mountford.

John Murray.
Professor Beresford Pite.
Herbert Read.
W. Howard Seth-Smith.
John Slater, B.A. Lond.
H. Heathcote Statham.
R. Selden Wornum.

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS COMMITTEE.

J. Macvicar Anderson, F.R.S.E.
Frank T. Baggallay.
R. S. Balfour.
C. E. Bateman.
W. D. Caroe, M.A., F.S.A.
Thomas W. Cutler.
Alfred East, A.R.A.
W. M. Fawcett, M.A., F.S.A.
Sir Wm. Emerson.
Wm. Flockhart.
Arthur S. Flower, M.A., F.S.A.
Ernest George.
James S. Gibson.
J. Alfred Gutch, F.S.A.
Edw. A. Gruning.
Henry T. Hare.
B. Ingełow.
H. V. Lanchester.

C. E. Mallows.
Walter Millard.
Ed. W. Mountford.
Professor Beresford Pite.
A. N. Prentice.
G. H. Fellowes Prynne.
W. H. Romaine-Walker.
H. D. Scarles-Wood.
W. Howard Seth-Smith.
John Slater, B.A. Lond.
R. Phene Spiers, F.S.A.
H. Heathcote Statham.
Leonard Stokes.
Sir Henry Tanner.
Paul Waterhouse, M.A.
Aston Webb, R.A.
Edmund Wimpfels.
R. Selden Wornum.

With the President, Vice-Presidents, and Hon. Secretary.

SOCIETIES ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.

Year of Alliance.

1889 Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, Sheffield.
1889 Leicester & Leicestershire Society of Architects, Leicester.
1889 Manchester Society of Architects, Manchester.
1889 Glasgow Institute of Architects, Glasgow.
1889 Northern Architectural Association, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1889 Bristol Society of Architects, Bristol.
1889 Nottingham Architectural Society, Nottingham.
1889 Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, Dublin.
1889 Liverpool Architectural Society, Liverpool.
1890 Birmingham Architectural Association, Birmingham.
1891 Devon and Exeter Architectural Society, Exeter.
1891 Dundee Institute of Architecture, Science, and Art, Dundee.
1892 Institute of Architects of New South Wales, Sydney.
1893 Cardiff, S. Wales, & Monmouthshire Architects' Society, Cardiff.
1898 Aberdeen Society of Architects.
1902 Edinburgh Architectural Association.

Assistant Secretary: Herbert G. Tayler.
Librarian: Rudolf Dircks.
Assistant Editor and Publications Clerk: G. Northover.
Chief Clerk: J. C. Tanner.
BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

Chairman.
ASTON WEBB, R.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Chairman.
BASIL CHAMPNEYS, B.A.

Hon. Secretaries.
REGINALD BLOMFIELD, M.A. JOHN SLATER, B.A.

Members.
JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A. PROFESSOR BERESFORD PITE.
ERNEST GEORGE. EDWARD S. PRIOR, M.A.
ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A. HALSEY RICARDO.
PROFESSOR W. R. LETHABY. PROFESSOR F. M. SIMPSON.
MERVYN MACARTNEY. LEONARD STOKES.
E. GUY DAWBER HENRY T. HARE representing the Architectural Association (London).

Advisory Members.
T. G. JACKSON, R.A., representing the Royal Academy.
SIDNEY WEBB, representing London University.
GILBERT R. REDGRAVE, representing the Board of Education.
LEWEN SHARP, representing the London County Council.
PROFESSOR E. A. GARDNER, representing University College, London.
PROFESSOR C. H. REILLY, M.A., representing Liverpool University.
PROFESSOR S. HENBEST CAPPER, M.A., representing Manchester University.
Sra. ISAMBARD OWEN, M.D., representing the University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire.
PROFESSOR R. ELSEY SMITH, representing King’s College, London.
THOMAS COOPER, representing Architectural School, Birmingham.
J. H. WEBB (President Architectural Association of Ireland), representing Architectural School, Dublin.

Secretary: W. J. LOCKE.

SEVENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ARCHITECTS, LONDON 1906.

Patron.
HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Hon. President.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.

President.
JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.

Executive Committee.
ASTON WEBB, R.A. HENRY T. HARE.
REGINALD BLOMFIELD, M.A. MERVYN MACARTNEY.
T. E. COLLUTT. JOHN SLATER, B.A. Lond.
T. W. CUTLER. LEONARD STOKES.
E. GUY DAWBER (President A.A.). JOHN W. SIMPSON.
ALEXANDER GRAHAM.

Secretary.
W. J. LOCKE.

COLONIAL HON. SECRETARIES.

GEORGE CHARLES INSKIP [F.]................VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.
ANDREW THOMAS TAYLOR [F.]................CANADA.
FREDERICK DE JERSEY CLEERE [F.]...............NEW ZEALAND.

BANKERS.

LLOYDS BANK (HERRIES FARQUHAR BRANCH), 16, ST. JAMES’S STREET, S.W.
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL DEFENCE.

THOS. E. COLLUCUTT.
Sir WILLIAM EMERSON.
JAMES S. GIBSON.
EDWIN T. HALL.
HENRY T. HARE.

JOHN W. SIMPSON.
JOHN SLATER.
A. R. STENNING.
ASTON WEBB, R.A.
EDMUND WIMPERIS.

PUBLICATIONS.

(See also page 34.)

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 3rd Series, published fortnightly during Session, and monthly in the recess. Exceptionally illustrated numbers, 2s. 6d.; ordinary issues
Quarterly parts
Annual volumes (paper covers)
" " (bound in buckram)
Buckram cases for binding
Reading cases to hold a year’s numbers
TRANSACTIONS, New Series (1885-92), Vols. I to III. (paper covers), each
Vol. IV.
" " Vols. V to VIII. (paper covers), each
PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS COMBINED (Vol. IX.), 1893
THE R.I.B.A. KALENDAR 1904-1905
LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE
LIBRARY CATALOGUE 1834-1898, complete, 40, buckram, gilt-lettered
SUPPLEMENT TO THE "BRANDON CATALOGUE," comprising additions from June 1887 to December 1898
FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS [see p. 334]
NOTICE FORMS, for Use under Part VIII. of the London Building Act
Form A.—Party Structures (ss. 82-92)
Form B.—Intention to build within ten feet of, and at a lower level than, adjoining Owner’s Building (s. 93)
Form C.—External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner’s Premises (s. 87)
Form D.—Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands (s. 87)
Form E.—Appointment of Third Surveyor (s. 91)
SCHEDULE OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO CHARGES
COUNSEL’S OPINION ON VARIOUS QUESTIONS AFFECTING ARCHITECTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORKMEN’S COMPENSATION ACT
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
FORMS OF ARTICLES OF APPRENTICESHIP
PAMPHLET COMPRISING QUESTIONS SET AT RECENT EXAMINATIONS
CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS: GENERAL ADVICE, &c.
HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON REPAIRS AND RESTORATION, &c.
DILAPIDATIONS: HANDBOOK BY PRACTICE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A.
PRIZES AND STUDENTS’ SHIPS (pamphlet).

At the time of the foundation of the Royal Institute of British Architects there existed in Lincoln's Inn Fields the Architectural Society, the primary objects of which were the advancement and diffusion of architectural knowledge, and its ultimate intent to form a British School, with Library, Museum, Professorships, and periodical exhibitions, the want of which was then beginning to be greatly felt by students. Instituted in 1831, the Architectural Society had for its governing body in 1834–35 William Barnard Clarke as President, Thomas Henry Wyatt as one of the Vice-Presidents, George Mair as Hon. Secretary, with Benjamin Ferrey among the ordinary members. In 1834 it became evident to a few architects of established reputation that the profession required a more influential representative institution than that which already existed. Ignoring the existence of the Architectural Society, an Address was circulated among the profession pointing out that though few of the arts and sciences were left without a Body associated for their promotion and cultivation, Architecture, as an art embracing the whole circle of the sciences, was in this country destitute of such an establishment.

The first meeting of the founders* was held at the Thatched House Tavern, St. James's Street, on the 2nd July 1834, when the Address setting forth the aims and objects of the proposed Institute was adopted. Endeavour was made to secure as members architects of

* The last surviving original member of the Institute, Professor Donaldson, died in 1885. He took a prominent part in the foundation. His letter convening the preliminary Meeting is thus worded:

7, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square : 8th May 1834.

Dear Sir,—Some of the following gentlemen, all of whom, as well as yourself, have received a circular from Mr. Robinson, are anxious to have a preliminary Meeting to talk over and consider the objects and prospects of the proposed institution of British Architects, and will meet at Mr. Rainy's room, 14, Regent Street, on Tuesday evening next, at half-past seven o'clock, when the favour of your attendance is earnestly desired. The chair will be taken at eight o'clock precisely.—I am, my dear Sir, yours very faithfully,

Thos. L. Donaldson.

prominent position and unimpeachable character, educated for and following their profession as an art, and free from those conflicting relations with trade which frequently existed in the early part of this century and prevented that implicit confidence on the part of the public which should enable a client to regard his architect not only as his agent, but as his friend and adviser. A second meeting, for the enrolment of members, was held on the 6th August 1834; and the Council, elected by ballot on the 3rd December following, and consisting of Messrs. Robinson, Kay, and Gwilt as Vice-Presidents, Messrs. Donaldson and Goldicutt as Hon. Secretaries, and Messrs. Barry (afterwards Sir Charles), Basevi, Decimus Burton, Fowler, Philip Hardwick, Kendall, J. B. Papworth, and Rhodes, met for the first time on the 10th December at the Thatched House Tavern. A few weeks afterwards the Earl de Grey was elected President. The junction of the Architectural Society with the Institute was effected in 1842.

The Opening General Meeting of the new Institute was held on Monday 15th June 1835, with the President, Earl de Grey, in the chair. His Address, together with an Address afterwards delivered by Professor Donaldson, will be found among the Transactions of the Institute. At this meeting Sir John Soane, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, expressed by letter his sympathy with the newly established body, and gave a donation of £750 for such purposes as might appear most conducive to its advantage.

The Royal Charter was granted by King William IV. on the 11th January 1837. On the 8th August of the same year, Queen Victoria became Patron, and was subsequently associated with the Prince Consort, who at all times manifested his concern for the well-being of the Institute, on one occasion, in 1842, taking the chair both at the Council and the General Meeting.

A further and lasting mark of the Royal favour was shown in 1848 by the foundation of the Royal Gold Medal, since annually conferred by the Sovereign on some distinguished architect, or man of science or letters, on the recommendation of the Institute.

On the 18th May 1866 the Institute, by Royal command, was enrolled among the Royal Societies of the United Kingdom, and thenceforth styled the "Royal" Institute of British Architects.

His present Majesty King Edward VII., who as Prince of Wales had been joint Patron since 1863, on his Acces-
sion in January 1901 graciously intimated his pleasure to continue his patronage and also the presentation of the Annual Gold Medal for Architecture instituted by Queen Victoria.

In 1887, in order to bring the powers of the Institute more into line with the work it aspired to accomplish, and to render the fact of membership to a certain extent a test of proficiency, the Supplemental Charter of the 50th Victoria, conferring among other privileges power to hold examinations and issue certificates or diplomas, was granted, the document receiving the Royal Sign Manual on the 28th March 1887.

THE COUNCIL DINNER CLUB.

The Council Dinner Club was founded during the presidency of the late Mr. Charles Barry (1876–79), to give Members of Council an opportunity of dining together in the interval between the close of a Council meeting and the opening of a General Meeting of the Institute. It consists of all members of the Council for the time being, past Presidents, past Vice-Presidents, and such other past Members of Council as the Club desires to elect. The meetings are held at the Burlington Hotel, between 6 P.M. and 8 P.M., on all occasions during the Session when there is an evening meeting. One of the functions of the Club is to entertain foreign architects of distinction visiting England, readers of Papers at General Meetings, and others whom the Institute would desire to honour. The Club is entirely self-supporting.

TEA AND SMOKING ROOM.

For the convenience of members the large front room on the second floor is furnished as a Tea and Smoking Room, and provided with periodicals and writing materials. Country members visiting London are especially invited to use the room for appointments and interviews with clients and others with whom they may have business in London. Refreshments, at moderate charges, are served between the hours of 2 and 7 P.M.

THE R.I.B.A. TRAVELLING CARD.

Members, Students, and Probationers of the Institute, and others who have qualified for candidature as Associate, can obtain from the Institute a travelling card, or credential for travel abroad, available for a stated period. The face of the card is in English, and on the back are translations in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Persons requiring the cards for use in Italy must have them visé’d by the Italian Consul of their district. Applications for the card must be made in writing to The Secretary R.I.B.A., at the Office of the Institute; and, in the case of those who are neither Probationers nor Students, the application must be accompanied by a letter from a member.
ASSESSORS IN COMPETITIONS.

Members of the Institute who have been requested to act as Assessors subsequent to the conditions of the Competition having been drawn, should obtain a copy of the conditions and consider their conformity with the "Suggestions" issued by the Royal Institute, and should also notify the Secretary of the Institute that they have been asked to act.

REGISTER FOR ASSISTANTS SEEKING EMPLOYMENT.

This Register, kept at the office of the Institute, contains applications for varieties of work connected with the profession. The Book is always open to architects' assistants, improvers, pupils, and clerks-of-works; also to young architects desirous of becoming known to members of the Institute through their drawings or other work. Applicants desirous of being registered should give the following particulars:—(1) name and address; (2) age; (3) salary per week; (4) qualifications; (5) references. On obtaining an engagement the applicant should at once inform the Secretary, in order that the fact may be noted in the Register.

Architects, whether members of the Institute or not, will be furnished on application with the names and addresses of persons desiring employment as assistants, improvers, or clerks-of-works, as the case may be. Architects applying for assistants should give the following particulars of their requirements:—(1) whether temporary or permanent engagement; (2) junior or senior assistants; (3) particulars of duties and style of work; (4) salary offered.

The registration fee to non-members is One Shilling; but to members of the Institute, to Students, and Probationers, the Register is free. Communications should be addressed The Secretary R.I.B.A., 9, Conduit Street, London, W.

PROFESSIONAL ADVERTISING.

The attention of members is directed to the following resolutions passed by the Council:—

1. That it is not derogatory to the profession for an architect to sign his buildings in an unostentatious manner, similar to that adopted by painters and sculptors.

2. That it is undesirable for architects to place their names on boards or hoardings in front of buildings during course of construction for purposes of self-advertisement.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st January. Cheques should be made payable to "The Secretary R.I.B.A."
### NOVEMBER 1904

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>TH</th>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>SAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Art Committee.**

**Last day for receiving applications for election at meeting 9th Jan. 1905.**

**Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.**

**(1) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): President’s Opening Address. Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 5th Dec.).**

**Preliminary Examination to qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.; and Intermediate Examination to qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.**

**Science Committee.**

**A.A. General Meeting.**

**Publication of Names of Candidates for Membership (Election 5th Dec.).**

**Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.**

**Practice Committee.**

**Literature Committee.**

**Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 5th Dec.**

**Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity.**

**(2) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Papers and Discussion: Monolithic Constructions in Hennebique Ferro-Concrete, by L. G. Mouchel; Construction and Strength of Reinforced Concrete, by William Dunn.**

**A.A. General Meeting.** Final and Special Examinations to qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A., 25th Nov. to 2nd Dec.

**Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 5th Jan. 1905).**

**First Sunday in Advent.**

* Date of publication of Journal.
### DECEMBER 1904

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Second Sunday in Advent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(3) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): Election of Candidates for Membership; Discussion of Professional and other questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Third Sunday in Advent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Finance Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Literature Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting, 9th Jan. 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Fourth Sunday in Advent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Last day for receiving works for Prizes and Studentships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24*</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td>Office and Library closed. Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 9th Jan. 1905).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Christmas Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Bank Holiday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Office and Library closed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 6th March 1905.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
# JANUARY 1905

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>First Sunday after Christmas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Subscriptions for 1905 due.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Art Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>First Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(5) General Meeting (Business): Election of Members; Discussion of Professional and other questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14*</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 6th March).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Second Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>Literature Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Third Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(6) General Meeting (Ordinary): Award of Prizes and Studentships; Paper and Discussion: European Architecture in India, by James Ransome [F.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Exhibition of R.I.B.A. Prize Competition Drawings at the Alpine Club—24th January to 4th February.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28*</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of Journal.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Fifth Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(7) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): President's Address to Students; Presentation of Prizes. Announcement of the Council's Nomination for the Royal Gold Medal. Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 6th March).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>SCIENCE COMMITTEE,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>A.A. GENERAL MEETING.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td>Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 6th March).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Sixth Sunday after Epiphany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>FINANCE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>LITERATURE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Last day for receiving any nominations by Fellows for the Royal Gold Medal. Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at the Business Meeting 6th March.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Septuagesima Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(8) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: Architectural Education, by REGINALD BLUMFIELD, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>PRACTICE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>A.A. GENERAL MEETING.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Sexagesima Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Art Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>Quinquagesima Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>(9) GENERAL MEETING (SPECIAL AND BUSINESS): Election of Royal Gold Medallist; Election of Members. Discussion of Professional and other questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>First Sunday in Lent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Second Sunday in Lent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Third Sunday in Lent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 5th June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Fourth Sunday in Lent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(11) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Papers and Discussion: The Planning of Cities and Public Spaces, by JOHN W. SIMPSON [F.] and PROFESSOR BERESFORD PITE [F.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>A.A. General Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8*</td>
<td>SAT*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Fifth Sunday in Lent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td>Literature Committee; Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Issue of Nomination Papers for election of Council and Standing Committees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Palm Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>(12) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: Garden Architecture, by MERVYN MACARTNEY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Office and Library close at 2 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>Good Friday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Easter Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Bank Holiday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Last day for receiving Applications for the June Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>First Sunday after Easter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of Journal.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Mon</td>
<td>(13) SEVENTY-FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING; Discussion of the Annual Report; Appointment of the Statutory Board of Examiners; Nomination of Auditors; Appointment of Scrutineers for the Annual Elections.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Tues</td>
<td>ART COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Wed</td>
<td>Issue of Voting Papers for election of Council and Standing Committees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Th</td>
<td>Second Sunday after Easter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Fri</td>
<td>FINANCE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Sat*</td>
<td>SCIENCE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Sun</td>
<td>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at the Business Meeting, 5th June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Mon</td>
<td>Third Sunday after Easter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Tues</td>
<td>(14) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: SCULPTURE AND ARCHITECTURE. Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 5th June).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Wed</td>
<td>PRACTICE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Th</td>
<td>LITERATURE COMMITTEE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Fri</td>
<td>Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 5th June).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Sat</td>
<td>Fourth Sunday after Easter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Sun</td>
<td>Last day for receiving Voting Papers for the election of Council and Standing Committees. Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the June Final Examination, and Probationary Work for the Special.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Sun</td>
<td>Vacation Sunday.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Sunday after Ascension.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>General Meeting (Business): Election of Council and Standing Committees for 1905-6; Election of Members; Discussion of Professional and other questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Preliminary Examination to qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.; and Intermediate Examination to qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Office and Library closed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Whit Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Bank Holiday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>Literature Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Trinity Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>General Meeting (Ordinary): Presentation of the Royal Gold Medal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Final and Special Examinations to qualify for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A., 24th June to 30th June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td>Date of publication of Journal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>First Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Second Sunday after Trinity. Seventy-second Anniversary of Founders' Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Finance Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Art Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Third Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Fourth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>Literature Committee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22*</td>
<td>Sat*</td>
<td>Date of publication of Journal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Fifth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Sixth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TUES</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6th Sunday after Trinity.

7th Monday. Bank Holiday.

13th Sunday after Trinity.

20th Sunday after Trinity.

27th Sunday after Trinity.

* Date of publication of Journal.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 4th December.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30*</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Date of publication of Journal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Sun</td>
<td>Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Tues</td>
<td>Finance Committee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Wed</td>
<td>Last day for receiving applications for admission to the Statutory Examinations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Thu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Fri</td>
<td>Last day for receiving Applications for the November Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Sat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Sun</td>
<td>Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Mon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Tues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Wed</td>
<td>Science Committee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Thu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Fri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Sat</td>
<td>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 4th Dec.).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Sun</td>
<td>Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Mon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Tues</td>
<td>Practice Committee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Wed</td>
<td>Publication of Kalendar 1905–1906.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Thu</td>
<td>Literature Committee. Statutory Examinations for the offices of District Surveyor and of Building Surveyor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Fri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Sat</td>
<td>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the November Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Sun</td>
<td>Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Mon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Tues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Wed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Thu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Fri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Sat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Sun</td>
<td>Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Mon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Tues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Date of publication of Journal,
CONSTITUTION.

PATRON.

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING

William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING Whereas our right trusty and right well beloved Cousin and Councillor THOMAS PHILIP EARL DE GREY hath by his petition humbly represented unto us That he and divers other of our loving subjects have associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith It being an Art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of Citizens and the Public improvement and embellishment of Towns and Cities and have subscribed and paid considerable sums of money for those purposes and have formed a collection of Books and Works of Art and have established a Correspondence with Learned and Scientific Men in Foreign Countries for the purpose of Inquiry and Information upon
the subject of the said Art. And that they have been advised that the object of their undertaking would be more effectually attained were the same to receive our Royal Sanction and Confirmation and they have besought us to grant to them and to those who shall hereafter become Members of the same Society our Royal Charter of Incorporation for the purposes aforesaid. 

**Now know ye** That we being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary of our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion HAVE willed granted and declared and DO by these presents for us our heirs and successors will grant and declare That the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such others of our loving subjects as have formed themselves into and are now Members of the said Society or who shall at any time hereafter become Members thereof according to such Regulations or Bye Laws as shall be hereafter framed or enacted shall by virtue of these presents be the Members of and form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid by the name of "THE "INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS" by which name they shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at their discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Court of us our heirs and successors and be for ever able and capable in the Law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to them and their successors any Goods and Chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the Law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to them and their successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall shall not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the Rack Rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of our liege subjects or any other Body Politic or Corporate in our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns

And we do hereby grant our especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and
THE CHARTER.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING. Whereas Thomas Philip Earl de Grey did by a Petition to His Majesty King William the Fourth humbly represent among other things that he and divers others had associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith it being an art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of citizens and the public improvement and embellishment of towns and cities. And whereas His said Majesty being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary did by a Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven and given by Writ of Privy Seal grant and declare that the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes recited in the said Charter by the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at its discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Royal Court and be for ever able and capable in the law to purchase possess and enjoy to it and its successors any goods and chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to it and its successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments
whatevsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall should not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the rack rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of the liege Subjects of the Crown or any other Body Politic or Corporate in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns. And whereas His said Majesty did thereby grant especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and its successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid. And whereas the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. And whereas on the eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven in the first year of Our Reign We graciously consented to become the Patron of the said Institute and did afterwards grant and do annually grant and confer at the recommendation of the said Institute a Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture. And whereas on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty six We were graciously pleased to command that the said Institute should thenceforth be styled The Royal Institute of British Architects (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). And whereas a humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the said Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Original Charter to the effect and in the manner hereinafter expressed and that such further powers and privileges should be granted to the Royal Institute as are hereinafter contained. Now THEREFORE We having taken the said Petition into Our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the gracious intent of Our Royal Predecessor and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these Presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say):—
I. Transition.

1. The Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be administered in conformity in all respects with the Original Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter until the Bye-laws to be prepared as ordained by this Our Charter shall have been adopted by the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided. When and as soon as the said Bye-laws have been adopted as aforesaid the provisions of the Original Charter which are described in the Schedule to this Our Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter shall be repealed and the Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with this Our Charter and the Bye-laws made or to be made thereunder.

II. Classes and Qualifications of Members &c.

2. THE Royal Institute shall consist of three classes of subscribing Members namely Fellows Associates and Honorary Associates and two classes of non-subscribing Members namely, Honorary Fellows and Honorary Corresponding Members and such other classes either subscribing or non-subscribing as may be hereafter established by the Royal Institute.

3. FELLOWS shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.

4. ASSOCIATES shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.

5. HONORARY ASSOCIATES shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art science or literature or their experience in matters relating to Architecture may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.
6. HONORARY FELLOWS shall be Members of the Royal Family persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.

7. HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archæologists or for artistic scientific or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

8. THE Council shall have power to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a Candidate for election of each person proposed as a Member of the Royal Institute.

9. EVERY Fellow and every Associate and such other subscribing Members as the Royal Institute may hereafter determine shall be entitled to obtain a Certificate of Membership subject to such conditions and on payment of such subscriptions or other sums as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and any such person ceasing to be a Member shall on demand deliver back to the Council his Certificate of Membership.

10. A FELLOW may use after his name the initials F.R.I.B.A. and an Associate the initials A.R.I.B.A.

III. President, Vice-Presidents, &c.

11. THERE shall be a President and Vice-Presidents and one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute.

12. The President shall be elected from the class of Fellows or from the class of Honorary Fellows.

13. THE Vice-Presidents and the one or more Honorary Secretaries shall be elected from the class of Fellows.

IV. Council.

14. THERE shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute which Council shall consist of the President the Vice-Presidents the one or more Honorary Secretaries and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

15. THE Council may regulate their own proceedings by Standing Order or otherwise as they may see fit and any act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated by
any vacancy in the Council provided always that the number of Members of Council be not reduced below one-half of the full number prescribed by the Bye-laws.

16. THE Council shall subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe have the sole management of the income of the Royal Institute and also the entire management and superintendence of all the other affairs and concerns thereof and the exclusive right of nominating such Officers and servants as they may deem necessary or useful to the Royal Institute and of removing them if they shall think fit and shall prescribe their respective duties salaries or remuneration.

17. THE Council may subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe apply the Funds of the Royal Institute in furthering professional education and in conducting all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish and in extending and improving the Library Museum and Collections and for other purposes connected with Architecture and in otherwise promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

18. THE Council may regulate and determine the fees to be paid by Candidates in respect of all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish.

19. THE Council may apply any donations or endowments which have been or may be given to the Royal Institute for any benevolent purposes connected with the profession of Architecture.

V. Examinations.

20. EXAMINATIONS by or under this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish shall be held at such times and places within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and in such manner as the Council may from time to time determine.

21. THE Royal Institute shall have power to grant such Diplomas, &c.
Diplomas or Certificates in connection with Examinations or otherwise in such manner as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

VI. Property.

22. AS soon as the Bye-laws have been adopted as hereinbefore provided the whole property of the Royal Institute shall be conveyed by the persons in whom the same is now vested to the Royal Institute and the power and authority to sell alienate charge vary or otherwise to dispose of the same or any part thereof shall subject to the previous sanction of a Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting thenceforth be exercisable by the Council who shall have the management and superintendence of the said property.

23. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed for the general purposes of the Royal Institute and may also receive donations or endowments for Prize Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships or for any special objects connected with the Royal Institute which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Original Charter as amended by this Our Charter.

24. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed which have been or may be given for any benevolent purposes connected with Architecture.

25. NO person who shall hereafter become a non-subscribing Member shall in any case or at any time nor shall any person who shall hereafter become a subscribing Member and shall afterwards cease from any cause whatever to be a Member or any of their representatives have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute.

VII. General Meetings.

26. GENERAL MEETINGS of the Royal Institute including such as may be summoned by the Council on the requisition of Members or otherwise shall be held as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and at least one General Meeting shall be held in every year.

27. AT General Meetings Fellows shall be entitled to be
present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings.

28. AT General Meetings Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

29. AT General Meetings Honorary Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

30. AT General Meetings Honorary Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but unless holding the office of President shall not be entitled to vote.

31. AT General Meetings Honorary Corresponding Members shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but shall not be entitled to vote.

32. AT General Meetings any Resolution adopted by such a majority as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe of those Members having a right to vote and voting at such Meetings shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be a Resolution of the Royal Institute. In the case of an equality of numbers the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote.

VIII. Bye-Laws AND INTERPRETATION.

33. THE Royal Institute may from time to time by Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting which shall be held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting make and adopt such Bye-laws as may be deemed expedient and may in the same manner vary suspend and rescind any Bye-laws and make and adopt others in their stead but so that the Bye-laws for the time being be not in any respect repugnant to the law of England or inconsistent with this Our Charter. Provided always that no such Bye-laws shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by The Lords of Our Most Honourable Privy Council.
34. **SUBJECT** to the provisions of this Our Charter Bye-laws shall define regulate and prescribe

(a) The conditions of Membership and the mode of election and admission and the privileges obligations and benefits of the several classes of members of the Royal Institute and the payments to be made by members.

(b) The cases and manner in which a member of the Royal Institute may be excluded or suspended from membership.

(c) The mode time and place of summoning and adjourning General Meetings whether Ordinary Business Special Annual or otherwise and the quorum for and the mode of voting at such meetings whether in person or by proxy or by ballot or by voting papers or otherwise and the number of Votes which shall form an effective majority at such meetings and the conduct of proceedings thereat.

(d) The qualification and mode of election of the President and the number qualification and mode of election of the Vice-Presidents and of the one or more Honorary Secretaries and the number qualification and mode of election of the other members of the Council and their respective tenures of office and the mode of filling casual vacancies in the Council and the quorum for Meetings of the Council.

(e) The mode of election tenure of office and duties of two Auditors of the accounts of the Royal Institute.

(f) The appointment of Standing Committees and the proceedings thereof.

(g) The terms and conditions for such Prizes Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute.

(h) The relations of the Royal Institute to such branches thereof as may be established within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and to other Societies having kindred aims and purposes.

35. IN this our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute and the expression "the United Kingdom" includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter shall so far as unrepealed have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly.
In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster the twenty-eighth day of March in the fiftieth year of Our Reign.

Schedule REFERRED TO IN SECT. I., CLAUSE I.

THE portions of the Original Charter repealed are—From Section Three beginning with the words "And Our will and pleasure is and We further grant and declare that the Institute of British Architects" to the end of Section Ten which ends with the words "construction and purposes whatsoever."

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual
Muir MacKenzie.

THE BYE-LAWS.

At the Council Chamber, Whitehall.
The 7th day of February 1889.

By a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

Present:
LORD PRESIDENT,
DUKE OF RICHMOND AND GORDON,
MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a letter, dated the 30th day of January 1889, from Messrs. Markby, Stewart, and Co., submitting certain Bye-Laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects:

And whereas by Section 33 of the Supplemental Charter of the Institute it is provided that no Bye-Laws made by the Institute shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by the Lords of the Council:

NOW, THEREFORE, their Lordships, having taken in consideration the said Bye-Laws (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed), are pleased to approve the same. C. L. Peel.

** Amendments in By-laws 7, 8, and 9, agreed to at the Meeting of 27th March 1893, were approved by the Privy Council in the following August. Additions to By-laws 9 and 15, clause a, and variations in By-laws 30 and 31, agreed to at meetings in 1897 and 1898, were approved by the Privy Council in May 1898. Alterations in By-laws 25, 29, and 30, agreed to at the meeting of 5th March 1900, were approved by the Privy Council in the following May.**
I. MEMBERSHIP.

1. Every candidate for admission to the Royal Institute shall make and subscribe a statement:—1st. That he is eligible under the Charter and Bye-laws; 2nd. That he is willing, if elected, to be bound by the Charter and Bye-laws, and by Regulations made as hereinafter provided [p. 56].

EXAMINATIONS.

2. Every person desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate must pass or have passed the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and Bye-laws; and according to a standard fixed, and Regulations made, from time to time by the Council. The Examination for candidates for Associateship, which shall be held at such times and places as may be appointed or approved by the Council, shall be written, graphic, and oral; and shall relate to the history of architecture; the characteristics and details of architectural styles; the nature, properties, and application of building materials; sanitary science; the principles and practice of construction; the design and arrangement of buildings; professional practice; and such other subjects as the Council may from time to time determine.

NOMINATIONS.

3. Every person, desirous of being admitted as Fellow or Associate, must be proposed according to the Nomination Form for his Class. The Christian name, surname, and place of residence and place or places of business of each candidate, shall be inserted in his Nomination Form; and this Form must be subscribed by him, and, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, by at least three Fellows, who shall certify their personal knowledge of him. The Nomination Form must be accompanied by a separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, of his works*; and also by a separate written statement by one Fellow who has signed the Nomination Form, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate as to his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, with his works. A candidate for Associateship must have passed, and must in his separate written statement declare that he has passed, the Examina-

* See Regulations and Forms, p. 56 et seq.
tion or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws.*

(a) In the case of a Non-Metropolitan architect who, being desirous of admission, is a member of any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member.

(b) In the case of members of The Architectural Association (London) desirous of being admitted as Associates, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of The Architectural Association.

(c) In the case of a British architect not residing in the United Kingdom, the candidate for election may be proposed according to the Form A i [page 59], the Nomination Form being accompanied by testimonials from well-known persons as to his professional position and character.

(d) In the case of any candidate for membership not being personally acquainted with the number of Fellows herein required to propose him, the Council shall, if satisfied with his qualifications, have power to nominate him, and to dispense with the separate written statement to be made by a Fellow as herein provided.

4. Every nomination of a candidate as Honorary Associate must state his Christian name, surname, and place of residence, and must be subscribed by him, and by at least three Fellows who shall certify their personal knowledge of him.

5. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Fellow must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of any twelve Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

6. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Corresponding Member must be made either by the Council or on

* The following addition to this clause, agreed to at the meeting of the 6th June last, awaits the sanction of the Privy Council:—After the 31st December 1906 every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed the Examination or Examinations qualifying him as an Associate, or shall be elected from the ranks of the Associates. But in special cases the Council by the votes of three-fourths of such Members of the Council as are present and voting at a meeting of the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.
the nomination of at least three Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

7. The nomination of every applicant for admission to any class of membership must be forwarded to the Secretary for submission to the Council, who shall inquire into the fitness and qualifications of the applicant so nominated; and, in the case of a nomination of any person residing in a district or province where there is an Allied Society as hereinafter defined, but whose nomination has not been forwarded through such Society, the Secretary shall send notice thereof to such Allied Society, and invite observations thereon. The name and address of every applicant for candidature shall be suspended in the Meeting-room and published in the Journal of the Royal Institute, with a notification that any objection or other communication must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within a period from the date of such publication to be fixed by Regulation. If, after due investigation of the claim of such applicant and of any objection thereto, the Council approve him and find him to be eligible and qualified according to the Charter and By-laws, he shall be admitted to candidature, and his nomination shall be signed by the Chairman of the Council Meeting at which such nomination is approved. The nomination shall be read at a General Meeting and forthwith suspended in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute until the day of election. The name and address of the candidate, with the names of his proposers, shall be printed in full in the circular convening the Meeting at which such election is to take place. Any communication respecting applicants for admission to candidature, or respecting candidates for election, received by the Council shall be treated as confidential. [See page 56 for the Regulations to carry into effect this By-law.]

Elections.

8. The election of candidates shall (except in the case in which special provision is made in By-law 9) take place at Business Meetings only, and in no case until due notice thereof has been given in the circular convening the Meeting.

9. The voting at elections shall be by show of hands, and a candidate shall be elected if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting at such election. Provided always that if a requisition in writing signed by seven or more Fellows and Associates (the majority of whom shall be Fellows) be delivered to the
Secretary not less than fourteen clear days before the Meeting at which such election is to take place, that the votes for the whole of the candidates, or for one or more specified candidates, be taken by voting papers, then the election or elections of such candidates shall be so conducted. Voting papers shall then be issued to all Fellows and Associates resident in the United Kingdom, and shall be returned to the Secretary, so that the same shall be received by him at the latest on the Thursday evening before such Business Meeting as aforesaid, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Council shall appoint not less than three Scrutineers, the majority of whom shall be Fellows, and of whom two shall form a quorum, and such Scrutineers shall be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such Meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes, which shall be opened and the voting papers taken therefrom without being unfolded, the Scrutineers adopting such further measures as they may deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then examine the voting papers, count the votes, and report to the Royal Institute at any General Meeting the names of the Candidates elected—negative votes in the proportion of one negative vote to four affirmative votes excluding from election. The decision of the Scrutineers, or a majority of them, shall in all matters relating to an election be final.

Provided always that when the Council of the Institute receive a unanimous recommendation formally submitted by the Council of any Allied Society that a practising member of the profession is eligible and worthy of being elected as a Fellow, the Council shall, during the five years from the date of approval of this provision by the Privy Council,* have power to elect him, if in their opinion his work be of sufficient merit. The Council shall also have the power to elect annually to the Fellowship without ballot the President or President-elect of any of the Allied Societies who may be eligible and apply for admission.

[The Regulation to carry into effect this By-law, page 56.]

10. In case of the non-election of any candidate proposed to be elected by a show of hands, no notice shall be taken thereof in the Minutes of the Meeting. No candidate who has been excluded from election shall again be proposed within a period of twelve calendar months.

* This period expired on the 19th May 1903.
11. When a candidate is elected, the Secretary shall inform him of his election and shall send him a copy of the Charter and By-laws, and no elected candidate shall be entitled to the rights and privileges of membership until he shall have signified his acquiescence in the election. No candidate for subscribing membership shall be entitled to such rights and privileges until he has also signed and returned to the Secretary the Declaration A, B, or C [see pp. 56-57], and has paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription.

12. Every member who has complied with the preceding By-law 11 shall be formally admitted, at the first General Meeting at which he may be present, by the President, or the Chairman of the Meeting, who, addressing him by name, shall say—"As President [or Chairman of this Meeting] I hereby admit you a Fellow [or otherwise as the case may be] of The Royal Institute of British Architects." And every such member shall at such Meeting sign, according to his Class, the Register of the Royal Institute.

13. Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A Retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.

14. Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the Class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.

**Entrance Fees and Subscriptions.**

15. The amounts of entrance fees and subscriptions shall be from time to time determined by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

(a) The entrance fee of each Fellow shall not exceed five guineas, nor his annual subscription four guineas. In the case of a Fellow elected from the Class of Associates, his entrance fee shall not exceed two guineas. Provided always that the Council may during their pleasure dispense with
the payment of an Entrance Fee in the case of Non-Metropolitan Fellows.

(b) The entrance fee of each Associate shall not exceed three guineas, nor his annual subscription two guineas.

(c) The entrance contribution of each Honorary Associate shall be at least two guineas, which shall be appropriated to the Library Fund, and his annual subscription shall be two guineas.

16. Every subscribing member shall pay his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription within two months of the day of his election; otherwise, unless the delay be explained to the satisfaction of the Council, his election shall be void.

17. Annual subscriptions shall be paid in advance; and, except as provided by By-law 16, shall be due on the first day of January in each year. Every subscribing member elected after the thirty-first day of October in any year shall not, after having paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription as hereinbefore provided, be required to pay any further subscription before the first day of the January twelvemonth subsequent to his election.

18. Every subscribing member shall be liable for the payment of his annual subscription until he has either ceased to be a member under By-laws 20 to 23 inclusive, or has signed in writing to the Secretary his intention to resign, and has paid all arrears.

19. Any member whose annual subscription, due on the first day of January, is unpaid on the first Monday in March following shall receive notice thereof; and in the event of the said subscription not being paid on or before the first Monday in April following, the name of such member shall be forthwith posted in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute, with a statement of the amount due; and shall remain there until the arrears shall have been paid, or until the member shall have become a defaulter under By-law 20. A registered letter, in the Form VI, shall be forthwith sent to every member whose name has been so posted [see p. 61].

20. Whenever any member shall permit his annual subscription to remain in arrear for a period exceeding one year, he shall become a defaulter, and a registered letter, in the Form VII, shall be sent to him; and, if the arrears be not paid within six weeks after the forwarding of such letter, the name of such defaulter shall be posted for six weeks in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute;
and if the arrears be not paid within that time, the defaulter shall be suspended or expelled by Resolution of the Council, in manner provided by By-law 23. Should any member be expelled for non-payment of his subscription, the Council shall have power, upon the defaulter giving to their satisfaction an explanation of the non-payment, to reinstate him in his former position as a member; and in such case to require the payment of all subscriptions which would be due had he continued a member up to the date of such reinstatement, and any costs to which the Royal Institute may have been put in consequence of the default.

21. In the case of any Fellow or Associate being disabled from ill-health, advanced age, or unable from other sufficient cause to continue to practise his profession, the Council may remit his annual subscription and any arrears due from him, and may further, if they thereafter find good reason for so doing, reinstate such Fellow or Associate in his former position as a member.

22. Any member contravening the Declaration A, B, or C, signed by him, or conducting himself in a manner which, in the opinion of the Council, is derogatory to his professional character, or who shall engage in any occupation which, in the opinion of the Council, is inconsistent with the profession of an architect, shall be liable to suspension or expulsion in manner hereinafter provided. Any member who may be convicted of felony shall, ipso facto, cease to be a member of the Royal Institute.

23. Any charge under the preceding By-law 22 preferred against a member must be in writing, duly signed, and forwarded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Council at their next Meeting. Such charge shall be entertained, considered, and determined by the Council only, but the Council shall have power to appoint a Committee of not less than three of their own body to investigate it, and to report to them thereon. Should the Council find primâ facie grounds for further proceedings, the Secretary shall send, in a registered letter, to the member against whom the charge is preferred, a copy of the same, calling upon him to answer such charge in writing within fourteen days of the date of such letter, and, at their discretion, to appear in person before a Meeting of the Council or of a Committee of the Council. In default of the member's compliance with the request in such letter, or if his explanation be, in the judgment of the Council, unsatisfactory,
the Council shall have power to decree the suspension of such member for a period not exceeding twelve months, or his expulsion. No member shall be suspended or expelled unless the Council so decide by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present, and in any case by the vote of at least twelve of those present. If they so decide, the member shall be suspended, or expelled, and cease either temporarily, or permanently, as the case may be, to be a member, on the Chairman at the next General Meeting announcing such decision of the Council to the members present; and the Secretary shall thereupon communicate the fact by registered letter to such member.* Provided always that, should any facts be subsequently brought to the knowledge of the Council which, in their opinion, shall justify them in rescinding their previous decision, they shall have power to do so with the concurrence of at least the number of votes required for the suspension or expulsion as herein provided, and in such case the Chairman at the next General Meeting shall announce the decision of the Council to the members present. In any case of such expulsion or rescission, as herein mentioned, the fact shall be forthwith recorded in the Journal of Proceedings.

24. The Certificate of Membership shall bear the Common Seal of the Royal Institute, and be signed as provided by By-law 39. It shall remain the property of the Royal Institute, but shall be tenable by the member so long as he shall remain a member. When the holder shall cease to be a member, he shall, within seven days of demand being made in writing by the Secretary, return the Certificate; but should he or his legal representatives fail to do so, or to explain his or their inability to do so to the satisfaction of the Council, the Council are hereby empowered to cancel the said Certificate, and to sue for and recover the same with costs; and a notice of such cancelling shall be given by the Chairman at the next General Meeting, and shall be forthwith inserted in the Journal of Proceedings.

II. THE COUNCIL.

25. The Council shall consist of not more than thirty-eight members, viz.:

(a) The President, four Vice-Presidents, an Honorary Secretary, eighteen Members of Council, and four Associate Members of Council.

* Letter Form, p. 61.
(b) Chairmen for the time being of Branches of the Royal Institute within the United Kingdom, established as hereinafter provided.

(c) Presidents for the time being of Societies within the United Kingdom in alliance with the Royal Institute, as hereinafter provided, such Presidents being Fellows of the Royal Institute.

(d) One Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute as representative of The Architectural Association (London).

26. No President who has filled the office for two successive years shall be again eligible for the Presidency until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

27. Any Fellow who is or has been a Member of Council shall be eligible to serve as Vice-President, but no Vice-President who has filled the office for four successive years shall be eligible for re-election as Vice-President until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

28. The Honorary Secretary shall be eligible to be re-elected from year to year. He shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings of General Meetings, and of Meetings of the Council, of the Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing and all other Committees of the Royal Institute.

29. Any Fellow shall be eligible to serve as a Member of Council. Any Associate shall be eligible to serve as an Associate-Member of Council.

30. Two weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member in the United Kingdom a list of members whom they nominate to the offices of President, Vice-Presidents, Honorary Secretary, Members of Council, and Associate-Members of Council, for the ensuing year of office. Such list shall contain the names of at least twenty-two Fellows and six Associates as nominated for election as Members of Council and Associate-Members of Council respectively, and the names of Chairmen of Branches, of Presidents of Allied Societies, and of a member as representative of The Architectural Association (London). Any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate any other member for any of the above-named offices, by delivering such nomination to the Secretary before the close
of the Annual General Meeting, accompanied by a written
undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The name
of every member so nominated shall be added to the said
list, which, with such added names (if any), shall be the
voting list for the election. The names of all candidates
for election shall be printed in the same type, and in
alphabetical order. On the back of this list shall be
printed directions for its use by the members; and any
list which fails to comply with such directions shall be
rejected by the Scrutineers, and the votes shall be lost.
At the Annual General Meeting the Members present shall
elect by show of hands at least three Scrutineers, the
majority of whom shall be Fellows. The Scrutineers
shall have the direction of the election, their decision on
any matter relating thereto being final, and a majority of
them shall be a quorum. The voting list shall be issued
to all subscribing members in the United Kingdom within
one week after the Annual General Meeting, and shall be
returned to the Secretary, at least seven days before the
first General Meeting in June, folded and enclosed in a
sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and
Royal Institute serial number of the member voting.
The Scrutineers shall, as soon thereafter as may be con-
venient, be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the
premises of the Royal Institute, and at such meeting he
shall deliver to them the said envelopes. They shall then
proceed to open the said envelopes and take the voting lists
therefrom, without unfolding them, adopting such measures
as in their discretion they shall deem fit to prevent the
identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then
open the said voting lists and count the votes, and shall re-
port the result to the first General Meeting in June. The
members who receive the most votes shall be declared
to be elected at the said first General Meeting in June
to the respective offices for which they were nominated,
and shall enter upon their respective duties after the close
of the last General Meeting in June. In the event of an
equality of votes, the election of the members so receiving
such equality shall be determined by ballot of the members
present having a right to vote and voting. The Council
so elected shall remain in office until the close of the last
General Meeting in June of the year following that in
which they were elected.

31. In the event of the death or resignation of the
President, the senior Vice-President shall become Presi-
dent.
In the event of the death or resignation of the Honorary Secretary, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom a notice thereof, containing the name of such member or members whom they nominate for the vacant office. Within two weeks of such issue, any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate to the vacant office any other eligible member, by forwarding his name to the Secretary, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The Council shall, within one further week, issue to every such subscribing member a voting list for the election, accompanied by a notice convening a Special General Meeting as provided in By-law 60, to be held within not less than seven or more than fourteen days of such notice. Such lists shall be returned to the Secretary at least three days before the date of such Meeting. The Council shall appoint one Fellow and one Associate to act as Scrutineers, and the Scrutineers, whose decision shall be final, shall count the votes, and report the result to the Special General Meeting. The form of voting list and the mode of procedure shall be similar to those provided in the case of the annual election. The member so elected at the said Special General Meeting shall enter forthwith on his office.

In the event of the number of members of the Council being reduced, by death, resignation, or otherwise, below one-half of the full number prescribed in By-law 25, the Royal Institute shall proceed to elect other eligible members to the vacancies: the procedure being the same as herein described for the by-election of the Honorary Secretary.

All members of the Council appointed as herein provided shall remain in office until the close of the last General Meeting in the following June.

32. The Council shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at least once in every month during the Session. Six members of the Council shall form a quorum. The President or any five members of the Council may, by letter to the Secretary, require an Extraordinary Meeting thereof to be called.

33. Any Regulation made by the Council for carrying into effect the Charter and By-laws, and for the general management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, except as otherwise provided by the Charter, shall after notice given be reported to a General Meeting for confirmation by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and such Regulation shall be subject to repeal or alteration only at a Special General Meeting, to be summoned in the manner described.
in By-law 60; for the consideration of such repeal or alteration.

34. Any appointment by the Council of the Secretary, or other officer or servant of the Royal Institute, shall reserve to the Council the right to terminate such appointment on giving such notice, not exceeding six months, as may be fixed by the Council at the time of the appointment, and no appointment without such reservation shall be valid.

35. The Council shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the Royal Institute to the Annual General Meeting, which report shall give an abstract of the proceedings during the official year, an account of the funds (including a balance-sheet of the receipts and disbursements for the past year properly audited), and an estimate of the income and expenditure for the current year. A copy of the report shall be issued to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom, at least one week before the Annual General Meeting.

36. The Council shall, unless otherwise directed by any deed of trust, have the power to invest any entrance fees, surplus income, funds, donations, or endowments, in such securities as trustees are permitted by the High Court of Justice to invest in, and in the stock or shares of the Architectural Union Company (Limited); and such investments shall form part of the property of the Royal Institute.

37. All money belonging to the Royal Institute and not invested shall be deposited by the Council, on account of and for the use of the Royal Institute, with a Banker in London or Westminster.

38. No sum of money exceeding £10 shall be paid on account of the Royal Institute except by a cheque of the Council, signed by three members thereof, and countersigned by the Secretary or other officer nominated by the Council.

39. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any deed or writing except at a Meeting of the Council, and then only by their authority; and such deed or writing shall after the Seal has been affixed be signed by the President or the Chairman of the Meeting, by two other Members of Council present, and by the Honorary Secretary, or in his absence by another Member of Council, and countersigned by the Secretary.
III. THE AUDITORS.

40. The Royal Institute shall annually elect as Auditors one Fellow and one Associate, not members of the Council. Candidates shall be nominated for the office at the Annual General Meeting on the first Monday in May, and their names shall be appended to the list of the Council nominated for election. The Auditors shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities. They shall examine the securities and the annual accounts before the latter are submitted to the Annual General Meeting, and shall report thereon to the Royal Institute. In the event of the decease or resignation of an Auditor, another member of the Royal Institute shall be elected to the office by Resolution of the Royal Institute after notice given.

IV. THE SECRETARY.

41. The Council shall appoint an officer who shall be "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," and who shall be responsible to the Council and, subject thereto, shall have the management of the establishment and the conduct of the executive business of the Royal Institute.

V. THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

42. The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years' standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examination or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and Bylaws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute.

VI. THE STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

43. The Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [now the London Building Act 1894], and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years' standing, to be annually elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations.
VII. ORDINARY COMMITTEES.

44. The Council shall have power to appoint Committees, for the purpose of investigating specific subjects connected with the objects of the Royal Institute; and the reports of such Committees shall be submitted to the Council in writing. Such Committees may respectively appoint one of themselves to act as Chairman and one or more as Hon. Secretary.

VIII. THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

45. Standing Committees for the promotion of the art, science, literature, and practice of the profession of Architecture shall be appointed annually.

46. The Standing Committees shall each consist of not more than twenty-one members, namely:—Ten Fellows and six Associates, to be elected annually in the manner herein-after provided; and other members to be subsequently appointed by the Council.

47. The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting.

48. The Standing Committees shall each have the right to appoint from their own members a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and one or more Honorary Secretaries, and shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at such intervals as they may deem desirable; and such Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall have power to summon a Meeting of his Standing Committee at any time he may think fit, subject in all cases to the convenience of the Council. Five members shall be a quorum.

49. Four weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Standing Committees shall each send to the Council a list of Fellows and Associates whom they suggest as suitable and eligible to serve on their respective Committees for the ensuing year of office. The procedure for the election, including the issue of a voting list by the Council, the nomination of other candidates, the preparation, issue, and return of the voting list, and the duration
of the Committee, shall be as provided in By-law 30 for the
annual election of the Council, so far as such provisions
are applicable; and Scrutineers appointed as therein pro-
vided shall have the conduct of the election. The voting
list shall be printed on paper of a colour distinctive from
that of the voting list for the election of the Council.

50. The Standing Committees may conduct their own
correspondence and business respectively, but shall take no
public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility.

51. In the first week of April in each year the Standing
Committees shall each forward to the Council a report of
their proceedings during the official year, which report, or
a summary thereof, shall be incorporated in the Council's
report to the Annual General Meeting.

IX. GENERAL MEETINGS.

52. The Session shall commence on the first Monday in
November in each year, and shall terminate in the follow-
ing June, but it shall be in the power of the Council to vary
the commencement and duration of the Session.

53. All General Meetings, excepting Special General
Meetings, shall be held on Monday evenings at the premises
of the Royal Institute. The chair at such Meetings shall
be taken as soon after 8 o'clock p.m. as there shall be a
quorum of twenty subscribing members present, of whom
at least eleven shall be Fellows. If such quorum be not
constituted before 8.30 p.m. the Meeting shall not take
place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to
have lapsed. The Council shall, at or before the beginning
of the Session, fix the dates for General Meetings (except-
ing Special General Meetings), and a card containing such
dates shall be forwarded to every member. The Royal
Institute may by Resolution after notice given vary the
day, time, date, and place of Meeting.

54. The Chair at General Meetings shall be taken by
the President, or in his absence by one of the Vice-Presi-
dents, or in their absence by a Member of Council; failing
whom, any Fellow whom the Meeting may elect shall take
the Chair.

55. A printed notice of every General Meeting, stating
the date and hour at which it is to be held and the busi-
ness to be transacted thereat, shall be sent to every member
within the United Kingdom at least seven days previously.
Any General Meeting may by Resolution adjourn from
time to time, but unless the adjournment be for a period
exceeding seven days no printed notice shall be necessary. The proceedings at General Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

56. At least four Business Meetings, exclusive of the Annual General Meeting in May, shall be held during the Session at, as nearly as possible, equal intervals. At these Meetings elections for membership shall be taken, and any questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute, or to any professional question, may be discussed thereat; but notice of any motion intended to be submitted to a Business Meeting must be given to the Secretary at least fourteen days before the date of such Meeting.

57. No Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in the election of any candidate for admission to the Royal Institute, or on any professional question.

58. Questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute or to any professional question shall be brought forward at Business or Special General Meetings only.

59. The Annual General Meeting shall be held on the first Monday in May, to receive and consider the Report of the Council, and to appoint the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners under the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [now the London Building Act 1894], and other Acts of Parliament. A list of the attendances at the Meetings of the Council, of the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing Committees, shall be submitted to the Annual General Meeting.

60. The Council may at any time call a Special General Meeting for a specific purpose, and they shall at any time during the Session be bound to do so on the written requisition of twelve subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, which shall specify the nature of the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be discussed at such Meeting. A Special General Meeting shall be held within three weeks after the delivery of such requisition to the Secretary. If within half an hour of the time appointed for such Meeting there be not twenty subscribing members present, of whom eleven shall be Fellows, no Meeting shall take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed.

61. The adoption of any new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing By-law, may be proposed by the Council or by any twelve Fellows. In
either case a Special General Meeting shall be convened in the manner prescribed in By-law 60 to consider the proposal.

62. A Resolution respecting the adoption of a proposed new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing one, or on any proposal affecting the property or management of the Royal Institute, or any professional question, shall only be carried at a General Meeting if there shall be present and voting at least twenty subscribing members, of whom not less than eleven shall be Fellows; and if the same be supported by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon. Provided always that when any such Resolution shall have been carried as aforesaid, it shall be suspended on a demand being made in writing, at or previously to the Meeting, by any six Fellows, that a poll thereon shall be taken by voting papers. Three Scrutineers, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, shall then be appointed by the Meeting, and the Meeting shall be adjourned for a period of not less than fourteen or more than twenty-eight days. A voting paper containing the proposal submitted, together with an official report of the discussion, shall be printed and sent to all members having a right to vote thereon. Each voting paper shall be filled up, signed by the member, and returned to the Secretary, at least three days before the said adjourned Meeting. The voting papers shall be handed by the Secretary to the Scrutineers, of whom two shall be a quorum, and whose decision shall be final; they shall then count the votes and announce the result at the said adjourned Meeting. The said Resolution shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of the voting papers so returned; otherwise it shall be declared to be negatived.

A Resolution declared to be carried, and requiring under the provisions of the Charter to be confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting, shall be deemed to be so confirmed provided it be by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon at the said subsequent General Meeting; or if a poll be demanded, then by votes to be taken as herein provided.

The demand of a poll at a General Meeting shall not prevent the continuance of the Meeting for the transaction of business other than that on which such poll has been demanded.

In all cases, except as otherwise provided, the voting shall be by show of hands; and a Resolution of the Royal
Institute so voted shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

X. GENERAL CONFERENCES.

63. The Council shall make arrangements for Conferences, for the consideration of subjects of interest to the profession of Architecture, to be held sometimes in London and sometimes in the provinces.

XI. THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.*

64. In the case of the Royal Gold Medal the Council shall announce to the members, at a General Meeting, at least four weeks before the Special General Meeting at which the election is to be made, the name of the person they propose to submit to His Majesty as a fit recipient of that Honour; and any twelve Fellows, desiring to substitute any other name, shall deliver in writing to the Secretary a proposal signed by them, containing the name to be substituted, at least fourteen days before the day of election. If no name be so proposed for substitution before the said time, the nomination of the Council shall be submitted on the day of election to the Special General Meeting. If, however, any such substituted nominations be made, and be not accepted by the Council, the name proposed by the Council shall be first submitted to the Meeting; and if such name be not approved by Resolution, then the other names proposed as above, in the order of the date of nomination, shall be submitted. In any case the award shall be by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XII. STUDENTS.

65. Every Student † who has passed the examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.

* See roll of recipients since its foundation in 1848, p. 62.
† See Register of Students R.I.B.A. p. 175.
XIII. STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES.*

66. The Council shall, subject to the terms and conditions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competition for such Prizes, Medals, Exhibitions, Studentships or Scholarships, as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute, or which have been or may hereafter be founded by private munificence and held in trust by the Royal Institute; and shall by a deed or writing under the Common Seal, award the same, and shall announce such awards at the next General Meeting after the adjudication.

67. The Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Essay on some specific subject relating to professional study or practice, and the Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Illustrations drawn from actual measurement of any important building in the United Kingdom or abroad, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects; and the said Medals may be accompanied by a sum or sums of money, in each case to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council.

68. The Soane Medallion for the best Architectural Design for some specific subject, with a sum of money for foreign travel, to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council, and paid in such manner as they may consider expedient, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects who are members of the profession of Architecture and under the age of thirty years.

XIV. DIPLOMAS.

69. Diplomas or Certificates, of such forms and designs as the Council may prescribe, shall be granted to every Fellow and Associate who is or shall be entitled thereto under Regulations to be made from time to time by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

70. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any Ordinary Meeting, one Visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the Council

* See Registers of Prizemen and Travelling Students under the respective headings, p. 335 et seq.
shall have power, on special occasions, to suspend this privilege on giving notice in the circular convening the Meeting.

71. The name of every person who shall contribute to the Collection, the Library, or the general funds of the Royal Institute, shall be published in the Journal of Proceedings.

72. Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meetings by any person shall be considered to be presented, and shall in consequence of such presentation become the property of the Royal Institute; and the Council may publish the same in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement with its author to the contrary. But should the Council not publish such Paper within eighteen months from its reception, the author shall have a right to publish it.

73. The Charter, Deeds, and Securities of the Royal Institute shall be kept in the custody of the Banker on behalf of the Council, in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key; and the keys thereof respectively shall be kept by the President, the Honorary Secretary, and the Secretary, one by each.

74. The Common Seal shall be kept in an iron chest or safe at the offices of the Royal Institute; the two keys of the chest or safe being kept respectively by the Honorary Secretary and the Secretary, one by each.

75. The Presidential chain and badge of office shall be placed in the custody of the President for the time being, who shall be responsible for their safety.

XVI. BRANCHES.

76. Branches of the Royal Institute may be established according to Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

XVII. ALLIED SOCIETIES.

77. Any Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society* in the United Kingdom, in India, or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, consisting in whole or in part of professional members, may, subject to such regulations, limitations, and restrictions, as may from time to time be prescribed by Resolution of the Royal Institute, be allied with the Royal Institute.

78. The constitutional rules or by-laws of Allied Societies shall be subject to the approval of the Council, and no addition thereto, or variation thereof, shall be made without previous notice to and approval by the Council.

* See Allied Societies, p. 203.
79. The Royal Institute shall not be responsible for any acts, expenses, or other liabilities which may be done or incurred by any Allied Society.

80. If any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute desire to withdraw therefrom, such Allied Society shall be at liberty to do so after three months' notice, and the Royal Institute may in like manner determine the alliance.

81. The Royal Institute shall, in each year, contribute to any Allied Society not more than one-fourth of the annual subscription paid to the Royal Institute by each member thereof who is also a member of such Allied Society, in respect of and for his subscription thereto; but in no event shall such contribution apply in the case of any one member to more than one Allied Society.

XVIII. INTERPRETATION.

82. "The Royal Institute" shall mean The Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Charter" shall mean the Original Charter so far as unrepealed, together with the Supplemental Charter. "The Council" shall mean the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects. "The "Honorary Secretary" shall mean the one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute as may from time to time be determined at any annual election, and in the event of there being more than one, any duty imposed on the Honorary Secretary shall be effectual if performed by any one of them. "The Secretary" shall mean "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," as defined in By-law 41. "Non-Metropolitan Architect" shall mean an architect who has no office or place of residence within a radius of twelve miles of Charing Cross in the City of Westminster. "Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society" shall mean a Society having no place of meeting within the said radius of twelve miles.

XX. THE FORMS OF DECLARATION.

83. A. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY A FELLOW.

I, the undersigned, having been elected a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of thirty years, and have been engaged as principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or
with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be a Fellow; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

B. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, ______ having been elected an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am engaged in the study [or practice] of Architecture, and have attained the age of twenty-one years; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Associate; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

C. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, ______ having been elected an Honorary Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am not following the profession of an Architect, but am interested in the study of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will be governed and bound by the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, which I hereby acknowledge to have read, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Honorary Associate; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.
REGULATIONS * (BY-LAWS 3, 7, AND 9).

As regards By-law 3 [p. 36]—

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.

As regards By-law 7 [p. 38]—

1. Any objection to an applicant for candidature whose name and address are published in the Journal of the Royal Institute, or other communication respecting him, must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within ten clear days from the date of issue of that number of the Journal.

2. No nomination of any applicant for candidature shall be approved by the Council until after the lapse of at least fourteen days from the date of the publication of his name and address in the Journal of the Royal Institute.

3. The day of election shall be the first Business Meeting held after the expiration of twenty-one days from the General Meeting at which the nomination was read.

As regards By-law 9 [p. 38]—

The voting papers shall state the name and address of every candidate, with the names of his respective proposers, and be divided into columns for affirmative and negative votes, such votes only to be counted as are marked in such columns.

APPENDICES.

THE FORM OF PRELIMINARY STATEMENT:†
A. B. & C. FELLOW, ASSOCIATE, AND HON. ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, being desirous of admission to The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby state that I am eligible under the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and am willing, if elected, to be bound thereby, and by Regulations made in accordance therewith for carrying them into effect.

Name, Address, and Date.

FORMS OF NOMINATION & SEPARATE STATEMENTS.

A. FELLOW: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as

* Approved at a Special General Meeting held 27th March 1893.
† Except in that of the President or President-Elect of an Allied Society applying for admission under By-law 9.
‡ This Statement must be subscribed by every candidate for admission to subscribing membership, prior to his nomination.
a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 190.

Signature of Candidate. [Signatures of three Fellows.]

A ii. FELLOW: RESIDENT ABROAD.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate’s professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, under the terms of By-law 3 (c), propose and recommend him for election, his works being of sufficient importance, in our opinion, to entitle him to admission as a Fellow. Witness our hands this day of 190.

Signature of Candidate. [Signatures of three Fellows.]

** Particulars as to the signatures required in the forms for nomination under By-law 3, sections (a), (b), and (d), are given on page 61.

A ii. FELLOW: UNANIMOUS RECOMMENDATION BY THE COUNCIL OF AN ALLIED SOCIETY.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—We are formally instructed by the Council of the [here insert name of Society] to inform you that at their meeting held on the 190, the following members being present thereby constituting at least three-fourths of the number of this Council, it was unanimously resolved that Mr. of , who was nominated at a previous meeting, and whom we know to be an architect practising within the province of this Society and eligible under the Charter for admission as Fellow of the Royal Institute and deem to be worthy thereof, be recommended to you for election to the
Fellowship of the Royal Institute of British Architects, as provided by By-law 9.

We forward herewith:

(1) The "Preliminary Statement" signed by Mr.

(2) A separate written Statement by Mr. giving particulars of his professional education and works.

(3) Photographs and Working Drawings of some of Mr.'s executed works.

We are, &c.,

Signatures of Chairman of Meeting and Hon. Secretary.

Elected by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects at their Meeting, 190.

Signature of Chairman of Meeting.

A. FELLOW: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute must furnish the Council with the information indicated in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEMS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.—Particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &amp;c., before he commenced practice.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.—The year in which he commenced practice, and the locality.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.—A list of the principal buildings in the erection, alteration, restoration, decoration, &amp;c., of which he has been engaged since he commenced practice, indicating those of which he submits working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.—A list of any literary or artistic works of which he is the author.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 190, is a true account of my professional education and works; that I have attained the age of years;* and that the buildings to which the working drawings and photographs I submit herewith relate have been designed by myself.

Signature and Address of Candidate.

* A candidate for Fellowship must have attained the age of thirty years, and he must here state his age at the date of application.
A. FELLOW: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

This Statement must be filled up, and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [here insert name and address of Candidate], who is desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that [here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]. I am also acquainted with some of the works executed under the candidate's superintendence, viz. [here mention some of the Candidate's works known to the Proposer, and describe one]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute.

B. ASSOCIATE: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Associate. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, , giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate. [Signatures of three Fellows.]

** There is another form, under By-law 3 (a) or (b), relating (a) to members of Allied Societies, or (b) to members of the Architectural Association, which must be signed (a) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member, or (b) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Architectural Association; and another form under By-law 3 (d), for candidates not personally acquainted with the requisite number of Fellows, which must be signed by the Council.

B. ASSOCIATE: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects must furnish the Council with the following information:—
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEMS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.—Any particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.—The date at which he passed the Examination in Architecture, and the locality.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 190, is a full and true account of my professional education.  

[Signature and Address.]

B. ASSOCIATE: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To be made and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination as Associate.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [here insert name and address of Candidate], who is desirous of being admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year [here], and that [here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute.  

[Signature and Address of Proposer.]

C. HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

A. B. of [here], having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Honorary Associate, he being, in our opinion, qualified to concur with Architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 190.

Signature of Candidate. [Signatures of Proposers.]

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HONORARY FELLOW.

A. B. of [here], being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Fellow, on the grounds that [here state the grounds on which he is recommended]. Witness our hands this day of 190.

Signature of Candidate.

** The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Fellow must be signed by twelve Fellows, or by the Council.
NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HON. CORR. MEMBER.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Corresponding Member, on the grounds that [here state the grounds on which he is recommended]. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

**: The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Corr. Member must be signed by at least three Fellows, or by the Council.

LETTER FORMS.

No. VI.—TO A MEMBER IN ARREAR WITH HIS SUBSCRIPTION.

Sir,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 19, your name was posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects on Monday, the inst., your annual subscription of guineas being in arrear since January 1st.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amount due:

£ ” ”

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VII.—TO A DEFaulTER UNDER BY-LAW 20.

Sir,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 20, your name will be posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects, as a Default, unless the arrears due January 1st, 190 , amounting to guineas, be paid within six weeks* from this date (that is to say, before the )

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amounts due:

190 £ ” ”
190 £ ” ”

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VIII.—TO A MEMBER SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED.

Sir,—It is my duty to inform you that, by a Resolution of the Council of The Royal Institute of British Architects, pursuant to the By-law No. 23 [in the case of Defaulters the By-law to be referred to is No. 20], you are [suspended from membership of the Institute for a period of ] no longer a member of the Institute.—I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

* If resident abroad, the period of six weeks is calculated from the date of the assumed receipt of the notice, and an allowance is made according to distance from England.
PAST PRESIDENTS.

1835-59 EARL DE GREY.
1860 CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.
1861-63 SIR WILLIAM TITE.
1865-66 THOMAS L. DONALDSON.
1865-67 A. J. B. BERESFORD HOPE.
1867-70 SIR WILLIAM TITE.
1870-73 THOMAS HENRY WYATT.
1875-76 SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.
1876-79 CHARLES BARRY.
1879-81 JOHN WHICHCORD.
1881 GEO. EDMUND STREET.
1882-84 SIR HOMACE JONES.

1884-86 EWAN CHRISTIAN.
1886-87 EDWARD I. ANSON.
1888-91 ALFRED WATERHOUSE, R.A., LL.D.
1891-94 J. MACVICAR ANDERSON, F.R.S.
1894-96 FRANCIS C. PENROSE.
1896-99 PROFESSOR GEORGE AITCHISON, R.A.
1899-1902 SIR WILLIAM EMERSON.
1902-1904 ASTON WEBB, R.A., F.S.A.

** The names of those deceased are printed in italics.

ROYAL GOLD MEDALLISTS.

The Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture, instituted by Queen Victoria, and continued by his present Majesty King Edward VII, is annually conferred on some distinguished Architect, or man of Science or Letters, who has designed or executed a building of high merit, or produced a work tending to promote or facilitate the knowledge of Architecture or the various branches of science connected therewith. The following is a complete roll of the recipients:

1848 CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.
1849 LUIGI CANINA, Italy.
1850 SIR CHARLES BARRY.
1851 THOMAS L. DONALDSON.
1852 LEO VON KLENZE, Austria.
1853 SIR ROBERT SMIRKE.
1854 PHILIP HARDWICK.
1855 J. I. HITTORFF, France.
1856 SIR WILLIAM TITE.
1857 OWEN JONES.
1858 AUGUST STULER, Germany.
1859 SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.
1860 SYDNEY SMIRKE.
1861 J. B. LESIEUR, France.
1862 REV. ROBERT WILLIS.
1863 ANTHONY SALVIN.
1864 E. VIOLLET-LE-DUC, France.
1865 SIR JAMES PENNETTHERNE.
1866 SIR M. DIGBY WYATT.
1867 CHARLES TEXIER, France.
1868 SIR HENRY LAYARD.
1869 C. R. LEPSIUS, Germany.
1870 BENJAMIN FERREY.
1871 JAMES FERGUSSON.
1872 BARON VON SCHMIDT, Austria.
1873 THOMAS HENRY WYATT.
1874 GEO. EDMUND STREET.
1875 EDMUND SHARPE.
1876 JOSEPH LOUIS DUC, France.
1877 CHARLES BARRY.
1878 ALFRED WATERHOUSE, R.A., LL.D., Correspondant of the Institut de France.

1879 CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE VOGUÉ.
1880 JOHN L. PEARSON.
1881 GEORGE GODWIN.
1882 BARON VON FTERSTEL, Austria.
1883 FRAS. CHANCEY PENROSE.
1884 WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD.
1885 H. SCHLIEFFER, Germany.
1886 CHARLES DARNIER, France.
1887 EWAN CHRISTIAN.
1888 BARON VON HANSEN, Austria.
1889 SIR CHARLES T. NEWTON.
1890 JOHN GIBSON.
1891 SIR ARTHUR BLOOMFIELD.
1892 CESAR DALY, France.
1893 RICHARD MORRIS HUNT, United States.
1894 LORD LEIGHTON.
1895 JAMES BROOKS.
1896 ERNEST GEORGE.
1897 DR. P. J. H. CUYPERS, Holland.
1898 PROFESSOR GEO. AITCHISON, R.A.
1899 GEORGE FREDERICK BODELEY, R.A.
1900 Professor RODOLFO AMADEO LANCANI, D.C.L.Oxon., Italy.
1901 [Not awarded, owing to the death of Queen Victoria.
1903 THOS. EDWARD CULCUTT.
1903 CHARLES FOLLEN McKIM, United States.
1904 AUGUSTE CHOISY, France.

** The names of those deceased are printed in italics.
REGISTER OF MEMBERS.
[Additions and Corrections to 5th October 1904.]

* Marked thus have been previously members of Council. The names of members of the present Council are printed in full capitals.
† Marked thus have received the Certificate of Competency to act (1) as District Surveyor in London, granted by the Institute under the London Building Act, 57 & 58 Vict., cap. cxvill, section 140; or (2) as Building Surveyor under Local Acts of Parliament.
‡ Marked thus have entered after passing an Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate.
(1) Marked thus are Life-members (Compositions were abolished in 1877).

The distinctive affixes to names in this Register are restricted to hereditary titles and titles of honour; University degrees; to membership of the Royal Academies of Arts, of the English, Scotch and Irish Royal Societies and Societies of Antiquaries, of the Institution of Civil Engineers and the Surveyors' Institution, and of the House of Commons.

FELLOWS (F.R.I.B.A.).

Fellows shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Charter (28 March 1837) the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.—Extract from the Charter.

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.—Regulation under Bye-law 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elected</th>
<th>Serial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSOC. FELLOW NUMBER.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(L)1862</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1888 1900 824 Ambler: Louis, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. [Tel. 10984 Central.]

1864 1868 97 *Anderson: John Macvicar, F.R.S.E., President 1891-94; 6, Stratton Street, W.

1864 1903 892 Anderson: Sir Robert Bruce, LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 16, Rutland Square, W.

1861 1881 371 Appleton: Edward, F.R.S.E.; 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.

1871 1891 578 Ardron: Arthur, 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

1871 1891 582 Armstrong: Charles Francis, 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1871 1876 170 Armstrong: Richard, 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.

1867 1904 940 Arnold: Thomas, 22, Brougham Street, Edin-burgh.


1880 1886 374 *Ashbridge: Arthur, District Surveyor Saint Marylebone; 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.

1880 1899 782 Ashlin: George Cappinger, R.H.A., President of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland; 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.

1901 1891 830 Aston: Walter, 60, King Street, Manchester.

1888 1888 455 Atkins: Alfred, Wanganui, New Zealand.

1892 1901 842 *Avling: Robert Stephen (Godwin Bursary 1897); 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

1876 1876 169 *Badock: John Barlow, Hill Crest, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

1881 1888 429 Baggallay: Frank Thomas (Class of Proficiency 1877, Vol. Arch. Exam., Aspirtel Prizeman), 50, Berners Street, W.


1892 1901 853 Baily: Basil Edgar, 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Baily Nottingham.—Tel. 894 Nottingham.]

1902 1900 815 Bain: John, Midland Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.

1892 1892 627 Baines: George, 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4271 Central.]


1890 1900 804 Baker: Herbert (Aspirtel Prizeman 1889); [P.O. Box 4959 Johannesburg] Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.


1892 1892 637 Balfour: Colonel Eustace James Anthony, M.A. Cantab.; [32, Addison Road, W.] 10, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>FELLOW</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>CURRENT ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>349</td>
<td></td>
<td>Banks: Thomas Lewis, City Bank Buildings, 71A, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barnes-Williams: Thomas, F.S.I.; 30, Coleman Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bartlett: William Gibbs, 56, New Broad Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>928</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bartlett: Arthur Edward, 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>758</td>
<td></td>
<td>Batchelor: Frederick, R.H.A.; 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>397</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bath: Fred, F.S.I.; Crown Chambers, Salisbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>713</td>
<td></td>
<td>Batterbury: Thomas, F.S.I., District Surveyor Plumstead and Eltham [97, Griffin Road, Plumstead; Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent]; Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>795</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beaumont: James William, President of the Manchester Society of Architects [73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.] 10, St. James’s Square, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>854</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedford: Francis William (Ashpitel Prizeman 1890, Owen-Jones Student 1891-92); [Greek Street Chambers, Park Row, Leeds]; 22, Old Burlington Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td>Belcher: John, A.R.A., President; 20, Hanover Square, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>718</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bell: Edward Ingress, [19, Queen Anne’s Gate, S.W.] St. Stephen’s, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>803</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bell: William, North Eastern Railway Offices, York. [T.A. Bell Railway York.—Tel. 165 York.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>363</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bensted: Hubert, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18879</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
<td>Berry: William Henry Atkin, 23, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>680</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bevis: Charles William, Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea. [T.A. Bevis Architect Southsea.—Tel. 600 Portsmouth.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Serial Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Other Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1902 876</td>
<td>Black, William</td>
<td>38, Adderley Street, Cape Town, South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1901 834</td>
<td>Blemfield, Arthur</td>
<td>6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.</td>
<td>T.A. Acrotelia London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1901 835</td>
<td>Blemfield, Charles</td>
<td>6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.</td>
<td>T.A. Acrotelia London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1871 129</td>
<td>Boardman, Edward</td>
<td>16, Albermarle Road, Norwich.</td>
<td>Tel. 567 Paddington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1898 755</td>
<td>Boardman, Edward</td>
<td>16, Albermarle Road, Norwich.</td>
<td>Tel. 567 Paddington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1899 788</td>
<td>Bodley, George</td>
<td>7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.</td>
<td>Royal Gold Medallist 1899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1893 740</td>
<td>Bond, Frederick</td>
<td>7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.</td>
<td>Star Life Building, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1890 539</td>
<td>Bourchier, Edward</td>
<td>13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td>T.A. Acrotelia London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1891 606</td>
<td>Bowell, Alfred</td>
<td>Puerto de la Cruz, Tenerife, Canary Islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>1888 461</td>
<td>Brack, Henry</td>
<td>7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.</td>
<td>Bank Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1886 366</td>
<td>Bradshaw, Jonas</td>
<td>19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1903 903</td>
<td>Brame, Bernard</td>
<td>83, Bridge Street, Manchester.</td>
<td>Kenworthy's Buildings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>1877 205</td>
<td>Bresley, John</td>
<td>70, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1891 600</td>
<td>Brewer, Frank</td>
<td>2, Upper Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1891 840</td>
<td>Breuer, Joseph</td>
<td>12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td>Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1900 805</td>
<td>Briggs, Frank</td>
<td>83, Lord Street, Liverpool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1882 631</td>
<td>Briggs, Robert</td>
<td>12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td>Soane Medallist 1883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1902 872</td>
<td>Bromhead, Horatio</td>
<td>243, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>FELLOW</td>
<td>SERIAL</td>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>BROWN: WALTER TALBOT (Pugin Student 1877), Wellingborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>BRUTON: EDWARD HENRY, 119, Queen Street, Cardiff. [T.A. Bruton Architect Cardiff.—Tel. 01286 Cardiff.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>BRYAN: HENRY DARE, 4, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol. [Tel. 39Y Bristol.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>BRYCE: JOHN, 131, George Street, Edinburgh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>BRYDEN: ROBERT ALEXANDER, F.S.I.; 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>BRYDEN: WILLIAM RADFORD, 1, George Street, Buxton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>JUDGE: HENRY, 18, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>JUDGE: HENRY, 18, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>BURDEN: ROBERT HENRY, 333, Oxford Street, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>BURBERRY: JOHN WILLIAM STANLEY, F.S.I.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 302 Westminster.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>BURNELL: ALFRED BURNELL, Effingham House, Arundel St., Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4422 Gerrard.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>BURNEY: JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A.; 239, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>BURR: ALFRED, 85, Gower Street, W.C. [Tel. 7114 Gerrard.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>BURROWS: WALTER JAMES, 21, Aldermanbury, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>BURWELL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Town Hall, Fremantle, Western Australia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>CACKERT: JAMES THOBURN, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>CALDWELL: OLIVER, Alexandra Road, Penzance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>CALVERT: RHODES, 4, Forster Square, Bradford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>CAPPON: THOMAS MARTIN, 30, Reform Street, Dundee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>CARRE: WILLIAM DOUGLAS, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.; 8A, Whitehall Place, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>CARROLL: JAMES RAWSON, 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>CARRUTHERS: WILLIAM LAIDLAW, 42, Union Street, Inverness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>CARTER: JOHN COATES, Bank Buildings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>CASH: JOHN, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11263 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>CAYLOW: WALTER ALBERT, 8, Market Street, Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>[CAVANAGH: MICHAEL FRANCIS, Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>[CAWS: FRANCIS EDWARD, 22, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [T.A. Frank Caws Sunderland.—Tel. 16X Sunderland.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC, F.S.I.; [Chelmsford] 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOC. FELLOW SERIAL NUMBER

1888 1897 745 CHANNOON: CHARLES HENRY, Arncleffe, Malton, Yorks.

1873 1885 355 CHESTON: HORACE, F.S.I., District Surveyor Southern Division of Battersea, and the detached portion of Clapham; 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 941 London Wall.]

1880 1904 942 CLARKE: MAX, 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. 976 Holborn.]

1889 1889 523 CLARKE: JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor Kensington [17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, S.W.]; Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C. [Tel. 598 Holborn.]

1881 1888 451 CLIFTON: WILLIAM EDWARD, F.S.I.; 7, East India Avenue, E.C.

1898 1902 868 COLE: ROBERT LANGTON [Wellesley Lodge, Sutton, Surrey]; 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [Tel. 2193 London Wall.]

1889 1904 948 COLLARD: ALLAN OYDEN, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6228 Gerrard.]

1881 1890 555 COLLIER: ROBERT WILLIAM (Tete Prizeman 1881), 37, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

1889 1877 199 COLLINS: HYMAN HENRY, F.S.I., District Surveyor Eastern Division City of London; 61, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 10541 Central.]

1892 1901 836 COLLISION: GEORGE FREDERICK, 8, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.
— 1892 669 COLSON: J. BARNES [29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.]; 45, Jewry St., Winchester.

1873 1886 378 †CONDER: ALFRED, F.S.I., District Surveyor Woolwich, Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.

1878 1884 344 CONDER: JOSIAH (Soane Medallist 1876), 18, Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan.

— 1881 269 CONNON: JOHN WREGHITT, [Suffolk House, Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds] Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.

1892 1904 929 †COOPER: THOMAS, President of the Birmingham Architectural Association; 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.]

— 1889 507 COOK: THOMAS, 12, St. George’s Crescent, Liverpool.

— 1903 893 COOPER: THOMAS EDWIN, [7, York Place, Scarborough] 10, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.

— 1898 769 COOPER: WILLIAM WHITE, M.A., Cantab., M.A. University Cape of Good Hope, Diocesan Architect to the Diocese of Grahamstown; Grahamstown, Cape Colony.

— 1902 867 *CORBETT: EDWIN WORTLEY MONTAGUE, Bute Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.

— 1889 503 COTTON: JOHN (Puqin Student 1869), 26, Portland Place, Leamington.

1885 1900 818 †COX: ALFRED ARTHUR (Grissell Medallist 1886, Godwin Bursar 1890), 118, Union Avenue, Montreal.

— 1900 823 CRAIG: VINCENT, 5, Lombard Street, Belfast.

— 1903 890 *CRAWFORD: ALEXANDER HUNTER, 10, Randolph Place, Edinburgh.

— 1882 312 CREED: RICHARD, 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

1886 1895 726†*CRESSWELL: HERBERT OSBORN, 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.


— 1886 369 *CROCKER: JAMES (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1875); 101, Queen Street, Exeter.

1883 1892 656††CROSS: ALFRED WILLIAM STEPHENS, M.A., Cantab.; 46, New Bond Street, W.

1884 1893 700††CROW: ARTHUR, District Surveyor St. Mary, Whitechapel, Christ Church, Spitalfields, the Hamlet of Mile-End New Town, and the Tower Liberty; [10, Sudbury Hill, Harrow] 18, Great Prescot St., E.

— 1891 569 CUBITT: JAMES, 2, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.

1879 1889 505 *CULSHAW: ALFRED, 3, Union Court, Liverpool.

— 1898 766 CULLEN: ALEXANDER, F.R.S.E.; Clyde Street, Motherwell, N.B.

1880 1888 434 CURREY: PERCY VALL, F.S.I.; 37, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C. [Tel. 2666 Gerrard.]


1873 1879 224 *CUTLER: THOMAS WILLIAM, 5, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
ASSOC.  FELLOW.  SERIAL.  NUMBER.
1880  1891  598  CUTTS: JOHN EDWARD KNIGHT, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.


1864  1870  116  DAWBYSHIRE: ALFRED, F.S.A., Vice-President; College Chambers, 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.

1903  894  DAVIS: HERBERT, President of the York Architectural Society [10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.]; 7, York Place, Scarborough.

1889  1903  905†  DAWBER: EDWARD GUY, President of the Architectural Association, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.

1888  524  DAWSON: CHARLES JAMES, East Street, Barking.

1859  1869  99†  DAWSON: HENRY, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

1889  482  DAY: ERNEST, 6, Sansome Place, Worcester.

1891  565  DEACON: CHARLES ERNEST, Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.

1900  819  DINWIDDY: THOMAS, F.S.I.; [54, Parliament Street, S.W.]; Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddy Greenwich.—Tel. 4821 Gerrard.]

1891  592  †DODGSHUN: EDWARD JOHN, 18, Park Row, Leeds.

1901  845  DOLLE: CHARLES FITZROY, 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

1891  594  DONKIN: JOHN, 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.

1879  237  †DOUGLAS: CAMPBELL, Vice-President 1891–95; 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.


1890  1896  729  †DOWNING: HENRY PHILIP BURKE, F.S.I.; [12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.]; Avalon, Merton, Surrey.

1889  504  †DREW: SIR THOMAS, P.R.H.A.; 22, Clare St., Dublin.

1864  1872  137  †DURY: EDWARD DEU, F.S.I., District Surveyor St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, and the Close of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter; 25, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.

1887  399  DUDLEY: FREDERICK, Dunstaffnage, Upper Avenue, Eastbourne.

1882  1898  771  DUFFIELD: WILLIAM HENRY, 5, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C. [T.A. Sprocket London.—Tel. 5467 Bank.]

1904  944  DUNCAN: WILLIAM HENDERSON, 4, South Parade, Rochdale. [Tel. 252 Rochdale.]

1876  1884  336  DUNN: JOHN, 1, John Street, St. James's Sq., S.W.

1881  285  EADE: WILLIAM, Cornhill Chambers, Thorofare, Ipswich.

1878  1886  384  †EALES: FREDERICK ERNEST, F.S.I.; 46, Cannon Street, E.C.
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL NUMBER.  
1875 1882 298 EATON: COLONEL JOHN, c.b., Ashton-under-Lyne.  
1880 1876 174 EDWARDS: ROBERT CLARKE, 37, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.  
1881 1880 492 ELKINGTON: GEORGE, 95, Cannon Street, E.C.  
1886 1888 471 ELY: JOHN, 32, King Street West, Manchester.  
1886 1888 668 ESSEX: OLIVER, Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.  
1880 1881 252 EVERARD: JOHN BREEDON, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.  
1883 1890 856 FARMER: HENRY EDWARD, Bridge Street, Walsall.  
1885 1888 517 FARROW: FREDERIC RICHARD (Godwin Bursar 1884); [45, Jewry Street, Winchester] 29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.  
1885 1901 857 FAVARGER: HENRI, F.S.A.; 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W.  
1890 1889 621 FENNING: ARTHUR RICHARD GEORGE, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.  
1891 1883 906 FIELD: HORACE, 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W.  
1889 1892 825 FIGGIS: THOMAS PHILLIPS, 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.  
1900 1903 907 FISHER: JAMES WILLIAM, Wellingborough.  
1889 1892 350 FLETCHER: BANISTER FLIGHT (Godwin Bursar 1896, Inst. Essay Medallist 1896); 29, New Bridge Street, E.C. [T.A. Banister London.—Tel. 741 Holborn.]  
1895 1882 353 FLETCHER: WALTER JOHN County Surveyor, Wimborne.  
1880 1900 820 FLINT: ERNEST, 80, Coleman Street, E.C.  
1901 887 FLOCKHART: WILLIAM, 180, New Bond Street, W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>FELLOW</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>*Florence: Henry Louis, Vice-President 1897-99 (Soane Medallist 1869); 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>*Fowler: Charles Busteed, 49, Grosvenor Road, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>775†</td>
<td>Fox: Henry Hyne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>Franck: Arthur Alderson, F.S.I.; 99, Swan Arcade, Bradford. [Tel. 615 Bradford.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>Friend: George, Maidstone.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>Gale: Arthur John, F.S.I. (Godwin Bursar 1882); 4, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 6024 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Gale: Joseph, 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>Galizia: Emmanuel Lewis, Kt. Medj., M.Inst.C.E., Knight of St. Gregory the Great; 64, Strada Vescovo, Piazza Censi, Valletta, Malta.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>Gant: William John, 11, Havelock Road, Hastings,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>Garry: James [33, Grainger Street, Newcastle. Tel. 1842 Newcastle]; 47, Church Street, West Hartlepool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>Gass: John Bradshaw (Class of Proficiency 1880, Vol. Arch. Exam.: Godwin Bursar 1885) [81, City Road, E.C. (T.A. Unifying London.— Tel. 9180 London Wall)]; 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. [Tel. 146 Bolton.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>George: Ernest, Vice-President 1895-99 (Royal Gold Medallist 1896); 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>Gibbins: John George, Molesworth House, Brighton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>Gibbons: John, 25, Cross Street, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>Gibbs: Edward Mitchell, 15, St. James' Row, Sheffield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>873†</td>
<td>Gibson: James Glen Sivewright, [Woodnook, Tooting Bec Common, S.W.]; 5, Old Bond Street, W. [Tel. 504 Mayfair.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>779†</td>
<td>Glover: William, 68, Tyrwhitt Road, Brockley, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>938†</td>
<td>Goddard: Henry Langton, M.A.Oxon., President of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, 8, Market Street, Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>Godzie: Edward, 31, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>570†</td>
<td>Goodacre: John, F.S.I.; 5, Friar Lane, Leicester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>Gordon: Henry Thomas, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1873 148 †Gostling: David (Class of Proficiency 1863, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 1, Medow Street, Bombay.

1886 382 *Gotch: John Alfred, F.S.A.; Bank Chambers, Kettering, Northamptonshire.

1882 1889 512 †Gover: Arthur Sutton, F.S.I.; 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.

1879 238 *Graham: Alexander, F.S.A., Vice-President 1899-97, Hon. Secretary; Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.

1881 1893 698 Gratton: Frederick Montague, c/o The Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, 31, Lombard Street, E.C.

1882 1891 610 Graves: Walter, F.S.I.; Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 9719 London Wall.]

1886 887 *Grayson: George Enoch, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

1879 1888 442 †Grellier: William, District Surveyor Clapham; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. [Tel. 178 Victoria.]

1880 255 †Grose: Vincent John, F.S.I., District Surveyor St. Pancras (East); Terminus Chambers, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.

1860 1869 110 *Gunning: Edward Augustus, F.S.I., Vice-President 1897-1901, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; 25, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.

1899 797 Gunton: Josiah, Finsbury House, Bloomsfield Street, E.C.

1886 1898 762 †Gwyther: William Banks, Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

1863 1872 135 *Hadfield: Charles (Class of Proficiency 1864, Vol. Arch. Exam.); Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield; 84, Norfolk Road, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]

1888 465 *Hale: William, 83, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 04999 Birmingham.]

1901 843 Hale: William John, 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.

1901 852 Hall: Charles James Sculthorpe, Professor of Architecture to the State College, Puebla; Calle del Dean No. 1, Puebla, Mexico.

1888 1904 933 †Hall: Charles Richard Guy, 6, Kensington Court Place, W.

1881 1885 347 *Hall: Edwin Thomas, 54, Bedford Square, W.C.

1882 1896 742 Hall: George Alfred, 1, Victoria Street, S.W.

1861 1878 209 Hall: Henry, 19, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.

1872 1887 393 Hall: Henry, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

1901 848 Hall: Joseph Compton, 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.


1897 750 Halliday: George Eley, 14, High Street, Cardiff.
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL NUMBR.
1876 1890 585 *HAMMOND: FREDERICK, District Surveyor East Hampstead, N.W. Islington, N. St. Pancras and Clerkenwell (detached); 38, Mercers Road, Upper Holloway, N.
— 1891 590 *HANSELL: ALEXANDER NELSON, 20, Concession, Kobe, Japan.
1876 1886 577 *HARBOBSITE: EDWARD HALL, County Surveyor, Devon; County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter. [Tel. 116 Exeter.]
— 1902 879 *HARDCASATE: WILFRED JOHN, 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
1887 1890 770 *HARE: HENRY THOMAS, Vice-President (Ashtotel Prizeman 1886), 31, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1898 1904 931 *HARRIS: SIDNEY FRANK, British Empire Buildings, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton. [T.A. Law & Harris, Northampton.—Tel. 0445 Northampton.]
— 1902 870 *HARRISON: ARTHUR, Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1882 1889 514 *HARRISON: RICHARD CREESE, F.S.I.; 103, Cannon Street, E.C.
1882 1890 542 *HARRISON: STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester. [Tel. 865 Leicester.]
— 1889 511 *HARRISON: WILLIAM HENRY, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
— 1890 534 *HARRISON: THOMAS HARNETT, ASSOC. Inst.C.E.; Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
— 1890 548 *HARSTON: CHRISTOPHER, 15, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
1890 1904 946 *HART: ALFRED HENRY, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4948 Holborn.]
— 1889 508 *HARTLEY: HENRY, Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
1867 1881 283 *HARVEY: WILLIAM, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
— 1873 138 *HASWELL: FRANCIS ROBERT NEWTON, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields. [Tel. 5 North Shields.]
— 1884 337 *HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HENRY, 64, Cross Street, Manchester. [T.A. Architrave, Manchester.—Tel. 1872 Manchester.]
1882 1895 719 *HENMAN: WILLIAM (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1868, Pugin Student 1871), 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.]
— 1903 895 *HENRY: JAMES MACINTYRE, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 2463 Central Edinburgh.]
1874 1880 258 *HESKETH: ROBERT LEMPRIERE, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 5142 Bank.]
Register of Fellows

ASSOC. FELLOW SERIAL NUMBER

1882 1893 696 Hewitt: Edward, Temple Chambers, 29, Brasenose Street, Manchester.

1900 1901 858 Hickton: John Harry Woodall, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton-Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]

1891 593 Higginbottom: Walter, 94, Market Street, Manchester.


1892 679 Hill: Richard Harris, Ingram House, 165, Fenchurch Street, E.C.


1864 77 *Hine: James, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.

1877 184 *Holden: John, F.S.I.; 5, St. James's Square, Manchester.

1886 388 Holme: Francis Usher, Westminster Chambers, 1, Crosshall Street, Liverpool.

1869 1874 149 Hoole: Elijah, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

1882 1897 751 Hooper: Francis George Fielder (Pugin Student 1882, Godwin Bursar 1888); Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1865 Central.]

1904 923 Horree: Percy Morley, 148, New Bond Street, W. [Tel. 4597 Gerrard.]

1888 1899 774 Hornblower: George, 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.

1893 695 Horsfall: Jesse [4, Chapel Walks, Manchester], Todmorden.


1890 562 *Howitt: John, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.

1895 1895 725 Hubbard: George, F.S.A.; 85, Gresham St., E.C. [T.A. Buttress London.—Tel. 5874 Bank.]

1880 1892 640 Humphreys: Francis Henry, 6, Trinity Street, Hastings.


1891 584 Hunt: George Henry, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.

1888 1902 880 Hunt: Leonard Vincent [34, Queen Street, E.C.], Redcot, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.

1868 1895 727 Huntly-Gordon: Herbert, 123, Cannon St., E.C. [T.A. Hungry London.—Tel. 8034 Bank.]

1898 767 Hutchison: John, 127, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

1888 432 Hynes: Samuel Francis, 41, South Mall, Cork.

1880 251 I'Anson: Edward Blakeway, M.A.Cantab., F.S.I.; 7a, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>1880</th>
<th>1900</th>
<th>826</th>
<th>HIBBERSON: HERBERT GEORGE, 28, Martin’s Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>*INGEW: BENJAMIN, Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Innes: CHARLES, 50, Cannon Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>Inskip: GEORGE CHARLES, Hon. Secretary for Australia; 375, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>Inskip: GEORGE, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Inskip London.—Tel. 355 Holborn.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>ISAACS: LEWIS HENRY, ASSOC.IST.C.E.; 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>JACKSON: EDWARD JEFFRESON, Jersey Chambers, George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>JAMES: THOMAS ÉGEBERT LIDIARD, 50, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Jarvis: HENRY, 29, Trinity Square, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>Jenkins: DAVID, Abbot’s Hill, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. [T.A. Jenkins, Architect, Llandilo.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>Johnson: CHARLES GROVE, Apartado 610, Mexico.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>Johnson: EDWIN ARTHUR, Abercaveney, Mon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>Johnson: HENRY WINTER, Bank Chambers, Market Harborough. [Tel. 0196 Market Harborough.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>Jones: FRANCIS EBENEZER, 30, Cockspur St., S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(L)1868</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Jones: GEORGE FOWLER, 8, Lendal, York.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>Jones: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, 32, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 1886 Holborn.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>Joseph: NATHAN SOLOMON, 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>Keen: ARTHUR, 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>Keppie: JOHN, President of the Glasgow Institute of Architects; 140, Bath St., Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>Kerr: PETER, 15, Service Crescent, South Melbourne, Victoria.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Kerr: ROBERT, Emeritus Professor of the Arts of Construction, District Surveyor St. James’s, Westminster; Berwick House, 139, Oxford Street, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>Kersey: ALAXANDER HENRY, F.S.I. (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1879); Moorgate Station Buildings, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>King: CHARLES, 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>King: ZEPHANIAH, 171, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOC./ FELLOW</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td>ADDRESS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>579</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>Lacey: Frederick William, M.Inst.C.E.; Municipal Offices, Bournemouth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>Lanchester: Henry Jones, Ripley Villa, New Malden, Surrey.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>Large: William Alfred, 83a, Chester Square, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>687</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>648</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>839</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Legg: George.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Kirby: Edmund, F.S.I.; 5, Cook Street, Liverpool. |
*Kitchen: Llewellyn, 76, Lowgate, Hull. |
*Kitchen: Brook Taylor, Architect to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W. |
*Knight: Frederick George, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
*Knight: Samuel, 12, Rossdale Road, Clarendon Road, Putney, S.W. |
*Knightley: Thomas Edward, 106, Cannon St., E.C. |
*Knowles: Sir James, K.C.V.O.; Queen Anne's Lodge, St. James's Park, S.W. |
*La Trobe: James Henry, 20, Clare Street, Bristol. |
*Lavender: Joseph, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. |
*Ledingham, James, District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford. |
*Lee: John Thomas, 26, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
*Lee: Sydney Williams, F.S.I.; 63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. |
*Leming: John, Victoria House, 117, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
*Leming: Joseph, Victoria House, 117, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. |
*Legge: Henry Simpson, District Surveyor Mile End Old Town; 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C. |
*Leiper: William, R.S.A.; 121, West George St., Glasgow. |
*Lemon: James, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton. |
*Lethbridge: George, 7, Drapers' Gardens, E.C. |
*Livesay: George Augustus Bligh, Wilts and Dorset Bank Chambers, Boscombe, Bournemouth. |
*Longmore: William Alexander, 18, Prospect Hill, Walthamstow. |
*Lord: Henry, 42, Deansgate, Manchester. |
*Lovett: Charles William. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>FELLOW</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
<th>NUMER.</th>
<th>LOW: GEORGE, 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>861</td>
<td>LUFF: HENRY GEORGE, 64A, Chapel Street, Devonport.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>307 LYNAM: CHARLES, F.I.; Stoke-upon-Trent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>MACALISTER: ALEXANDER PAUL, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>768 McCOWAT: ROBERT LOCKHART, Bettelheim Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>MACDONALD: ROBERT FALCONER, 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>743 MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER MARSHALL, A.R.S.A.; 1, Bon Accord Street, Aberdeen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>80 MACKISON: WILLIAM, F.S.A.Scot., Burgh Engineer; 8, Constitution Terrace, Dundee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>403 MADDISON: JOSEPH CLARKSON, Hereford Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td>MALLOWS: CHARLES EDWARD, Pugin Student 1889; 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>141 MANSFIELD: GEORGE ALLEN, President of the New South Wales Institute of Architects; 121, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>950 MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD, City Bank Chambers, Harrogate. [Tel. 82 Y Harrogate.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>881 MARTIN: LEONARD, 2, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>859 MASEY: FRANCIS EDWARD (Soane Medallist 1887); Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>735 MASON: WILLIAM LOVELL, Lake Road, Ambleside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>642 MATAR: HUON ARTHUR, 6, Stanley St., Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>MATTHEWS: JOSEPH DOUGLASS, F.S.I., District Surveyor St. Mary, Stoke Newington; 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C. [Tel. 4006 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>849 MEASURES: HARRY BELL, 16, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>MEDLAND: JOHN, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>MEDLAND: MATTHEW HENRY, 15, Clarence Street, Gloucester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>MEE: FRANK WALTER, 32, Victoria Street, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>MILBURN: THOMAS RIDLEY, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 40 Sunderland.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>MILBURN: WILLIAM, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 89 Sunderland.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>MILES: CHARLES THOMAS, Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>MILLAR: RICHARD CHAYTOR, 186, Gt. Brunswick Street, Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>MILLER: JAMES, 15, Blythwood Square, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>MINTY: EDWARD ARDEN, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Fellows

1887 1894 717† Mitchell: Arnold (Soane Medallist 1885; Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1886), [The Orchard, Harrow-on-the-Hill] 39, Great Marlborough Street, W.


1882 1891 602 Monson: Edward, Diocesan Surveyor for the Diocese of London [22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.], Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W. [T.A. Monson, Acton.—Tel. 258 Hammer smith.]


1896 1902 864 †Moore-Smith: John Robert, 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.

— 1903 887 Morgan: David, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff. [Tel. 462 Cardiff.]

— 1892 682 Morley: William James, 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.


— 1882 306 Morton: Joseph Hall, 50, King Street, South Shields.


1888 1897 747 Mould: James Diggle, 77, King St., Manchester.

1881 1890 541† Mountford: Edward William, 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.


1872 1889 792 Murray: Andrew, City Surveyor, Guildhall, E.C.

1892 1900 806 †Murray: John, 7, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [T.A. Murrayine London.—Tel. 4077 Gerrard.]

— 1904 951 Murray: John Campbell Turner, 20 Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W.


1873 1889 494 Myres: Thomas Harrison, 15, Chapel Street, Preston.

1881 1894 711† Nash: Walter Hilton (Soane Medallist 1875), Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, Cannon St., E.C.

1881 1894 716 Naylor: John Reginald, Old Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby. [T.A. Naylor Architect Derby.—Tel. 302 Derby.]

1875 1890 549 Neale: James, F.S.A. (Pugin Student 1875, Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1876); 10, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 3341 Gerrard, and 9820 Central.]

1870 1876 177† Nevill: Ralph, F.S.A.; [18, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.] South Hill, Guildford.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>1880 244 NEWCOMBE: WILLIAM LISTER, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 186 Newcastle.]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1879 578 NEWMAN: ARTHUR HARRISON, F.S.I.; 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891 580 NEWMAN: DUDLEY, 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892 677 NEWMAN: SAMUEL JAMES, Ashley Road, Parkstone, Dorset.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890 809 † NIVEN: DAVID BARCLAY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850(l)1857 38 * NORTON: JOHN, 13, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868 139 † NOTLEY: ROBERT PLEDGE, F.S.I., District Surveyor St. Matthew, Bethnal Green (West); 35, Bucklersbury, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1899 776 OATLEY: GEORGE HERBERT, President of the Bristol Society of Architects, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol. |
| 1888 831 † OERTEL: FREDERICK OSCAR, M.INST.C.E., Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, and Government Architect, North-Western Provinces, India. |
| 1885 674 † OGDEN: PAUL, 60, King Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4916 Manchester.]                |
| 1877 187 * OLDHAM: FRANCIS HASLAM, Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street, Manchester.   |
| 1877 650 OLIVER: GEORGE DALE (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1874), Carlisle.                    |
| 1874 182 OSBORN: FRANK BARLOW, 13, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.                              |
| 1882 712 OSBORNE: JOHN PERRINS, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.                                |
| 1891 583 * OSWALD: JOSEPH, 33, Mosley Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 408 Newcastle.]    |
| 1900 808 OULD: EDWARD AUGUSTUS, 31, James Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 5193 Central Liverpool.] |
| 1899 786 OWEN: CHARLES ASHTON, B.A.; 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.                         |
| 1872 496 OWEN: WILLIAM, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architects Warrington.—Tel. 7 Warrington.] |
| 1890 552 * OWER: LESLIE, 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.                                       |

| 1891 609 PAGE: ROBERT, F.S.I.; 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.                        |
| 1882 619 PALMER: CLEMENT, Hong Kong.                                                       |
| 1904 936 PARKER: ALFRED HILL, 5, Foregate Street, Worcester.                               |
| 1889 917 † PARKER: ARTHUR SOUTHCOMBE, 20, George Street, Plymouth.                          |
ASSOC.     FELLOW     SERIAL     NUMBER
—  1902     862     PARKER : JOHN, 19, Hout Street, Cape Town.
—  1899     787     PARRY : WILLIAM KAYE, M.A., B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; 63, Dawson Street, Dublin. [50, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. (T.A. Numeration London.—Tel. 741 Victoria); 63, Dawson Street, Dublin. (T.A. Parry Dublin.—Tel. 808 Dublin.)
—  1875     161     PARSLOW : WILLIAM, Grecian Chambers, 57a, Dale Street, Liverpool.
1870     1882     816     PAYNE : ALEXANDER, ASSOC.Inst.C.E., F.S.I., District Surveyor East Hackney (South) and North Bow; Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—  1892     635     PEACH : CHARLES STANLEY, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.
—  1900     821     PECK : FRANK LOUGHBOROUGH, 12, Mansfield Street, W.
1860     1881     278     PEFOLD : JOHN WORNHAM, F.S.I.; 34, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
—  1891     585     PERKIN : HENRY, Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street, Leeds. [Tel. 309 Leeds.]
—  1904     927     PERKINS : ARTHUR EDWARD, Eastern Road, East Finchley, N.
1887     1903     920     PERKES : SYDNEY, P.A.S.I.; 5 Crown Court, Cheapside, E.C.
1882     1888     414     PERKOTT : EDMUND THOMAS, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.
—  1872     183     Phene : JOHN SAMUEL, LL.D., F.S.A., F.G.S.; 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W.
—  1904     952     PHILLIPS : JOHN HENRY, Clive Chambers, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
1885     1899     778     PICK : SAMUEL PERKINS, Vice-President, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 697 Leicester.]
—  1893     690     PILLING : JOSEPH, 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
1881     1897     744     PINCKNEY : ALFRED BASKETT, M.A., Cantab.; Bathford, Somerset.
1888     1896     734     PITE : BERESFORD (Soane Medallist 1889), Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.; 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.
1891     1892     638     PITE : WILLIAM ALFRED (Pugin Student 1883); 5, Grange Park, Ealing, W.; 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. [T.A. Grecianize London.—Tel. 692 Mayfair.]
1862     1869     105     PUMBE : ROWLAND, 13, Fitzroy Square, W.
1881     1889     509     PLUMMER : ARTHUR BENJAMIN, [Diocesan Surveyor, 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne] Priors Terrace, Tynemouth. [T.A. A. B. Plummer Newcastle.—Tel. 08111 Newcastle.]
—  1891     614     POGSON : WILLIAM NORMAN, The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.
—  1903     911     POPE : REGINALD, 17, Cheriton Place, Folkestone.
ASSOC. FELLOW SERIAL NUMBER.

1881 1890 556 POTT: FREDERICK ATKINSON, 344, Kennington Road, S.E. [Tel. 1749 Hop.]


1881 1888 415 *PRATT: HAMPDEN WILLIAM, 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

1891 1902 863 *PRENTICE: ANDREW NOBLE (Soane Medallist 1888), Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

1901 860 PRICE: MATTHEW BURN, 254, Longmarket Street, Pieternaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.

1901 850 Pritchett: Ellis Herbert, F.S.A.; Regent Circus, Swindon, Wilts.

1896 732 PROTHERO: HENRY ALLEN, M.A.Oxon.; 13, Promenade, Cheltenham. [T.A. Prothero, Cheltenham.—Tel. 326 Cheltenham.]

1881 1891 596 *PYNE: GEORGE HALFORD FELLOWES, [12, Royal Crescent, Notting Hill, W.], 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Embrasure London.]

1867 1890 545†QUILTER: JOHN SALMON (Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam.), District Surveyor East Streatham and Brixton; 1 & 2, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

1903 889 RALPH: WILLIAM CHASEN, King Street, Wigan.

1897 748 RAM: EDWARD ALBERT, 17, Queen's Road, Central Hong Kong.

1902 882 *RANSOME: JAMES, Consulting Architect to Government, Calcutta, India.

1892 681 RAVENSCROFT: WILLIAM, F.S.A.; 22, The Forbury, Reading. [T.A. Ravenscroft Reading.—Tel. 413 Reading.]

1889 1899 780 †READ: HERBERT, 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.]

1878 212 *READ: THOMAS MELLARD, F.G.S., ASSOC.M.INS.T.C.E.; Canning Chambers, South John St., Liverpool.

1902 886 REAT: SAMUEL SEBASTIAN, 47, Milsom Street, Bath.

1903 912 REDFERN: HARRY, 4, Porchester Gardens, W.

1876 1896 739 REED: FREDERICK HENRY (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1872); [9, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.] 13, Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.

1848(l)1860 50 REEKS: CHARLES FREDERICK, c/o Rev. C. F. Reeks, The Vicarage, Monmouth.

1892 1899 781 †REEKS: THOMAS TALIESIN, May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 8022 Liverpool.]

1881 1889 501 REID: ARTHUR HENRY [20, South African Chambers, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town.

1872 1891 623 REILLY: CHARLES, 28, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. [Tel. 2186 Central.]

1898 763 RICH: FRANK WEST, 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL. NUMBER.
1886 1889 526 RIDGWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
1883 1900 810 RILEY: WILLIAM EDWARD, Superintending Architect to the London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
— 1903 913 RISING: HENRY WHITEMAN, 30, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
— 1904 953 ROBERTS: ALFRED, 18, Nelson Street, Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. 459 Deptford.]
1860(l)1864 74 ROBSON: EDWARD ROBERT, F.S.A., F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1881 1889 530 ROE: RICHARD MAULEVEREE, 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
— 1879 231 ROSS: DAVID, Hamburg Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.
1880 1892 649 ROVIGNO: AUGUSTUS, 27, Bridge Street, Andover.
— 1904 954 RUSHWORTH: WILLIAM, County Council Offices, Shire Hall, Durham.
— 1887 401 RUSSELL: ROBERT FABIAN, 6, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1890 1902 888 RUSSELL: SAMUEL BRIDGMAN, 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
— 1876 182 *SALMON: WILLIAM FORREST, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
1851 1860 41 *SALMONS: EDWARD, [39b, Old Bond Street, W.] Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester.
1856 1860 108 *SAUNDERS: GEORGE, Thames Bank Villa, Chiswick Mall, W.
1882 1891 607 *SAWDAY: ALBERT EDWIN, 4, Market Street, Leicester.
— 1888 411 SAWYER: JOSEPH, 63, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1882 1888 452 SAWYER: ROBERT, 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
— 1878 217 SCOTT: JOHN OLDRID, F.S.A.; 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
1882 1891 563 SCOTT: THOMAS TAYLOR (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1882), 43, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
1881 1891 567 SCOTT: WILLIAM GILBEE (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1877), 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
1882 1886 864 *SEABLES-WOOD: HERBERT DUNCAN, 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.
1880 1889 516 SEARS: JOHN EDWARD, 214-220, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
— 1901 846 SEDDING: EDMUND HAROLD, 8, Athenæum Street, Plymouth.
1852(l)1860 40 *SEDDON: JOHN POLLARD, 62, Albany Mansions, Albert Bridge, S.W.
ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL. NUMBER.
— 1892 636 **SETH-SMITH: WILLIAM HOWARD, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [T.A. Peridrome London.—Tel. 4024 Holborn.]
1876 1880 484 SEWARD: EDWIN, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
— 1880 1890 557 SHAW: STEPHEN, 45, Highgate, Kendal.
— 1875 1875 163 SHEFFIELD: HENRY NEEDHAM, Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.
1882 1898 761 SHERFIN: GEORGE CAMPBELL, 46, Finsbury Square, E.C. [T.A. Architect London.—Tel. 405 London Wall.]
— 1881 1881 271 SHEWBACKS: EDWARD, Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1874 1889 499 SHOPPER: CHARLES HERBERT, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Shoppee London.—Tel. 213 Holborn.]
1888 1897 749 **SILCOCK: STANLEY PERRICK, Egypt Street, Warrington.
— 1902 1902 877 SIMON: FRANK WORTHINGTON [Tite Prizeman 1887], 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.
— 1894 1894 709 SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
— 1902 1902 866 **SIMPSON: FREDERICK MOORE, Professor of Architecture at University College, London; 5, Brundwick Place, N.W.
1882 1900 829 **SIMPSON: JOHN WILLIAM, 6, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
— 1889 1889 506 SKINNER: GEORGE JOHN, 7, London Street, Norwich.
— 1903 1903 921 SLADE: BASIL ALFRED, 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
1879 1881 281††SLATER: JOHN, B.A. Lond. [Vice-President 1900-1904]; 46, Berners Street, W. [Tel. 10342 Central.]
— 1888 1888 458 SMIRKE: SYDNEY, [8, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.], 6, St. John's Road, Richmond, Surrey.
— 1888 1888 468 SMITH: ALBERT WILLIAM, [41, Lower Fant Road, Maidstone] County Architect's Office, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
1854 1870 112 SMITH: CHARLES, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
1882 1892 675 **SMITH: CHARLES STEWARD, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
— 1891 1891 595 SMITH: FRANCIS JAMES, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
— 1893 1893 701 SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT, 17, Brasenose Street, Manchester.
1881 1891 624 SMITH: JAMES OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1815 Victoria.]
1881 1892 632 SMITH: JOHN HATCHARD, 41, Moorgate Station Buildings, E.C. [T.A. Hatchards London.—Tel. 564 Central.]
— 1899 1899 780 **SMITH: JOSEPH, St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
— 1888 1888 458 SMITH: SAMUEL TAYLOR, Western Chambers, 32, King Street West, Manchester.
1879 1891 625 SMITH: SIDNEY ROBERT JAMES, F.S.I.; 15, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.
1867 1881 265 SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST, 12, South Parade, Leeds.
Register of Fellows

ASSOC. FELLOW. SERIAL. NUMBER.

1894 710 SMITHEM: CHARLES JAMES, 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

1892 1891 574 SNELL: ALFRED SAXON, 22, Southampton Buildings, W.C.

1871 1883 328 †SOLOMON: LEWIS, [21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.] 55, New Broad Street, E.C.

1898 759 SOUTTAR: JAMES, 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.

1873 1892 655 SPALDING: HENRY, 15, Queen Street, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.]

— 1890 546 SPAULL: WILLIAM HENRY, The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street, Oswestry.

1861 1877 196†SPIERS: RICHARD PHENÉ, F.S.A. (Class of Proficiency 1863, Distinction 1864, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Soane Medallist 1865), Master of the Architectural School of the Royal Academy; 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.

— 1892 646 STANGER: GEORGE HURST, ASSOC.MINST.C.E.; Queen’s Chambers, North Street, Wolverhampton.


— 1889 515 STANSFIELD-BRUN: JOHN, 74, Above Bar, Southampton.

1871 1878 213 †STATHAM: HENRY HEATHCOTE, 40, Gower St., W.C.

— 1877 190 †STENNING: ALEXANDER ROSE, F.S.I., 121, Cannon Street, E.C.

— 1893 703 STEVENS: THOMAS, Richmond Chambers, Bourne-

mouth.

— 1879 239 STEVENSON: JOHN JAMES, F.S.A.; 4, Porchester Gardens, W.

— 1903 896 STIRRUP: WALTER, 14, Richmond Terrace, Black-

burn. [Tel. 211 Blackburn.]

— 1885 350 STOCK: HENRY, F.S.I.; 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

— 1890 538 †STOCK: HENRY WILLIAM, B.A.OXON., District Sur-

veyor St. Anne, Limehouse, St. John, Wapping, the Precinct of St. Katharine, and the Hamlet of Ratcliff; [9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.] Rutland Lodge, Petersham, Surrey.

1882 1890 554 †STOKES: LEONARD ALOYSIUS SCOTT (Puigin Student 1880), 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 713 Westminster.]

1879 1890 533 STOKES: WALTER, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 5142 Bank.]

1881 1888 419 STONE: PERCY GODDARD, F.S.A.; Newport, Isle of Wight.

— 1889 518 STONES: JAMES HERBERT, 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 171 Blackburn.]

1881 1891 597 †STREET: ARTHUR EDMUND, M.A.OXON.; 24A, Bryan-

ston Square, W.

1876-1892 670 STYLF: ARTHUR JAMES, [Thames Ditton, Surrey] 3, Victoria Street, S.W.

— 1881 274 SUGDEN: HENRY TOWNLEY, 68, Alderney Street, Warwick Square, S.W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assoc. Date</th>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Other Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>Sulman: John (Pugin Student 1872), Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>Swarrbrick: Joseph, 80, St. Ann Street, Manchester.</td>
<td>Tel. 2886 Manchester; 113 Didsbury.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>*Tabberer: Benjamin, F.S.I., District Surveyor Greenwich; 13, Basinghall Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>*Tait: James, 28, Friar Lane, Leicester.</td>
<td>Tel. 56 Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>Tanner: Sir Henry, L.S.O., F.S.I. (Tite Prizeman 1878); Office of His Majesty’s Works and Public Buildings, Storey’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>Tarring: Frederick William, 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Taylor: Andrew Thomas (Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1874 and 1881), Hon. Secretary for Canada; [8, Princes Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.] North British and Mercantile Chambers, 80, St. Francois-Xavier Street, Montreal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>Taylor: John Walton, F.S.I., President of the Northern Architectural Association; St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>914</td>
<td>Tenison: Arthur Heron Ryan, 12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td>Tel. 1475 Victoria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>Thomas: George, Queen’s Chambers, Cardiff.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Thomson: James, 88, Bath Street, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>Tiltman: Alfred Hessell, 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>*Todd: Frederick, 34, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>Tomalin: Herbert Frederick, F.G.S., M.Inst.C.E.; Provincial Engineer Western Province, Public Works Department, Colombo, Ceylon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>Townsend: Charles Harrison, 32, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>Tree: Philip Henry, 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>Trollope: John Evelyn, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td>Tel. 6798 Central.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>*Troup: Francis William, 14, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>Trubshaw: Charles, Architect to the Midland Railway Company; Derby.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>*Tubbs: Percy Burnell, 68 Aldersgate Street, E.C.</td>
<td>Tel. 2141 Central.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Fellows

ASSOC. FELLOW, SERIAL NUMBR.

1889 1902 865 *Tullock: Frederick Henry, 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.

1882 1904 956 Tully: John Collingwood, 11 Arderne's Chambers, Longmarket Street, Cape Town, South Africa.

— 1884 331 Turnbull: Thomas, Wellington, New Zealand.


— 1891 617 Vallance: Robert Frank, F.S.L., Borough Surveyor; The Ridge, Mansfield. [T.A. Vallance Mansfield.—Tel. 10 Mansfield.]

1881 1891 566 *Vaughan: Edwin Montgomery Bruce, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.

1889 1896 737 *Verity: Francis Thomas (Tite Prizeman 1889), 7, Sackville Street, W. [Tel. 5124 Gerrard.]


1880 1888 436 Vibors: Edward, F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.


1882 1888 439 Wade: Fairfax Blomfield, 148A, Sloane St., S.W.


— 1902 871 *Wakerley: Arthur, 14, Market Place, Leicester.


1876 1889 520 Wall: Joseph Barker Daniel, Devonshire Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

— 1881 276 Waller: Frederick William, 18, College Green, Gloucester.


— 1903 922 Ward: Melville Seth, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 253 Westminster.]

— 1861 56 *Waterhouse: Alfred, B.A., LL.D., President 1888-91 (Royal Gold Medallist 1878), Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 20, New Cavendish Street, Portland Place, W.

1889 1895 720† Waterhouse: Paul, M.A.Oxon. (Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1886); 20, New Cavendish Street, Portland Place, W.


1862 1877 197† Watson: Thomas Henry (Class of Proficiency 1863, Distinction 1866, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Swayne Medallist 1864), District Surveyor St. George, Hanover Square (North); 9, Nottingham Place, W. [Tel. 1889 Mayfair.]

— 1884 342 *Watson: Thomas Lennox, 166, Bath Street, Glasgow.
ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER.
---
1885 351 WAYMOUTH: GEORGE, 23, Moorgate Street, E.C. [Tel. 4867 Central.]
1880 1886 388 WEATHERLEY: WILLIAM SAMUEL, 30, Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
1874 1883 321 *WEBB: ASTON, R.A., F.S.A., President 1902-1904; (Pugin Student 1873) 19, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Aston Webb London.]
1879 1890 537 WEBB: GEORGE WILLIAM, Market Place Chambers, Reading. [Tel. 108Y Reading.]
---
1873 142 WEBSTER: JOHN DODSLEY, 21, Church Street, Sheffield.
1874 1882 291 WEIR: JAMES, 17, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.
1889 519 WELLS: ARTHUR, Queen’s Chambers, Hastings.
1882 1884 343 WHEELER: FREDERICK, 6, Staple Inn, W.C. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.]
1884 1901 832 WHINNEY: THOMAS BOSTOCK, 8, Old Jewry, E.C. [Tel. 5888 Bank.]
---
1892 672 WHITE: HENRY, Keigwird, Pultair Terrace, Newmoor R.S.O., near Penzance.
1887 1903 916†WHITE: WILLIAM HENRY, 14a, Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. 985 Mayfair.]
1891 1900 811 T WIGGLESWORTH: HERBERT HARDY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.]
---
1890 559 WILKINSON: PHILIP, 68, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
1888 426 *WILLIAMS: ALFRED, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
---
1903 989 WILSON: EDWARD JENKIN, 14, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
1887 1896 728*WILLIAMS: ROBERT, 10, Clifford’s Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
1890 560 *WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT, 29, Southgate, Halifax.
1885 1898 765 *WILKIN: WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A., Cantab.; 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1893 694 WILLOUGHBY: GEORGE HARRY, Parr’s Bank Chambers, Manchester. [T.A. Architect Manchester.—Tel. 4871 Manchester.]
1900 813 *WILLS: FRANK WILLIAM, Foster’s Chambers, Small Street, Bristol.
1877 189 WIMPERS: JOHN THOMAS, 25, Sackville Street, W.
---
1891 604 WITHELL: LATHAM AUGUSTUS, F.S.A.
1902 884 *WOOD: JOSEPH, 35, Park Street, Bristol.
1903 899 WOOD: JOHN HENRY TOWNSEND, M.A., Cantab.; Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
1893 693 WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY, 100, King Street, Manchester.
1892 658 WOOD: EDWARD JOHN, Broken Hill Chambers, King William Street, Adelaide, South Australia.
Register of Fellows

ASSOC. FELLOW, SERIAL
1882 1892 662 WOODTHORPE: EDMUND, M.A.Oxon., F.S.I.; District Surveyor Northern Division City of London; 32, Gresham Street, E.C.
—— 1903 901 WOOLEY: JOHN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.]
1889 1904 957 WOLLARD: BENJAMIN, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—— 1896 730 WORLEY: CHARLES HENRY, 62, Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.
—— 1888 454 WORNUM: RALPH SELDEN, 26, Bedford Sq., W.C.
—— 1885 78 WORTHINGTON: THOMAS, Vice-President 1885–89 (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1846), Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4939 Central Manchester.]
1880 1888 480 WILSON: OSWALD CANE, 16, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
1875 1878 218 WYNNE: JOHN, 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.
—— 1903 899 YEOMANS: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Chard, Somerset.
1881 1891 571 YETTS: WILLIAM MUSSETT, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1873 1885 356 YOUNG: KEITH DOWNES, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

Total Number of Fellows, 654.

Fellows elected during the Session 1903-1904, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

ARNOLD: THOMAS [A.]
†BARTLETT: ARTHUR EDWARD [A.]
CATLOW: WALTER ALBERT.
CLARKE: MAX [A.]
†COOLLARD: ALLAN O'VESDEN [A.]
†COOPER: THOMAS [A.]
DUNCAN: WILLIAM HENDERSON.
†FLETCHER: BANISTER FLIGHT [A.]
†GODDARD: HENRY LAMOTON, M.A. [A.]
GOODFREED: EDWARD.
†HALL: CHARLES RICHARD GUY [A.]
†HARRIS: SIDNEY FRANK [A.]
†HART: ALFRED HENRY [A.]
HOLDER: PERCY MORLEY.
JOHNSON: HENRY WINTER.
JOHNSON: CHARLES GROVE.
†JONES: WILLIAM CAMPBELL [A.]
KEN: ARTHUR.
KEPPEL: JOHN.
†KITCHEN: LLEWELLYN [A.]
KITCHIN: BROOK TAYLOR.
LARGE: WILLIAM ALFRED.
†MACALISTER: ALEXANDER PAUL [A.]
MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD.
†MILBURN: THOMAS RIDLEY [A.]
MILBURN: WILLIAM.
MURRAY: JOHN CAMPBELL TURNER.
PARKER: ALFRED HILL.
PERRINS: ARTHUR EDWARD.
†PERKS: SYDNEY [A.]
PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY.
ROBERTS: ALFRED.
RUSHWORTH: WILLIAM.
SLADE: BASIL ALFRED.
TURBB: PERCY BURNELL.
TULLY: JOHN COLLINGWOOD [A.]
WARD: MELVILLE SETH.
WILLIAMS: EDWARD JENKINS.
†WOOLLARD: BENJAMIN [A.]

* * Marked † have qualified by examination for admission as Associate.

Fellows deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC. FELLOW
1878 1893 ABBEY: WILLIAM HENRY.
1887 1892 BROOKER: JAMES WILLIAM.
1851 1862 FOWLER: CHARLES.
—— 1882 FREEMAN: RICHARD KNILL (Bolton).
—— 1879 GREEN: ARTHUR.
### FELLOWS RETIRED FROM PRACTICE.

**[Non-subscribing Class.]**

Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute," and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussion on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.—Extract from the By-laws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>FELLOW</th>
<th>RETIRED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>ANGELL: LEWIS, M.INST.C.E.; Calside, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>1902 CHRISTOPHER: JOHN THOMAS, 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1903 DAVIS: HENRY DAVID, 32, Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1899 DENNISON: JOHN WILLIAM, 28, Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1902 HERB: JOHN, Primrose Club, Park Place, St. James's, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>1896 HOWELL: CHARLES HENRY, Lynwood, Leatherhead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>1903 KEIRLE: ROBERT, F.S.I.; Clarefield, Sunningdale, Ascot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1902 MOSELEY: ANDREW, 38, Munster Road, Fulham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1900 REDFORD: JAMES, Seaxfield, Northend, near Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>1902 REDMANNE: GEORGE TUNSTAL, Great Stotley, Haslemere, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1893 ROBINS: EDWARD COOKWORTHY, F.S.A., F.S.I.; 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>1900 SCAMBELL: GEORGE, F.G.S.; 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>1899 SMOTHERS: JAMES GEORGE, 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1900 WALLER: FREDERICK S., 11, Sydenham Villas, Cheltenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1892 WALTON-WILSON: JOHN WILSON, Shotley Hall (Northumberland), Shotley Bridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1903 WILLIAMS: ROBERT, Elmside, Oxbridge Road, Ealing, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>1902 WOONACOTT: THOMAS, 19, Nelson Road, Southsea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1902 YOUNG: JOHN, Guilford Lodge, Brentwood, Essex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Retired Fellows: 18.
ASSOCIATES (A.R.I.B.A.).

Associates shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter [28 March 1887] every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.—Extract from the Charter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>1894</th>
<th>1041</th>
<th>ABsolom: CHARLES CIRYL, 198, High Road, Lee, S.E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>ADAMS: PERCY HENRY, 65, Leadenhall Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>AITCHISON: ALFRED, 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>ALDWINCKLE: THOMAS WILSON, 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>ALLBERRY: HARRY, District Office of Works, Cork.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>ALLCOCK: EDWARD THOMAS, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough. [Tel. 0598 Loughborough.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>ALLEN: EDMUND JOHN MILNER, 24, Ladbrooke Gardens, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>ALLEN: THEOPHILUS ARTHUR, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>ANDERSON: HENRY WHEELER, Fitzroy, Adelaide, South Australia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>ANDERSON: JOHN, 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>735†</td>
<td>735†</td>
<td>ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 231Y Central Birmingham.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>ANGEL: ROBERT JOHN, ASSOC.INST.C.E. (GRISSELL PRIZE MAN 1891), Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E. [Tel. 1442 Hop.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>ANSELL: WILLIAM HENRY, 3, Kingston Street, Derby] 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td>ARCHER: EDWARD PERCY, Fairlea, Etchingham Park, Church End, Finchley, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>ARDING: CHARLES BENNETT, F.S.I.; 11, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>ARPIN: JOHN EDWARD, 3, Duke St., Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>ASHFORD: WILLIAM HENRY, 166, Icknield Street, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1891 1894 1020 | Bacon: Roger Francis, 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

— 1879 182 | Bailey: Frederick Edward Fellows, Bridge Street, Walsall.

1892 1895 1099 | Bailey: Harold, Carter Gate, Newark-on-Trent.

1896 1898 1260 | Baines: John Cecil, 16, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 04289 Leicester.]

— 1892 924 | Baker: Charles William, 4, Heythorpe Road, Wandsworth, S.W.

— 1893 966 | Balfour: Robert Shekleton (Inst. Medallist (Drawings)) 1892, Pugin Student 1894, Tite Prizeman 1895, Soane Medallist 1896) [28a, Albemarle Street, W.] 116, Jermy Street, St. James's, S.W. [T.A. Greclanize London.—Tel. 692 Mayfair.]

— 1884 536 | Ball: Joseph Henry, 2, Clements Inn, Strand, W.C.

1897 1901 1353 | Ball: Theophilus Bradford, I, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.

— 1903 1513 | Balantine: Cedric Heise, 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.

1898 1901 1352 | Banfield: Ernest William, 387, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

— 1884 545 | Banister: Frederick Jones, The Outer Temple, W.C.

— 1873 91 | Barker: Arthur Rowland, 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.


1898 1899 1290 | Barker: Raymond Turner (Ashpitzel Prizeman 1899), 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

— 1894 1062 | Barker: Walter Hugh, Westgate Chambers, Newport, Mon.

— 1895 1121 | Barlow: Luke, Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.

— 1894 1015 | Barlow: William Tillott [Arcade Chambers, Bognor], 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.

— 1894 1006 | Barnes: Harry, Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.

— 1894 1010 | Barrow: Ernest Robert (Ashpitzel Prizeman 1899), Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 5201 Gerrard.]

1894 1900 1308 | Barrow: Spencer Ellwood, Yewgarth, Haverbreaks, Lancaster.
Register of Associates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Barry: Charles Edward, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>Bassett: Gilbert Thomas, Post Office Chambers, Aberystwith, S. Wales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1244</td>
<td>Bates: William Stanley, Box 295, Calgary, Canada, N.W.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1209</td>
<td>Bateson: James Wrightson, 8, Belsize Terrace, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>Beale: Robert John, F.S.I.; 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>Beale: Sydney Benjamin, Elmfield, 148, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>Beaumont: Chevalier Worby, 100, Palace Road, Tulise Hill, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>Beaumont: George, 115, Dearborn Street, Chicago.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>Beckett: John Herbert, Longton, Staffordshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>Bedingfield: Ralph Waldo, 22, Friar Lane, Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1519</td>
<td>Bee: Thomas James, Heath View, Sidcup, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>Beevers: William Henry, 26, Bond Street, Leeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>Belcher: Arthur Herbert, 8 &amp; 9, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1447</td>
<td>Belgrove: James Herbert, 9, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>Bennett: Robert, Greenmoor, Buxton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1258</td>
<td>Benson: George, Nunthorpe Avenue, York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>Benson: Sidney Walter, Azalea, Cobham Road, Norbiton, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>Benwell: John Wayland, 33, Lowerth Street, Carlisle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>Berney: Henry, 90, George Street, Croydon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1448</td>
<td>Berrill: Ralph, Imperial Chambers, Colmore Row, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1409</td>
<td>Besant: Ernest George, Ravenswood, Cherryhinton Road, Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Besant: Robert Saxton, 44, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>Best: John Reginald, 6, Vigo Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>Bewes: Anstis George, Heatherleigh, Tavistock, Devon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>Bidlake: William Henry, M.A. Cantab. (Instit. Medallist (Drawings) 1883, Pugin Student 1885); 37, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIGGS: ALFRED ERNEST, Warwick Lodge, Peckham Rye, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BILL: HARRY THOMAS, Fireroft, Solihull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BILLING: ARTHUR ERNEST, Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIRD: DAVID, Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazennose Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td></td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIRD: HERBERT WILLIAM, c/o Messrs. Palmer &amp; Turner, Hong Kong, China.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td></td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIRKETT: ISAIAH ROBERT EDMONSDON, 10, Central Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BISHOP: HAROLD COURTENAY, 41, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BISHOP: JOHN PERCIVAL, Kline House, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BISHOP: THOMAS HANDY, jun., Leighton Buzzard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BLACK: HERBERT, 98, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>975†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BLACKBURN: HENRY, F.S.I.; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BLACKWELL: WALTER, 30, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BLAND: JOHN DOUGLAS, 3, Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BLOW: PERCIVAL CHERRY, Bocksbury, Ridgomont Road, St. Albans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BODY: ARTHUR, F.S.I.; 15, Princess Square, Plymouth. [Tel. 219 Plymouth.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOLTON: ALBERT JOHN, 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOND: ALEXANDER GODOLPHIN, B.A.Oxon.; 115, Gower Street, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DONELLA: ALFRED AUGUSTUS, St. Margaret's, Twickenham, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DONNER: HORACE THOMAS, 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOOTH: ARTHUR CHARLES BULMER, 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOROWMAN: JOHN, jun., 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOSHER: VICTOR EVANS, 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOTTHERILL: AUSTIN BARUGH, c/o Messrs. Oatley &amp; Lawrence, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOTTLE: JONATHAN TEBBS, 28, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOURNE: WALTER HARGREAVES, 94, Northgate Darlington. [Tel. 195 Darlington.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BOX: STEPHEN, Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRADFIEL: HORACE, 58, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Associates

1893 1896 1175 | Brands: Walter, [26, Museum Street, Ipswich] 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.
1892 501 | Brede: Alfred Robert, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
1897 1897 1880 | Bridges: Charles Henry Edward, 45, Doughty Street, W.C.
1892 916 | Bridgman: Norman George, [Torquay] Bank Chambers, Victoria Street, Paignton.
1899 1904 1539 | Bright: Lawrence Lee [Inst. Medallist (Drawings), 1901], 9, St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham.
1889 788 | Broadbent: James Barritt, 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.
1899 1902 1411 | Broadhead: Charles Alfred, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
1883 534 | Brodie: Charles Henry, 15, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
1897 1899 1291 | Bromley: Henry Thomas, City Architect and Building Surveyor, Municipal Office, Municipal Office Street, Calcutta.
1881 325 | Brooke: John, 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.
1898 1896 1202 | Brooks: Thomas Denton (Ashpitel Prizeman 1896), School Board Offices, Albion St., Hull.
1901 1903 1492 | Brooks: William Edward, 7, Norris Street, Haymarket, S.W.
1894 1032 | Brown: Alfred Kirk, Assistant Surveyor's Office, Board of Public Works, Dundalk, Ireland.
1899 1902 1451 | Brown: Edwin Dace, 46, South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.
1888 669 | Brown: Frank, 71-72, Broad Street Avenue, E.C. [Tel. 9574 London Wall.]
1896 1896 1354 | Bremell: George, "Maori," Talbot Road, Winton, Bournemouth.
1902 1412 | Brundrit: Dean John, Kilner's Park, Ulverston.
1898 1900 1300 | Buckell: Francis William Ashton, 111, Gower Street, W.C.
1882 488 | Buckle: James George, 19, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.
1895 1105 | Budden: Harry Ebenezer, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W.
1896 1184 | Burgess: Cecil Scott, 49, Shuter Street, Montreal, Canada.
1889 715 | Burrows: Henry William, F.G.S.; 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1893 954 | Burt: William Henry, 10, Bush Lane, E.C.
1892 908 | Burton: Charles, 66, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1895 1902 1418 | Busbridge: Harold, 229, Burragate Road, Plumstead, S.E.
1898 1900 1310 |BYRNE: THOMAS JOSEPH, [16, William Street, Drogheda, co. Louth] 1, James Street, Dublin. [Tel. 976 Dublin.]

1896 1187 |CABLE: JAMES McCURRERY, F.S.I.; 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

1890 788 |CALLOW: CHARLES ASHTON, [Aylesbury, Bucks] 141, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

1871 77 |CAME: RICHARD ADOLPHUS, Daheim, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire.

1892 942 |CAPEL: BRUCE JOHN (Class of Proficiency 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpiel Prizeman), [Broad Street Avenue, 11 and 12, Blomfield Street, E.C.] Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W.

1891 864 |CAPPER: Professor STEWART HENBEST, M.A., R.C.A., Director of the School of Architecture, Manchester.

1896 1898 1270 |CARDEN: ROBERT WALTER (Institute Medallist (Essays) 1900), c/o Messrs. Benecke & Heywood, 15, Via Vittorio Emanuele, San Remo, Italy.

1895 1122 |CARNELL: JOHN LAURIE; c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Parade, King's Lynn.

1874 102 |CARRITT: ERNEST, F.S.I.; District Surveyor Clerkenswell (St. James and St. John), and part of Islington; 57, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.

1890 826 |CARTER: EDWARD, 86, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames.

1900 1904 1540 |CASTELLO: MANUEL NUNES, “Hazeldean,” Sydenham Hill, S.E.

1896 1901 1355 |CAUTLEY: HENRY MUNNO, 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.


1882 457 |CHADWICK: THOMAS, [Post Office Chambers, Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay] 16, Princess Street, Manchester.

1900 1902 1452 |CHAMBERLAIN: REGINALD PERCY, 175, Hinekley Road, Leicester.

1881 236 |CHAMBERS: FRANK JOB, 11A, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.

1899 1902 1458 |CHAPMAN: HENRY, 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.


1896 1900 1311 |CHARLES: BESSIE ADA, 49, York Street Chambers, W.

1895 1898 1266 |CHARLES: ETHEL MARY, York Street Chambers, W.

1892 894 |CHARLTON: THOMAS GARDHOUSE, West View, Carlisle.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Chatterton</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>5, Gray's Inn, Church Street, Maritzburg, Natal, South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Chessey</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>49, High Street, Stamford, Lincs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>Frederick Billinghurst</td>
<td>208, Denmark Hill, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child</td>
<td>Edmund Herbert</td>
<td>12, Middle Pavement, Nottingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Childs</td>
<td>William John</td>
<td>52, Cannon Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Chorley</td>
<td>Harry Sutton</td>
<td>Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds. [Tel. 32 Central Leeds.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Church</td>
<td>Guy</td>
<td>Farleigh View, Warlingham, Surrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Church</td>
<td>Harold Edmund</td>
<td>24, Sheen Gate Mansions, East Sheen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clapham</td>
<td>Frederick Dare</td>
<td>3, Overbury Avenue, Beckenham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Charles James</td>
<td>46, High Street, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>John Pain</td>
<td>63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>Edmund Blayney, e/o Sir Wm. Emerson</td>
<td>8, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>John Daniel</td>
<td>Public Works Office, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clarkson</td>
<td>William Albert Paxton</td>
<td>207, Hereford Street, Christchurch, New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>George Edward</td>
<td>27 King Street, Gravesend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cleaver</td>
<td>Albert William, B.A. (Godwin Bursar 1895)</td>
<td>54 &amp; 55, London Wall, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Coates</td>
<td>Frederick Ernest</td>
<td>Belford House, Sunderland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coates</td>
<td>Lister</td>
<td>Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Waterhouse Street, Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Cobb</td>
<td>Edmund Farley</td>
<td>Woodstock Road, Stroud, Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cockrell</td>
<td>John William, M.Inst.C.E.</td>
<td>Borough Surveyor, Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Cockrell</td>
<td>Ralph Scott</td>
<td>Crossley House, London Road, Lowestoft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Codd</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coggin</td>
<td>Clarence Tilt</td>
<td>8, Roland Mansions, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>cogswell</td>
<td>William Gerald</td>
<td>St. John, 5, Highworth, Worthing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Cohen</td>
<td>Joseph B.</td>
<td>Department of Public Works, Spring Gardens, Melbourne, Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Coles</td>
<td>Frank Alleyn</td>
<td>7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>Edward George</td>
<td>35, Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>Frederick Hale</td>
<td>5, Downe Terrace, Richmond Hill, Surrey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1898 1257 ❮Collins: Henry Albert, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.❯
1899 1300 ❮Comyn: Charles Heaton FitzWilliam (Tite Prizeman 1904), 57, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, W.❯
1899 1454 ❮Conder: Alfred Rowland, "Nansloe," 7, Hemington Avenue, Friern Barnet, N.❯
1881 1826 ❮Conder: Roger Thomas (Soane Medallist 1881), Bartolome-Mitré 299, Buenos Aires, Argentina.❯
1891 1854 ❮Conner: William Tait, P.O. Box 5615, Johannes burg, South Africa.❯
1888 662 ❮Cooksey: Arthur William, 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 710 Central.]❯
1881 289 ❮Coombs: William Allen, 31, Charing Cross, S.W.❯
1890 1985 ❮Cooper: Frank Berridge, 34, Friar Lane, Leicester.❯
1897 1900 ❮Cooper: Harold, Fenisecowles Old Hall, near Blackburn.❯
1895 1987 ❮Coram: James Henry, 11b, Featherstone Buildings, Holborn, W.C.❯
1892 1987 ❮Corbett: Alfred Edward, 78, Cross Street, Manchester.❯
1892 929 ❮Corlette: Hubert Christian (Owen-Jones Student 1896, Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1899), [18, Selwood Place, Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.] 2, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn, W.C.❯
1895 1116 ❮Coster: George, Post Office, Bloemfontein, South Africa.❯
1888 529 ❮Cottam: Arthur Basil, Diocesan Surveyor, [48, High Street, Bridgwater] Eastover, Bridgwater. [T.A. Cottam Bridgwater.—Tel. 2X Bridgwater.]❯
1892 1985 ❮Cotton: Percy Paovich, Min-y-don, Kew Green, S.W.❯
1899 1903 ❮Couch: William Edward, 25, Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.❯
1892 1984 ❮Coussens: Henry Walter, 48, Milward Road, Hastings.❯
1891 989 ❮Coward: Frederick George, 25, Bedford Row, W.C.❯
1895 1143 ❮Cowan: George, 47, Chelsea Road, Southsea.❯
1896 1272 ❮Cowie: Alexander, Strathmore, Station Road, Chingford, Essex.❯
1893 987 ❮Cowie: William, Carrick View, St. Leonard’s Road, Ayr, N.B.❯
1878 157 ❮Cox: Rowland Lockyer, 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.❯
1876 187 ❮Crace: Lewis Paxton, 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.❯
1896 1900 ❮Chai: David McLeod, Municipal Engineer’s Office, Singapore.❯
1892 938  †Cranfield: Sydney White, [Old Park Road, Enfield, N.,] 58, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

1891 871  †Cressall: Walter Thomas, 2, Victoria Chambers, West Stockwell Street, Colchester.

1893 961  †Cresswell: John James, 77, Victoria Street, Grimaby.

1892 1073  †Crompton: William Edward Vernon (Ashpitel Prizeman 1894), 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Designer London.—Tel. 381 Central.]

1891 1357  †Crook: William Edward Benjamin Froome, 64, Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, W.

1889 744  †Crooke: Egbert Augustine, 237, Walthall Street, Crewe.

1889 737  †Crossland: Robert Edmund, St. Martin's House, 29, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

1893 995  †Crouch: Henry Arthur (Tite Prizeman 1896), 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

1889 752  †Crowley: Reginald Alwyn, 22, Tavistock Street, Strand, W.C.

1899 1494  †Crowley: Walter St. Leger, [61, Talbot Street, Cardiff] Carfield, Ealing Common, W.

1894 1281  †Cubbon: John, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.

1899 1541  †Cubitt: Horace William, 163, Grosvenor Road, S.W.

1893 1003  †Cummings: Erskine Seaton, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Acanthus London.—Tel. 2468 Gerrard.]

1895 1117  †Cummins: Ernest Outram, 78, Margaret Street, W.

1881 344  †Curry: John Henry, Grasmere, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey.

1879 174  †Curwen: Robert, 112, Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.

1882 504  †Cutts: John Priston, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.


1901 1903 1525  †Dannatt: Percy Boothroyd, Lyndale, Blackheath, S.E.

1896 1181  †Danford: Ernest Robert, St. John's Chambers, Newland, Northampton.

1900 1332†  †Dauney: Charles Archibald, F.S.I. (Godwin Bursar 1902); 124, Fordel Road, Hither Green, S.E.

1894 1903 1526  †Davey: Henry Edmund, Rotherwood, Ivanhoe Road, Denmark Park, S.E.

1900 1904 1542  †Davidge: William Robert, F.A.S.I., London County Council, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

1876 128  †Davies: Charles William, Comberton, West Side, Wansworth Common, S.W.

1892 1896 1157  †Davis: Ernest Rueben Orton, 25, Kirby Road, Leicester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>DAVIS: J. STACEY, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>†DAVISON: THOMAS (Ashpitel Prizeman 1887), 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1205</td>
<td>†DAWE: SYDNEY, Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1383</td>
<td>†DAWSON: WILLIAM BRUCE, 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1384 †DAY: HARRY DABORN, Railway Approach, Godalming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>†DRAKEN: HENRY, Assoc.m.inst.c.e., Borough Surveyor, Town Hall, Dewsbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1885 †DEAN: WILLIAM MACKERETH, 21, Park Place, Gravesend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1543 †DELBIDGE: WILLIAM JOHN, Baker Road, Wynberg, Cape Colony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>†DELFOSE: CHARLES STUART, Lyons Hall, Kington, Herefordshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>†DELVES: STANLEY WILLIAM WORTH, 28, Mount Sion, Tunbridge Wells.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>†DENNIS: LANGTON, Crowborough, Sussex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1886 †DERN: LIONEL GORDON, Hazeldean, Sutton, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>DEVILLE: LOUIS, 6, Tonsley Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1415 †DEVLIN: WILLIAM JOHN, 6, John St., Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>†DEWHURST: JOHN CADWALLADER, Engineer’s Office, Great S. &amp; W. Railway, Inchicore, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>1107 †DICKIE: ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL [Glamis, Forfarshire, Scotland] 466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>†DICKER: BERNARD JOHN, District Surveyor, East Newington and part of St. George the Martyr, Southwark; [Sheraton House, Flatts Lane, Hampstead, N.W.] 67, New Kent Road, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1387 †DINWIDDY: TOM NORMAN, [54, Parliament Street, S.W.] Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddy Greenwich.—Tel. 423 Deptford.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>†DIXON: ALBERT EDWARD, 20, Hawthorn Grove, Heaton Moor Road, nr. Stockport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>†DODIE: WILLIAM GLEN, The Temple, 24, Dale Street, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1416 †DORSON: WALTER ERNEST, Gothic House, Chislet Road, West Hampstead, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>†DODS: ROBERT SMITH, c/o Hon. C. F. Marks, Brisbane, Queensland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>†DOE: HERBERT WILLIAM, 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>DOLLAR: PETER, F.S.I.; The Clock House, Arundel Street, W.C. [Tel. 6117 Gerrard.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>†DONALD: JOHN WARDLE, Russell Chambers, South Shields.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Associates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†Dorman: Charles Henry, 51, Abington Street, Northampton.
†Dorman: Frederick William, All Saints’ Chambers, Northampton.
†Doson: John Malcolm, 2, Manor Street, Hull. [Tel. 957 Hull.]
†Dottridge: Samuel Stevens, Albert Buildings, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
†Douglass: Henry Archibald, 83, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.
†Down: Arthur, Underclyffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
†Down: Edgar George Cusson, [43, Romilly Crescent, Cardiff] 31, High Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 1057 Cardiff.]
Dunk: William, Billiter Square Buildings, E.C.
†Dunkerley: Frank Brookhouse, Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann’s Square, Manchester.
†Dunn: Alfred John (Pugin Student 1895), 86, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
†Dunn: Herbert Henry, St. Peter’s Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln.
Dunn: John George, Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 1066 Birmingham.]
Dunn: William Newton, 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, E.C.
†Dunstall: Herbert Henry, F.S.I.; Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham.
Durrans: Thomas, 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
†Durrell: George William, Terry’s Chambers, 14, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
†Dutch: Leonard Harris, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
†Duthoit: John Frederick, 6, Claremont Place, Dover.
Dykes: George, jun., “Wiston,” Holmhead Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.
†Eaglesham: John, 24, Wellington Sq., Ayr, N.B.
†Earle: Frank, Royal Engineer Office, 13, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
†Earnshaw: John Robert, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
†Easdale: Robert Andrew, Red Hill, Castleford, Yorks.
†East: Hubert Springford (Soane Medallist 1895, Aldwinckle Student 1896), Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town.
Eastwood: John Henry, 42, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
Eaton: William, Municipal Buildings, Lavender Hill, S.W.
Eberts: Daniel John, Engineer to the Urban District Council for Acton, 15, Pierrepont Road, Springfield Park, Acton.

— 1889 747 □ELGOOD: FRANK MINSHULL, F.S.I.; 98, Wimpole Street, W. [Tel. 596 Paddington.]

— 1895 1123 □ELKINS: HYLIA EDWARD, 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.

— 1882 399 □ELLIS: EDWARD BROOKES, 18 & 19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

1898 1902 1443 □ELLISON: WALTER WATKIN, 168, Cavendish Road, Balham, S.W.

1901 1902 1455 □ELMS: EDWARD FURNESS MARSON, 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 2024 Gerrard.]

1896 1900 1333 □EMERSON: WILLIAM ERNEST, 8, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

1900 1901 1888 □ENSOR: LEONARD WILLIAM, Westbridge, Cambridge Road, Churchtown, Southport.

— 1895 1088 □ERRINGTON: CHARLES SEPTIMUS, Victoria Buildings, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

— 1892 890 □EVANS: JOHN EDMUND, Barmouth, N. Wales.


1898 1902 1417 □EWING: JAMES, 2, Lloyd Street, Lloyd Square, W.C.

— 1891 878 □FAIRHURST: HARRY SMITH, 54, Church Street, Blackburn.

— 1886 577 □FAIRLEY: JAMES MCELLAN, 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh.

— 1889 734 □FAIRLEE: SIDNEY MACEFIELD, 17, Petworth Street, Cheetham, Manchester.

— 1894 1054 □FAIRWEATHER: JOHN, 136, Wellington Street, Glasgow.

— 1902 1456 □FABER: RICHARD FIELDING, 10, Park Row, Leeds.


— 1877 144 □FERGUSON: JOHN MANSFIELD, [8, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, W.C.] 94, Shelgate Road, Battersea Rise, S.W.

— 1895 1070 □FETCH: ERNEST EDWARD, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

— 1895 1077 □FIELD: ALFRED WHITELOCK, The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.

— 1897 1225 □FISHER: HENRY GEORGE, 13, St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.

— 1896 1182 □FITZSIMONS: NICHOLAS, 13, Lombard St., Belfast.

— 1882 474 □FLACK: CHARLES HORATIO, 2 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.

— 1897 1246 □FLEMING: JAMES RICHARD, Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.

— 1891 882 □FLEMING: OWEN, 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.

— 1896 1172 □FLOCKTON: CHARLES BURRELL, 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
Register of Associates

1891 841† FLOWER: ARTHUR SMYTH, M.A. OXON., F.S.A.; Marden Lodge, Aldeburgh.
1894 1038† FOGERTY: JOHN FREDERICK, B.E.; Belfast House, Gervis Place, Bournemouth.
1892 951† FORD: GEORGE McLEAN, 10, Walbrook, E.C.
1896 1191† FORD: JOHN, 43, Victoria Crescent, Barnsley.
1896 1164† FORD: LAWTON ROBERT, F.S.I. (District Surveyor West Wandsworth); 118, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
1894 1055† FORD: SOLOMON, F.S.I.; 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1895 1101† FORSYTH: WILLIAM ADAM, 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 5991 Central.]
1897 1900 1313† FOSTER: ALFRED HERBERT, A.M.P. Chambers, Edward Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
1900 1814† FOSTER: FRANK, F.S.I.; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1882 392 FOTHERINGHAM: JOHN, Ivybank, Brandshatch, Fawkham, Kent.
1878 155 FOWLER: FRANCIS H., 508-9, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1894 1904 1545† FOWLER: HENRY TUTTY, 6, Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness. [Tel. 2Y4 Barrow-in-Furness.]
1882 426 FOWLER: SYDNEY, F.S.I.; 9, Craig's Court, S.W.
1888 688† FOX: FRANK, 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.
1896 1201† FOX: GEORGE, 18, Mecklenburg Square, W.C.
1881 296 FRAMPTON: ALFRED, F.S.I.; 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
1897 1900 1384† FRANCK: JAMES ERNEST, 11, Pancras Lane, E.C.
1892 1897 1221† FRASER: GILBERT WILSON, 67, Lord Street, Liverpool.
1891 875† FRASER: WILLIAM, F.A.S.I.; 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
1890 800† FRAZER: JAMES WILLIAM, 49, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 2020 Newcastle.]
1890 814† FRIER: EUSTACE CORRIE, 27, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1881 265 FRISCH: GEORGE JOSEPH, 3 Selborne Place, Littlehampton.
1882 448 GABRIEL: EDWARD, 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.
1896 1901 1441† GAGE: CHARLES HENRY, Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
1899 1903 1527† GALL: ROBERT ROBB, 10 Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen.
1891 886† GAMBLE: HENRY GILBERT, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
1897 1891 1389† GAMMELL: KENSINGTON, 4, Elm Court, Temple, E.C.
1892 909† GARRATT: MATTHEW, Bishop's Road Station, Paddington, W.
1879 188 GARRATT: THOMAS, Holmby, Wolverton Avenue, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>Gauld: William Edgar, 258, Union Street, Aberdeen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>Gaunt: Edward Lawrence, 5, Charles Street, Bradford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Gibbins: Arthur Everett, Molesworth House, Palace Place, Brighton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>Gibbon: William Jacomb, F.S.I.; 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1457</td>
<td>Gibbons: John Harold (Puqin Student 1903); c/o Temple Moore, Esq., 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>Gibbs: Thomas Harry, 20, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>Gilbert: Horace, 43, Finsbury Square, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>Gilford: Hubert Ernest, 2, Station Terrace, Purley, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>Gillespie: Archibald, 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>Glasson: Arthur Henry Wharton, District Surveyor for West Norwood; 29, Wolfield Road, Knight's Hill Road, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>Gleave: William Richard, Myrtledean, Bridgford Road, Nottingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>Goffe: Edward, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>Goldie: Thomas Inglis, Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich. [Tel. 62 Norwich.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>Goldsmith: Francis Thomas Wilberforce (Class of Proficiency 1880; Vol. Arch. Exam.), 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>Goldsmith: William, F.S.I.; 40, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>Goodman: Herbert, 57, Forest Drive West, Leytonstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Goodridge: Alfred Samuel, 7, Henrietta Street, Bath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>Goodwin: William Brame, 68, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>Gordon: George William Hamilton, Director of Public Works, Orange River Colony; Public Works Department, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1360</td>
<td>Goslett: Alfred Harold, Lime Place, Great Stanmore, Middlesex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>Goss: Sidney George, 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Gough: Albert Edward, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1895 1898 1267 Gough: Arthur Reutlinger, 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
— 1887 611 Gourlay: Charles, Professor of Architecture at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.
— 1887 615 Graddon: Henry Thomas, 22, Market Place, Durham.
— 1879 183 Grant: Spencer William, Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
— 1890 781 Gravell: William David, Holly Croft, Esher Station, Surrey.
1894 1897 1232 Grayson: George Hastwell, M.A.Cantab.; 31, James Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 5196 Central Liverpool.]
— 1881 270 Green: Frederick George, Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town, South Africa.
1901 1903 1528 Green: Jordan, 33 South Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
1897 1899 1287 Green: Leslie William, 71, Strand, W.C.
— 1889 711 Green: Mowbray Aston, 5, Princes Buildings, Bath. [Tel. 9X1 Bath.]
— 1861 18 Green: Theodore Knolles, 70, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1898 1903 1529 Green: Thomas Frank, 12, Richborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
— 1891 842 Greenaway: Francis Hugh, [75, Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, W.] 21, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.
— 1892 935 Greene: William Howe, 306, Water Street, St. John’s, Newfoundland.
— 1895 1134 Greenop: Edward, P.A.S.I.; Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 7222 Central.]
— 1892 914 Greenslade: Sidney Kiffin (Pugin Student 1891, Grissell Medallist 1897, Godwin Bursar 1900), [6, Bedford Circus, Exeter] 11, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.
1901 1903 1495 Greenwood: William (Ashpitel Prizeman 1902); 13, Feilden Street, Blackburn, Lancs.
1897 1901 1890 Gregory: Leolin Charles, 2, Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.
1897 1902 1459 Greig: Thomas Sedgwick, c/o Chas. F. Stevens, Esq., Architect, King’s Buildings, Bombay.
1901 1902 1460 Greig: Baxter, “Fifeshire,” 183, Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
— 1896 1204 Greww: William Thomas, St. Martin’s Chambers, 8 New Street, Leicester.
— 1881 231 Gribe: William John, Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge.
— 1886 592 Grievs: Henry, Albany Chambers, South Shields.
1904 1546 | Griffiths: Harold, London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
1872 80 | Griffiths: William, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
1876 124 | Griggs: Robert, F.S.I.; 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1879 187 | Groom: John, 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.
1896 1461 | Groom: Percy John, 3, Broad St. Buildings, E.C.
1897 56 | Groom: Richard, 20, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.
1896 1835 | Groome: Arthur Reginald, Palace Chambers, King Street, Hereford. [Tel. 42 Hereford.]
1888 634 | Gruggen: Reginald Molesworth, 27, Coatham Vale, Redland, Bristol.
1880 226 | Guermontrez: Henry Leopold Foster, "Dalkeith," Albert Road, Bognor.
1886 594 | Gummow: Michael John, Regent Street, Wrexham.
1904 1547 | Gunn: Edwin, 27, Richborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
1895 1078 | Gunn: George, 224, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
1880 712 | Gunnis: John William, County Surveyor, Longford, Ireland.
1882 419 | Guy: Albert Lewis, 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1890 821 | Habershon: Alfred Eustace, 2, Lesney Park Road, Erith, Kent.
1892 947 | Hack: Matthew Starme, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
1896 1158 | Hadfield: Charles Matthew Ellison, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]
1895 1336 | Haines: Herbert, 41 Glisson Road, Cambridge.
1896 1154 | Hair: Charles James, 23, Portland Terrace, Southampton. [Tel. 38Y Southampton.]
1892 939 | Hale: Alfred, 88, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
1897 1294 | Hale: Charles, Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering.
1904 1561 | Hall: Herbert Alfred, Old Park, Alderman's Hill; Southgate, N.
1899 1891 | Hall: John Percy, 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.
1894 1016 | Halsall: Francis Peter, Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport.
1899 1393 | Halse: Sidney Joseph, 10, Hestercombe Avenue, Fulham, S.W.
1892 401 | Hamilton: Frederick William, District Surveyor, North Fulham; Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.
Register of Associates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
<td>† Hamilton: Richard Malone, c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>† Hamp: Stanley Hinge, Park House, Alperton, Wembley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>488</td>
<td>Hancock: Charles Kennels, 47, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Hardcastle: Frederick Henry Appleton, F.S.I.; 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5246 Westminster.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>† Harding: George Robinson Cuthbert, 29, Broadgate, Lincoln.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>409</td>
<td>Harker: John Dent (Class of Proficiency 1881: Vol. Arch. Exam.), 78, King Street, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
<td>Harner: Edward (Soane Medallist 1880), 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>† Harrington: Harry, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>† Harris: Charles William, 96, Durning Road, Liverpool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>† Harris: Emanuel Vincent, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td></td>
<td>629</td>
<td>† Harris: Francis Eldred Lodge, 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>421</td>
<td>Harris: George St. Pierre, 8, Ironmonger Lane, E.C. [Tel. 8492 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>† Harrison: James Stockdale, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>† Harrison: Shirley [Ashpitel Prizeman 1900]; 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Harrison: William, 15, Old Jewry, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>945</td>
<td>† Harvey: Frank Morrish, 13, Fitzroy Square, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>† Harvey: Frederick Milton, 48, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>819</td>
<td>† Harvey: George, 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 11584 Central; and 60 Sevenoaks.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td></td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>† Hatcher: George William, 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1420</td>
<td>† Haward: Francis Robert Boyd, 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth. [Tel. 0199 Great Yarmouth.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>† Hawke: William, Stoke Cottage, Norbury, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>757</td>
<td>† Hawkins: Edgar Augustine, 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Hayes: Edward George, Paternoster House, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>1197</td>
<td>† Hayes: Louis Antonio, 22, Conduit Street, W. [Tel. 1678 Mayfair.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>† Haywood: Charles Spencer, Commercial Chambers, Accrington.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>† Haywood: Percival Joseph, 231, Marylebone Road, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>† Hazell: Wilberforce Ernest, 5, Tavistock Square, W.C. [Tel. 3246 Gerrard.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1897 1900 1858 Heath: John Stanley, 4, Minching Lane, E.C.
— 1899 988 Hebblethwaite: Charles Henry, 10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
— 1888 680 Hellicar: Evelyn Arthur, 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
— 1882 899 Heisdon: Horace, 67-69, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 328 Holborn.]
1900 1902 1421 Hemingway: Ralph Eustace, Pelham Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham.
1900 1904 1548 Hemingway: Willie, Brynderwen House, Dorset Street, Bolton.
— 1896 1192 Henderson: James Guthrie, 2, Fairfax Rd., N.W.
— 1866 49 Henman: Charles (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1866; Pugin Student 1868), 64, Cannon Street, E.C.
1892 1895 1112 Hennell: Alexander Robert (Tite Prizeeman 1894), 8, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1172 Central.]
— 1888 675 Henning: Arthur William, 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester. —Tel. 2363 Manchester.]
1889 783 Henry: Robert, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1894 1898 1262 Herbert: Albert (Cates Prizeeman, June 1898), 28, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 56 and 847 Y Leicester.]
— 1890 827 Heron: Arthur Harry, 27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
— 1882 479 Herring: Walter, Trafalgar Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.
— 1886 589 Hesketh: Peter, Glengarth, Whitehall Road, Brooklands, Cheshire.
1881 276 Hewitt: Arthur Samuel, Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
— 1881 245 Hewitt: Edwin Richard, District Surveyor St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christ Church, Southwark, and the Northern Division of Lambeth, [3, Brent Villas, Hendon] 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
— 1870 69 Hewitt: Joseph, 90, Cannon Street, E.C.
— 1892 898 Hewitt: Walter Ernest, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
— 1887 600 Heyes: Austin, [8, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.] Trewarren, 720, Fulham Road, Fulham, S.W.
1898 1903 1496 Higson: John Hindle, Heber Villa, Preston New Road, Blackburn.
— 1880 206 Hill: Alfred, [16, Limes Road, East Croydon] 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
— 1894 1042 Hill: George Smith (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1893), 17, Montague Street, Glasgow, W.
— 1890 823 Hill: Henry Leonard, 12, Jewry Street, Winchester. [Tel. 27 Winchester.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBR.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1238 HILL: RICHARD HENRY ERNEST, 58 Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1892 HILLS: GORDON PETFREW GRAHAM, 7, New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1896 HILLS: OSBORN CLUSE, District Surveyor, East Hackney North, &quot;Hawthorne,&quot; 130, Cazenove Road, Stamford Hill, N. 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1890 HIND: ARTHUR HENRY, 3, Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. 04254 Leicester.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1888 HINDE: EDWARD PERCY, 17, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1892 HINDLE: CHARLES ALBERT, 11, Bridge Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1233 HORN: FREDERICK ROBERT, 71, Pepys Road, Cottenham Park, Wimbledon, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1886 HIRST: HENRY CECIL MONTAGUE, 30, Broad Street, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1549 HOBBS: HOLLAND WILLIAM, 6, Gordon Place, Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1895 HOBBS: FREDERICK BRUCE, &quot;Tower Lea,&quot; Waterloo, near Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1463 HORDAY: WILLIAM HERBERT, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1247 HOBSON: LAURENCE (Arthur Cates Prizeman, Nov. 1897), 80, Seabank Road, Liscard, Cheshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1893 HOCKINGS: PERCY FRANK, The Oaks, Montague Road, South Brisbane, Queensland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1873 HODGES: ROBERT FRANCIS, 5, John Street, Bed ford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1464 HOLDEN: ORTON, 7, Nairn Street, Crookes, Sheffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1488 HOLDER: ARCHIBALD LAWRENCE, 132, Stockwell Park Road, Brixton, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1881 HOLDING: MATTHEW HENRY, Corn Exchange, Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1395 HOLSTRADE: ABRAHAM, 16 Parliament Street, Hull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>1497 HOLT: JOSEPH, The Limes, Hawthorne Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1317 HONAN: MATTHEW, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 88Y Liverpool.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1251 HONIOR: TIMOTHY, Kailoa, Kenton Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1174 HOLEY: TOM WILLIAMSON, 67, Deansgate Arcade, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>779 HOOFER: THOMAS ROWLAND, Station Road, Redhill, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1339 HOPKINS: WILLIAM BONNER, 5, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1498 HOPSON: CHARLES HENRY, Vaughan Building, (Rooms 9 and 11), Selma, Alabama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1093 HORN: ROBERT WILLIAM, 201, Kent Rd., Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>HORSBURGH: VICTOR DANIEL, 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh. [Tel. 02832 Edinburgh.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>HOSKINS: HENRY JOSEPH BISSAKER, Public Works Department, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>HOUSTON: ALFRED CHARLES (Ashpitel Prizeman 1892), 1, Long Acre, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>HOUSTON: JOHN LLOYD, 1, Long Acre, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>HOWARD: EDWARD PAGE, [Lawn House, Barnet] 39, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>HOWELL: FRANCIS GRINHAM, The County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>HOWELL: WILLIAM ROLAND, 17, Blagrave Street, Reading. [Tel. 490 Reading.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>HOWGATE: WILLIAM CHURCH, Grosvenor Mansions, 82, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>HUDSON: EDWARD WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>HUDSON: JOHN, 24, York Place, Portman Sq., W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td>HUGHES: AUGUSTUS EDWARD, 28, Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 2175 Gerrard.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>HUGHES: AUGUSTUS ELDRED, 28, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. 2175 Gerrard.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>HULBERT: MAURICE CHARLES, Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1248</td>
<td>HULBERT: WILLIAM CHARLES, 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>HUNT: CHARLES WILLIAM, 132, Station Road, Ilkeston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>HUNT: JOHN, 29, St. John’s Road, Watford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>HUNTER: CHARLES VALENTINE, Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>HUNTER: PERCY, District Surveyor Lower Norwood; 6, Waldegrave Park, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1423</td>
<td>HUSSELL: ALLEN TREVIS, Market Square, Ilfracombe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>HUTCHINGS: JOHN, The Cottage, Stone Road, Stafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1362</td>
<td>HUTCHINSON: CHARLES EDWARD, 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 306 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>HUTCHINSON: CHRISTOPHER BERNARD, 20, Queen Street, Deal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>HUTT: HARRY, Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT EDWARD, 8, East Parade, Leeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serial Number</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name and Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Charles Frederick, 18, Wellesley Road, Sheffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Edward, 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Gilbert, 82, Blenheim Place, Aberdeen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>847</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Arthur Blomfield, 26, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Edward Alan, Thames Cottage, Walton-on-Thames.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Louis, Globe Chambers, 498, New Cross Road, S.E. [Tel. 369 Deptford.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>William (Class of Proficiency 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Tel. 1647 Avenue.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>James Walter, 22, Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Richard Croft, Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [Tel. 06215 Bristol.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Henry Stringer, 63, King's Road, Peckham, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>948</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Alfred Wickham, 36, Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Centrisque London.—Tel. 1046 Victoria.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Harry, Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>John England, 8, Holmsdale Road, Bromley, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Edward William, 34, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>John James (Pugin Student 1892, Owen Jones Student 1895), 34, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>785</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Bertram Vaughan, M.A. Cantab.; 10, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Frank Garfield, [Risca, near Newport, Mon.] 27, Estelle Road, Hampstead, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>John, 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Joseph, 47, Mark Lane, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>William Edwin, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Joseph Nicholson, 21, Princes Street, Yeovil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1514</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Edward Albert, 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Charles James, 33, Craven Park Road, Harlesden, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Edward George, 8, Foregate Street, Worcester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>JONES: Ernest Harrison, 21, Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>JONES: Francis Lionel, Morningside, near Brisbane, Queensland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>JONES: George Sydney, Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>JONES: Harry Evan, 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>JONES: John Alfred, jun., Director of Works Department, Admiralty, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>JONES: John Humphreys, B.A. London; 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>JONES: John Ivor Price, 18, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 1380 Cardiff.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>JORDAN: Everard Eastee, 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td>JOSEPH: Ernest Martin, 83, Queen Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>JUDGE: Frederick, 90, Richmond Road, Montpelier, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>JUDGE: Mark Hayler, 7, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 3309 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>JULIAN: George Richards, 62 &amp; 63, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 5106 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>KEIGHLEY: Alfred Ralph, 18 James Street, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>KEITH: John Melville, 46, Berners Street, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>KEMPSON: Charles, Corporation Buildings, Leicester. [Tel. 973 Leicester.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>KENDALL: George Ernest, 110, Humber Road, Blackheath, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>KENDALL: Franklin Kaye, Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>KENNARD: John Moir, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>KENT: Ivan Calrow, 104, Warwick Street, Belgrave Road, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>KERR: Henry Francis, 62, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>KERSHAW: Thomas, Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Halifax. [Tel. 99Y Halifax.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>KIMPTON: Herbert John Philip, Cromwell Buildings, Blackfriars Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>KING: Charles Oury, 171, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>KING: Charles Robert Baker, 35, Oakley Square, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>KING: Edward Vincent, North Bondgate, Bishop Auckland, Durham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>KING: Vivian Herbert, 52, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>KIRK: FREDERIC, 68, Fitzwilliam Street, Huddersfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>KIRKBY: REGINALD GUY, P.O. Box 7, Harwin’s Arcade, Timber Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>KIRKLAND: JOHN, 10, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>KITSELL: THOMAS ROGERS (Tite Prizeman 1892), 1, George Street, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>KNIGHT: EDWARD FROST, North Bank, Oakleigh Park, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>876†</td>
<td>KNIGHT: JOHN ALBERT GILL, District Surveyor South Fulham; 21, Godliman Street, Doctors’ Commons, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>LACEY: ALBERT EDWARD, 13, North Street, Ashford, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>LADDS: SIDNEY INSKIP, [36, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N.]-Market Place, Huntingdon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>LAINSON: THOMAS JAMES, 104, Lansdowne Place, West Brighton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>786†</td>
<td>LAMBERT: HORACE, 59A, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [Tel. 9331 London Wall]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>776*†</td>
<td>LANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN (Owen-Jones Student 1889 and 1890), 1, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>LANDER: HAROLD CLAPHAM, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>LANGSTON: HERBERT HARDWICK, [190, Holland Road, Kensington, W.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>LAURENCE: GEORGE EVELYN TIDMARSH, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>LAWRENCE: GEORGE CHERCHULS, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>LEACH: CLAUDE PEMBERTON, 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>LEDGER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 8, Philpot Lane, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>LEDGER: WALTER EDWIN, 5, Wilton Road, Wimborne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>LEE: JOHN STEVENS (Tite Prizeman 1898), 28, Theobald’s Road, W.C. [Tel. 2481 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>LREDS: PERCY, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>LEES: ERNEST WILLIAM, 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>39†</td>
<td>LEES: WILLIAM H E W S O N, District Surveyor Holborn, East Strand, and part of St. Pancras; 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1118†</td>
<td>LEGGE: HERBERT ALFRED, 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td>LETHBRIDGE: JAMES MORTON, 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>658†</td>
<td>LEWIS: FRANK BECKET, ASSOC.M.INST.CE. City Architect, Guildhall, Nottingham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
114 The R.I.B.A. Kalendar 1904–1905

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC. NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1034 ♦LEWIS: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 11 and 12, Finsbury Square, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>243 LINDSAY: JAMES (Inst. Medallist (Drawings, 1876), 248, West George Street, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>670 ♦LING: HENRY, 5, Lennard Road, West Croydon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1024 ♦LISHMAN: FRANK, 12, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1022 ♦LITTLE: JOHN RENNISON, Eden Holme, Chorley New Road, Bolton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>860 ♦LITTLE: JOHN WALTER, 117, High Street, Tonbridge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>888 ♦LITTLE: FRANK EDMUND, Lowdham, Notts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1047 ♦LOCHHEAD: JAMES, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1142 ♦LOPTHOUSE: JAMES ALFRED ERNEST, [The Croft, Linthorpe] 62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>152 LÖHR: CHARLES HENRY, 7, Henstridge Villas, Regent’s Park, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>471 LONG: CHARLES, Hilldene, Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>816 ♦LORIMER: ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A.; 54 Melville Street, Edinburgh. [T.A. Plinth Edinburgh.—Tel. 02718 Edinburgh.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>120 ♦LOVEGOVE: HENRY, F.S.A.; District Surveyor South Islington, Shoreditch, and Norton Folgate; [169, High Street, Shoreditch, E.1] 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>579 ♦LOW: WILLIAM RALPH, [10, Basinghall Street, E.C.] Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>228 LUCAS: WILLIAM KING, 12, Dalmeny Avenue, Camden Road, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>703 ♦LUCK: HAROLD ROSE, Ecclesbourne, Woodside, Wimbledon Park, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>969 ♦LYNES: FRED HUNTER, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>408 McCONNALL: HENRY HILL, Bridge Street, Walsall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1255 ♦McCulloch: WILLIAM, 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>202 ♦McDonell: GEORGE, District Surveyor South—West Islington, and St. Luke, Old Street; [Chase Cross, Havering, near Romford] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>548 ♦McGibbon: ALEXANDER, 93, Hope Street, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901 1397 ♦Mackenzie: ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERTSON, 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 9196 Central.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904 1552 ♦Mackenzie: HENRY BLINMAN, London County Council, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Associates

1891 1896 1189 [McKewan: Arthur Ernest, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 3630 Birmingham.]
— 1894 1056 [Mackinnon: Arthur Hay Livingstone, 245, Union Street, Aberdeen.
— 1892 897 [Mackintosh: Alexander (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1890; Tite Prizeman 1891), 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.
— 1880 204† [Mclachlan: Hugh (Class of Proficiency 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam.; Godwin Bursar 1888), District Surveyor Western Division City of London; 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
— 1892 919 [MacLaren: Thomas (Pugin Student 1897), 76-77, Bank Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
— 1903 1503 [McLaren: Thomas, 61A, Victoria Street, Montreal, Canada.
1895 1898 1273 [McMichael: Gerald, 105, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1895 1899 1277 [Mager: Ernest Jesse, 28, Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.
— 1881 356 [Malcolm: John, 10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.
— 1892 952 [Mansell: Thomas Gildart, 47, Temple Row, Birmingham.
1892 1896 1207 [Marchant: Robert, [Northcot, Sutton-at-Hone, Kent] 28, Theobalds Road, W.C.
— 1881 287 [Marks: Donald Campbell, St. Mary’s Chambers, Lichfield.
— 1887 626 [Marks: Frederick William, 8, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2628 Central.]
— 1887 619 [Marshall: Charles John, 31, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1895 1897 1241 [Marshall: Ernest William, 189, Oxford St., W.
— 1879 180 [Martin: Alfred Jackson, 185, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E.
— 1894 1052 [Maxwell: Joseph Charlton, 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
— 1881 293 [May: Harry, 24 North John Street, Liverpool.
1898 1901 1864 [Mayhew: Robert Henry Jewers, P.A.S.L., Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.
— 1874 106 [Maylard: Charles G., 34, King Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 8132 Bank.]
1895 1898 1250 [Maynard: Dudley Christopher, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 4577 Gerrard.]
— 1895 1130 [Mayor: Charles Kay, Farndon, Belfield Road Didsbury, Manchester.
1801 | 881 | Mayston: Arthur Richard, 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Rearmed London.—Tel. 3526 Central.]
---|---|---
1891 | 866 | Meacher: Allan John, Marlee House, near Blairgowrie, N.B.
1893 | 1236 | Meredith: Percy William, 50, Cannon St., E.C. [Tel. 3181 Central.]
1897 | 1468 | Merille de Colleville: Henry Louis Emile, 24, Chatham Place, Brighton.
1882 | 444 | Merrin: Charles William, 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1895 | 1152 | Messenger: Robert, Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Herne Bay.
1882 | 518 | Middleton: George Alexander Thomas, 19, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
1891 | 1151 | Middleton: Orlando, 98, Mutual Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
1888 | 689 | Migotti: Alphonszo, F.S.L.; 32, Dalmeny Road, Tufnell Park, N.
1885 | 555* | Millard: Walter John Nash (Pugin Student 1879), [Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1881 | 254 | Miller: Francis Thomas William, 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5147 Westminster.]
1895 | 1095 | Mills: Alfred Henry, Temple Chambers, 38, Brazenose Street, Manchester.
1881 | 845 | Millwood: Alfred, London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
1873 | 95 | Milne: William Oswald, 77, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1901 | 1375 | Minty: James Andrew, Bedford Row Chambers, 42, Theobald's Road, W.C.
1891 | 839 | Mitchell-Whiters: John Brightmore, 73, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
1898 | 1489 | Moger: Horace, Halden, Box 305, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
1878 | 165 | Monday: Charles Albert, Cathcart Villas, Croydon.
1878 | 169 | Monier-Williams: Stanley Faithfull, F.S.L., District Surveyor, Sydenham; Bank Chambers, Forest Hill, S.E.
1899 | 1504 | Monro: Charles Ernest, Saxonholme, Bearsden, near Glasgow.
1895 | 1320 | Moodie: Thomas Anderson, P.O. Box 6601, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1892 | 883 | Moore: Arthur Henry, 50, Bedford Row, W.C.
1896 | 48 | Moore: Frederick Holyoake, Northgate Street, Warwick.
1895 | 1263 | Moore: Louis, Oak Road, Woolston, Southampton.
Register of Associates

1893 1897 1222 †MOOTHAM: DELMÉ GEORGE, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

1894 1025 †MORGAN: ARTHUR HILL, 34, Harrow Road, Newport, Mon.

1895 1901 1865 †MORGAN: WILLIAM VINCENT, 24, King Street, Carmarthen.

1893 997† †MORRICE: ARTHUR GEORGE, 84, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.

1895 1135 †MORRIS: FRANCIS EDWARD, Broadway Buildings, Reading. [T.A. Morris Architect Reading.—Tel. 328 Reading.]

1894 1897 1239 †MORRIS: PERCY [Cates Prizeman, June 1897], County Education Offices, 2, Heavitree Park, Exeter.

1894 1898 1253 †MORTON: RALPH HENRY, 50, King Street, South Shields.

1889 724 †MOULL: WILLIAM ARNOLD, Brentwood, Essex.

1894 1007 †MOWLEM: JOHN ERNEST, Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.

1882 427 MUIRHEAD: THOMAS, Butts' Chambers, 31, Market Street, Manchester.

1886 585 †MULLER: JOHN JOSEPH, F.S.I.; 6, Melrose Avenue, Willesden Green, N.W.

1888 676 †MUMMERY: JOHN CHARLES STEPHEN, The Ferns, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.

1872 89† †MUNDY: THOMAS EDWARD, F.S.I. (Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam.), District Surveyor South Chelsea; 6, Lincoln Street, Sloan Square, S.W. [Tel. 1918 Victoria.]

1881 301 MURRAY: WILLIAM, 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

1891 851 †MUSTO: FREDERICK, 51 and 52, Greek Street Chambers, Leeds. [T.A. Musto Architect Leeds.—Tel. 37X Leeds.]

1896 1200 †NAPIER: HERBERT EDGAR, 32, Cambridge Gardens, Notting Hill, W.

1899 1902 1469 †NASH: WILLIAM JAMES, 82, Grove Lane, Denmark Hill, S.E.

1894 1897 1228† †NELSON: CLEMENT OSMUND, 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.

1899 1298 †NEUBRONNER: HENRY ALFRED, Penang, Straits Settlements.

1882 389 NEVINSON: EDWARD B., 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.

1882 403 NEW: EDMUND VORLEY, F.S.I.; 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.

1889 717 †NEWBERRY: JOHN ERNEST, [3, Dorset Road, South Ealing, W.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

1897 1902 1470 †NEWCOMBE: CHARLES FREDERICK, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 186 New, castle.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1553</td>
<td>›NEWMAN: FRANCIS WINTON [Ashpitel Prizeman, 1903]; 31, Savernake Road, Hampstead, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>›NEWMAN: PERCIVAL CORNEY, 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>›NEWHAM: JOHN, Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1847</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>›NICHOLL: SAMUEL JOSEPH (Admitted Student R.I.B.A. 1848, Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1845), 1, Caversham Road, Kestish Town, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>411</td>
<td>›NICHOLSON: JOHN ANTHONY THOMPSON, Glenthorne, Baggallay Street, Hereford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>›NICOL: GEORGE SALWAY, Elmdon Lodge, Acocks Green, Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td></td>
<td>607†</td>
<td>›NICOL: JOHN COULSON, Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>1017†</td>
<td>›NIELD: GEORGE ERNEST, The Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td>568†</td>
<td>›NISBETT: NORMAN CLAYTON HADLOW, [29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.] 45, Jewry Street, Winchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>›NOBBS: PERCY ERSKINE, M.A.Edin. [Tite Prize-man 1900, Owen Jones Student 1903], Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1425†</td>
<td>›NORMIS: EDWARD BERKS, &quot;Homeward,&quot; Sindon Road, Bournville, near Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
<td>1341†</td>
<td>›NORTH: SIDNEY VINCENT, 203, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
<td>›NORTHCOTE: ARTHUR EDWARD, 17 &amp; 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>810†</td>
<td>›NUNN: BASTICK WILLIAM, D.W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1426†</td>
<td>›OAKES: LEONARD RYCOFT, 17, Market Street, Chorley, Lanes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td></td>
<td>587†</td>
<td>›OAKLEY: FRANK PAGE, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>686†</td>
<td>›OGDEN: HERBERT, Moot Hall Chambers, Waghate, Wigan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>282†</td>
<td>›OLIVER: ANDREW, 5, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1472†</td>
<td>›OMAN: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1249†</td>
<td>›ORMOD: JOHN, [3, Shrewsbury Road, Bolton] Court Chambers, 15, Mawsley Street, Bolton. [Tel. 0849 Bolton.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>340†</td>
<td>›OSWELL: ARTHUR EDWARD LLOYD, Dana Chambers, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>915†</td>
<td>›OUGH: ARTHUR HENRY, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; c/o Messrs. Leigh &amp; Orange, Architects, Hong Kong.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1366†</td>
<td>›OWEN: REGINALD WYNN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1196†</td>
<td>›OWEN: SEGAR, 4, Cairo St. Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architects Warrington.—Tel. T Warrington.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STUD.  ASSOC.  SERIAL  NUMBER.
—  1879  189  Owen: William, Duchy Chambers, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester.

—  1901  1398  †Page: Ernest Godfrey, 4 & 5, Warwick Court, Gray’s Inn, W.C.
—  1885  560  †Paley: Harry Anderson (Grissell Medallist 1888), Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster.
1894  1897  1226  †Palmer: Charles Samuel Frederick (Arthur Cates Prizeman Nov. 1896), Stoughton Villa, Napier Road, Wembley, Middlesex.
—  1895  1086  †Palmer: Herbert Jeffrey, 8, Craig’s Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
1898  1901  1351  †Papworth: Alfred Wyatt, 24, Huguenot Memorial Buildings, Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town.
1900  1908  1506  †Parkinson: Charles Edmund Lancaster, 101, Ladbroke Grove, Bayswater, W.
—  1881  313  Parry: Sidney Gambier, Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
—  1892  931  †Passmore: Herbert, 5, Portman Street, Portman Square, W.
—  1890  805  †Paterson: Alexander Nisbet, M.A. (Godwin Bursar 1896), [The Long Croft, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire] 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—  1887  682  †Paterson: Henry Leslie, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James’s Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 8590 Sheffield.]
—  1868  61  Patrick: George, “Ivanhoe,” Woodborough Road, Putney, S.W.
—  1881  319  Paul: John Samuel, 31, Bedford Row, W.C.
—  1872  79  Paul: Walter Stuckey, Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
—  1892  949  †Paxton: James, Admiralty, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—  1897  1228  †Payne: Edward Harding, 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 306 Central.]
1900  1902  1478  †Payne: Edwin Osman, Davis’ Buildings, Field Street, Durban, Natal.
—  1881  277  Payne: John, Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.
1900  1902  1474  †Payne: Wilfred Stonehouse, Davis’ Buildings, Field Street, Durban, Natal.
—  1882  437  Payne: William Seth Roberts, [14, Christ Church Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 10740 Central.]
—  1881  280  Pearson: George, 58, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1891  1899  1286  †Pearson: Harry Dighton, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1897  1898  1252  †Pearson: Harry John, F.S.I.; St. Stephen’s House, Westminster, S.W.
—  1898  1259  †Peck: Frank, 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1881 818 PEEL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, W.

1881 240 †KELLY: HERBERT ALEXANDER, 145, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.

1895 1150 PENFOLD: EDWARD, High Street, Reigate.

1884 551 †PENNINGTON: THOMAS FREDERICK, Tivoli House, Hounslow Heath, Middlesex.

1876 132 PERRY: HENRY ROBERT, London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

1888 762 †PERSSE: FRANCIS FITZADELM, Ashfield, Gort, Ireland.

1881 258 PERTWEE: CHARLES, Claremont Villa, Chelmsford.

1888 636 †PETER: JOHN; St. Hilary, Dean Park Road, Dean Park, Bournemouth.

1886 578 †PETTICHE: BENJAMIN HERBERT, 5, Queen's Gate Villas, Plymouth.

1895 1129 PETER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.

1892 1894 1060 †PHILLIPS: JAMES ST. JOHN, BAC.ENG.; 61, Royal Avenue, Belfast.

1884 541 †PHILLIPS: JOHN BEYAN, Douglas, Wyoming, U.S.A.

1896 1899 1279 †PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY ARTHUR, "Ennerdale," Trinity Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.

1893 985 †PICKFORD: EDMUND DEALTRY, 3, Park Villas, Park Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

1897 1891 1399 †PICKUP: ARTHUR, S, Richmond Ter., Blackburn.

1894 1043 †PICTOR: ARTHUR JOHN, Bruton, Bath.

1879 172 FINCHES: FREDERICK (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1879), 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

1895 1113 †PINN: ALLAN JOHN, Castle Chambers, Castle Street, Exeter.

1888 685 †PIPER: CHARLES WELBORNE, 46, Shooters Hill, Blackheath, S.E.

1895 1096 †POLE: THOMAS ALOYSIUS, 10, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.

1882 519 †FOLEY: EDWIN WILLIAM (Tite Prizeman 1884), 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.

1897 1902 1427 †PONTON: HAROLD FREDERIC, 29, Marlborough Road, Collier's Wood, Merton, Surrey.

1883 26 POOLE: WILLIAM C., 62, Belleville Road, Wadsorth, Common, S.W.

1889 511 †POPP: ALEXANDER (Class of Proficiency 1881, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 33, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

1891 845 †PORTER: HORATIO, M.A.Cantab.; 16, Russell Square, W.C.

1888 666 †POTT: WALTER, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

1895 1111 †POTTER: HENRY INGLE, 115, Norfolk Street, Sheffield.

1889 653 †POTTS: WILLIAM EDWARD, [The Gorse, Bowdon, Cheshire] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel. 2363 Manchester.]

1902 1428 †POWER: CYRIL EDWARD (Soane Medallist 1900), Rugby Chambers, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>POWER: JOSEPH PORTER, Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>PRATT: GEORGE PERCY, Homefield, Wembley, Middlesex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>PRATT: ROBERT BAILIE, County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>PRESTON: RICHARD BASSNETT, Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>389</td>
<td></td>
<td>PRICE: HEDLEY JOHN, 24, Low Pavement, Nottingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>840</td>
<td></td>
<td>PRICE: HENRY, City Architect, Town Hall, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td></td>
<td>1901 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>233</td>
<td></td>
<td>PEOTHERO: FRANK, 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
<td>PRICE: THOMAS EDWARD, 10, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td></td>
<td>1901 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td></td>
<td>1995 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>709</td>
<td></td>
<td>1898 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>218</td>
<td></td>
<td>1881 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>218</td>
<td></td>
<td>1881 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>869</td>
<td></td>
<td>1891 869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
<td>1878 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td></td>
<td>1895 1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1278</td>
<td></td>
<td>1899 1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td></td>
<td>1896 1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
<td>1881 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
<td>1845 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1218</td>
<td></td>
<td>1897 1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td></td>
<td>1900 1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>794</td>
<td></td>
<td>1890 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>225 Reeves: CHARLES WILLIAM, 8, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>938 Reid: ROBERT ALEXANDER, Lyndhurst, Oaklands Road, Hanwell, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1430 Reilly: CHARLES HERBERT, M.A., Cantab., Professor of Architecture, Liverpool University; The University, Liverpool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1120 Rhind: THOMAS DUNCAN, 10A, George Street, Edinburgh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1532 Richards: THOMAS EDGAR, 18, St. Mary's Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 1380 Cardiff.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1507 Richardson: FRANK GEORGE, Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>7† Rickman: THOMAS Miller, F.S.A., Assoc.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C. [Tel. 6326 Gerrard.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1268 Ridgeway: CHARLES, 546, Ecclesall Road, Sheffield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>998 Rix: Reginald Arthur, 25, Budge Row, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1475 Roberts: RICHARD McMINNIES, Kingsley, Hill Cliffe, Warrington.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1476 Robertson: Alexander ROBERT, 64, Berners Street, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>966 Robertson: Andrew, 65, West Regent Street, Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1555 Robinson: Thomas Henson, 64, Redcliffe Road, South Kensington, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1213 Robson: Philip Appleby, Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1001 Roche: Cecil Stuart, 15, Pall Mall East, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1233 Rochester: Charles DIXON, 44, Western Hill, Durham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1431 Rodway: Ernest George, Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1401 Roe: Arthur Henry, 96, Claremont Road, Forest Gate, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>799 Rogers: John, 58, West Regent St., Glasgow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1556 Rollo: Andrew (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1903), 11, Hammeramth Terrace, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>305 Romaine-Walker: William Henry, 6, Old Bond Street, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Roper: Frederick William, 9, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1560 Rosenthal: Charles, Union Bank Chambers, 68 ½ Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>763 Ross: Henry, 15, Cannon Street, Accrington.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1490 Ross: James MacLaren, 9, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>149 Roumieu: Reginald St. A., 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Rowell: Reginald Bertie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1557</td>
<td>Russell: George Leonard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>673†</td>
<td>673†</td>
<td>Ryde: Frank Cecil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>St. Aubyn: Francis William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>Sakurai: Kotaro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>Salier: Douglas George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>Salmon: Nathan Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>Sabant: Lionel Edgar Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>Saul: Henry Albert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>320†</td>
<td>320†</td>
<td>Saunders: Herbert Stanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Saunders: James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>821†</td>
<td>821†</td>
<td>Saunders: Martin Luther, F.S.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>782‡</td>
<td>782‡</td>
<td>Savidge: William Brandreth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>Sayer: Charles Edward (Tite Prize Medallist 1879; Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1892)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Score: George Oakley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Score: William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>882‡</td>
<td>882‡</td>
<td>Scott: John Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>535†</td>
<td>535†</td>
<td>Scott: Walter, c/o Messrs. Scott &amp; Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>Scott: William Alphonsus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>574†</td>
<td>574†</td>
<td>Scruton: Victor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The R.I.B.A. Kalendar 1904–1905

1881 248 †Scrymgour: William Harrington, 10, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C.
— 1884 553 †Seager: Samuel Hurst, School of Art, Christchurch, N.Z.
— 1879 170 †Searle: Septimus Cecil, Paternoster House, E.C.
— 1887 620 †Selby: Edgar Harry, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
— 1902 1432 †Sharp: Andrew, c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, architects, Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.
— 1895 1181 †Sharp: Cecil Alexander, [24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne] 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1900 1902 1483 †Sharp: George Lister Thornton, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa
1894 1899 1301 †Sharpe: Thomas, 23, The Avenue, Durham.
1893 1897 1234 †Shaw: Arthur Joseph Singleton, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James's Street, Burnley.
— 1892 932 †Shearman: Ernest Charles, 53, Berners Street, W.
1894 1898 1254 †Shepherd: Herbert, 120a, Kensington Park Road, W.
— 1894 1012 †Sheppard: Arthur William, 45, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
1894 1896 1186 †Sheppard: George Lewis, 51, Foregate Street, Worcester.
— 1895 1097 †Sheridan: George Patrick, 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
1895 1900 1321 †Shiel: James Edward Coleman, 51, Maddox Street, W. [Tel. 7155 Gerrard.]
— 1895 1146 †Shiner: Christopher Mitchell, 6, 7, and 8, Crutched Friars, E.C.
— 1893 972 †Shires: Benjamin Priestley (Tite Prizeman 1886), [88, Beaumont Road, St. Jude's, Plymouth] Old Town Chambers, 104, Old Town Street, Plymouth.
— 1876 139 †Shrewsbury: Edward J., Maidenhead.
— 1881 250 †Sills: Francis, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
— 1891 865 †Sm: Edward Howley, 8, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
1890 1893 983 †Simpson: Gilbert Murray, 17, Ship Street, Brighton.
— 1903 1533 †Simpson: Tom, 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
— 1896 1203 †Sinclair: George, 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1893 1897 1242 †Sinnot: Herbert Cyril, 2, Leicester Villas, St. Paul's Road, Clifton, Bristol.
— 1888 663 †Sirr: Harry (Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1883), [c/o E. J. Rope, Esq., Little Glemham, Wickham Market, Suffolk] 50, Twisden Road, Highgate Road, N.W.
— 1893 1000 †Skinner: Edward, Australia Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>NAME AND ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>Slater: William, 7, Montague Road, Dalston, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1895 1103 Smith: Charles Henry, Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town, South Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Smith: Cyril Wontner (Pugin Student 1902), 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1894 1014 Smith: David Forbes, [210, High Street, Kirkcaldy] Forthbank, Gallatown, Kirkcaldy, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>Smith: Frances Danby, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>Smith: Frederick John Osborne, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1887 618 Smith: George Cade, 11, Sunbury Avenue, West Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1896 1167 Smith: George Richardson, 67, King Street, South Shields. [Tel. 0505 South Shields.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Smith: Harold, 23, Clare Street, Bristol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>Smith: Harold Bayldon, 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1897 1212 Smith: Harry James Gee, 2, Hogmoor Road, Blackmoor, West Liss, Hants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1882 475 Smith: John James [6, Westcroft Terrace, Bidford], 11, High Street, Bidford, N. Devon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Smith: Osgood, 87, Hanley Road, Crouch Hill, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>Smith: Percy Rider, 36, Lancaster Park, Richmond, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1889 774 Smith: Ravenscroft Elsey (Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1887; Greek Travelling Student 1888), Professor of Architecture, King's College, London; 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. [Tel. 8270 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>Smith: Spencer, 29, Lawson Road, Sheffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>Smith: Thomas Marshall, 39, Regina Road, Tollington Park, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1891 835 Smith: Walter Henry, 5 Great Winchester Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1869 68 Smith: William, 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1889 775 Southall: Bertram Norman, 5, Paston Place, Brighton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1891 837 Spackman: Adrian Elmy [Engineers' Department, L. &amp; S.W. Railway, Waterloo Station], Oakley, Cliveden Road, Wimbledon, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Spain: John Edward, The Rectory, Rand St. Oswald, Wragby, Lincs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>Spain: Joseph, 11, John Street, Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td>Spalding: Reginald Henry, 15, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— 1882 451 Speed: Edward, 22, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1895 1081 | Spencer: Harry Tom Boden, Woodlawn, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W.


1896 1210 | Stanbury: William Henry, Royal Engineer Office, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

1882 515 | Stanger: Nathaniel James, [31, Freeland's Road, Bromley, Kent] 1, Whitehall Place, S.W.

1894 1802 | Steadman: Vincent, Public Works Department, Singapore.


1879 185 | Steane: Isaac, Moor Cottage, Earlsdon, Coventry.

1894 1089 | Steedman: Arthur, 524, Pike Bldg., Cincinnati.

1888 654 | Stelfox: Henry Ernest (Ashpitel Prizeman 1888), Collyhurst Chambers, 6, Princess Street, Manchester.

1896 1193 | Stephenson: James Greenwood, 17, Abbey Gardens, St. John's Wood, N.W.

1881 229 | Stevens: John William, F.S.I.; 21, New Bridge Street, E.C.

1880 221 | Stevenson: George Daniel (Grissell Medallist 1876), 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.

1882 388 | Stimson: Edwin Charles, Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E.


1887 627 | Stonhold: James William, 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 4954 Holborn.]

1895 1132 | Story: Herbert, 51, North John Street, Liverpool.

1891 857 | Strange: Charles Hilbert, 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.

1889 771 | Transom: John Clark, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.

1892 1896 | Stratton: Arthur James, 2, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

1882 422 | Street: Edward, District Surveyor of Bethnal Green East, and South Bow; 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.

1874 108 | Street: Thomas Joseph, 50, High Street, Guildford.

1900 1901 | Stretton: Clement, Bowling Green Street, Leicester. [Tel. 157Y Leicester.]

1869 67 | Strouts: Frederick, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1889 736 | Stucké: William Henry, P.A.S.I.; [P.O. Box 2271, Johannesburg, Transvaal] P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, S. Africa.

1882 405 | Sturdy: Francis John, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

Register of Associates

STUD. | ASSOC. | SERIAL NUMBER
--- | --- | ---
1894 | 1898 | 1261† SURREY: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, 17a, Nightingale Parade, Nightingale Lane, Balham, S.W.
--- | 1891 | 848 †SUTCLIFFE: GEORGE LISTER, 11, Argyll Place, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 6107 Gerrard.]
--- | 1894 | 1058 †SUTHERLAND: GEORGE, 40, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.
1899 | 1900 | 1348 †SWANN: WILLIAM HERBERT, 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 281X Nottingham.]
1900 | 1902 | 1479 †SWARBRECK: JOHN, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2886 Manchester.]
--- | 1888 | 649 †SYKES: ARTHUR (Soane Medallist 1889), 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 442 London Wall.]
1899 | 1900 | 1844 †SYMON: ALEXANDER, Brothock House, Arbroath, Scotland.
--- | 1882 | 516 †TAIT: CHARLES JAMES, 48, Highbury Park, N.
--- | 1870 | 72 †TANNER: AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, District Surveyor for the combined district of Rotherhithe, Hatcham, and St. George-in-the-East; 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.
1896 | 1899 | 1288 †TANNER: HENRY, jud., Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [Tel. 9205 Central.]
--- | 1889 | 769 †TAPPER: WALTER JOHN, 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.
--- | 1895 | 1109 †TAYLOR: ARNOLD SHEWARD, [Fairholme, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
--- | 1889 | 721 †TAYLOR: ALFRED ERNEST, 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.
--- | 1877 | 142 †TAYLOR: CHARLES, 72, Queen Street, Cardiff.
--- | 1888 | 683 †TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS, 13, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.
1900 | 1901 | 1324 †TAYLOR: FREDERICK, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury. [Tel. 50 Aylesbury.]
--- | 1882 | 465 †TAYLOR: JOHN, Portland Chambers, Longton, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. [T.A. Taylor Architect Longton.—Tel. 23 Longton Staffs.]
--- | 1889 | 710 †TAYLOR: WILLIAM SNEYD, Board of Works Office, Londonderry.
1896 | 1901 | 1369 †TENCH: EDWIN JAMES, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.
--- | 1880 | 208 †THACKER: SAMUEL JOHN, 22, Montague St., Russell Square, W.C.
--- | 1892 | 910 †THOMAS: ARTHUR HOWARD, Tyryet, St. Thomas Green, Haverfordwest.
1896 | 1901 | 1370 †THOMAS: CHRISTOPHER BOSWOOD, c/o W. Danby, Esq., Hong Kong.
--- | 1882 | 455 †THOMPSON: JOHN, 1, Finkle Street, Kendal.
--- | 1894 | 1065 †THOMSON: ROBERT JOHN, Hill Road, Wimbledon.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stud.</th>
<th>Assoc.</th>
<th>Serial Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>Thornely: Arnold, May Buildings, 51, North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 7271 Central Liverpool.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>Thorp: Norman, 23, Union Road, Clapham, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>Tiller: Albert Edward, Tremena, Regent's Park Road, Millbrook, Southampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1371</td>
<td>Tinker: Henry Archibald, New Brunswick, Canada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>Tooley: Herbert, 2, Belmont Villas, Albert Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>Torrance: Andrew Mitchell, jun., 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>Townsend: Henry Milnes, Cross Street, Peterborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>Towse: Stanley, 8, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>Toynton: Alfred Wright, 2/19 Essendine Road, Paddington, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Traquair: Ramsay, 8, Dean Park Crescent, Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>Traylen: Henry Francis, 15, Broad Street, Stamford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>Traylen: John Charles, Broad St., Stamford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Triggs: Harry Inigo, c/o Mrs. Hardy, 3, Buckingham Gardens, Chiswick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>Tucker: Walter Stephen, 5A Beira Road, Bakham Hill, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>Tugwell: Frank Alfred, 102, Westborough, Scarborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>Turner: Henry Gregory, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald’s Road, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1372</td>
<td>Turner: Philip John, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td>Twizell: Robert Percival Sterling, 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Tyler: Edward, 29, Oxford Square, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Tyrwhitt: Thomas [Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1898]; Public Works Department, Pretoria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>Vacher: Sydney, 35, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>Varnell: Charles Edward (Grissell Gold Medallist 1900), 13, Honeywell Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>Vaughan: William, 5, Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Associates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>Assoc.</th>
<th>Serial Number</th>
<th>Name and Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>Verco: William Arthur, 66A Stondon Park, Honor Oak Park, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1437†</td>
<td>Verstage: Arthur Halcrow (Arthur Cates Prizeman 1903); Meadrow, Godalming, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
<td>Vicker: George, 50, Gresham Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1304†</td>
<td>Vowles: Thomas Hubert Hardinge, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James' Street, Burnley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>798†</td>
<td>Wadmore: Beauchamp, F.S.I.; 8, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td></td>
<td>1289††</td>
<td>Waker: Jasper (Grissell Medallist 1880), H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1350†</td>
<td>Walford: William John, Chesterfield, 214, Anerley Road, Anerley, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>691†</td>
<td>Walker: Alan Cameron, 94, Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>926†</td>
<td>Walker: Benjamin, Hillsborough, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, near Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1535†</td>
<td>Walker: George, 88, Sheen Park, Richmond, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td></td>
<td>1214†</td>
<td>Walker: Hubert William, 11, Main Street, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1404†</td>
<td>Walker: John George, 106, Brecknock Road, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>808†</td>
<td>Wall: Samuel Edward, 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td></td>
<td>28†</td>
<td>Wallen: Frederick, District Surveyor St. Pancras (West); 96, Gower Street, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>467</td>
<td>Wallis: William Edmund, 4, Trafalgar Sq., W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>428</td>
<td>Walters: Frederick Arthur, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td></td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Walters: Herbert Barbon, 72, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>921†</td>
<td>Warrington: Albert, 2, Bold Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Warrington Architect Warrington.—Tel. 394X Warrington.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1480†</td>
<td>Ward: Charles Frederick, 41, Savernake Road, Hampstead, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1481†</td>
<td>Ward: Lloyd Foster, Clerendon Chambers, 1, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
<td>Ward: William Henry Marple, Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>937†</td>
<td>Ward: William Henry, M.A., Cantab. (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1895); 28, Theobald's Road, W.C. [Tel. 2431 Central.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td>348</td>
<td>Wardle-Bulcock: John, 26, Dean Street, South Shore, Blackpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1305†</td>
<td>Warman: Percy John, Richmond House, 161, Highbury New Park, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Warner: Alfred Ernest, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1536†</td>
<td>Warwick: Septimus, 98, Lancaster Road, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>958†</td>
<td>Waterhouse: Percy Leslie, M.A., Cantab.; 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD.</td>
<td>ASSOC.</td>
<td>SERIAL NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WATKINS**: Harry Garnham, c/o A. N. Bromley, Esq., Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.

**WATKINS**: William Gregory, St. Edmond's Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.

**WATKINS**: William Henry, Provident Buildings, 15, Clare Street, Bristol.

**WATSON**: Adam Francis, St. James's Chambers, Church Street, Sheffield.

**WATSON**: Archibald Duncan, 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

**WATSON**: Arthur Maryon, B.A., Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1901; 9, Nottingham Place, W. [Tel. 1889 Mayfair.]

**WATSON**: George William, Dept. of Public Works, Melbourne, Victoria.

**WATSON**: Robert, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

**WATTS**: Habold, 2, Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth.

**WAYMOUTH**: William Charles, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 5646 Central.]

**WEBB**: William Arthur, 27, Nottingham Place, W.

**WEBSTER**: James, 88, Wickham Road, St. John's, S.E.

**WELLS**: Robert Douglas, 171, Queen's Gate, S.W. [Tel. 1424 Western.]

**WELLS**: William Robert, 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.

**WEST**: George Herbert, d.d., assoc.Inst.C.E.; St. Christopher's, Eastbourne.

**WESTON**: Thomas Harry, 20, Clare Street, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel. 347X Bristol.]

**WETENHALL**: Edward Box, [27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.] Wyken, Woodside, Wimbledon, S.W.

**WEMOUTH**: Richard Henry, 6, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 6500 Central.]

**WHEELEER**: Christopher William Frederick, Sussex Lodge, Horsham, Sussex. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.]

**WHEELER**: Edwin Paul, College House, Queen's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

**WHEELER**: Walter, Elmside, 27, The Avenue, Southampton.

**WHELLOCK**: Robert Phillips, [Clovelly, Banstead Road, Ewell, Surrey] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

**WHIPHAM**: Edward Arthur, 59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.

**WHIPP**: Thomas William, 156, Falsgrave Road, Scarborough.

**WHITAKER**: Edward Morgan, 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.

**WHITCOMBE**: Arthur, 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
Register of Associates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD.</th>
<th>ASSOC.</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1895 1085 | Wish: Henry James, [Kingswood, Furze Hill Road, Elstree, Herts] 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

1883 524 | Wissenden: Arthur Charles, 50, Canning Road, Addiscombe, Croydon.


1887 608 | Wood: Arthur Colpots, Crowborough, Sussex.

1899 1486 | Wood: Douglas, 27, Sackville Street, W.

1885 557 | Wood: Edgar, 78, Cross Street, Manchester.

1889 773 | Wood: Gilbert, 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.

1888 531 | Wood: Joseph Foster, 35, Park Street, Bristol] 58, Lower Redland Road, Bristol.


1896 1160 | Wood: Kenneth, 17, Hart St., Bloomsbury, W.C.

1881 299 | Wood: Walter Bryan, 12, Queen Street, Gloucester.

1890 828 | Woodington: Harold Arthur (Scientific Masonry Prizeman 1889), 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.

1888 643 | Woodroofe: Walter Henry, Town Hall Chambers, 32, High Street, Southwark, S.E. [Tel. 8188 Central.]

1898 1515 | Woodroofe: Arnott, 1428, Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C.

1881 350 | Woodrow: Ernest Augustus Eckett, 67 & 69, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 328 Holborn; 63 Finchley.]


1897 1439 | Woore: Joseph Alfred, Plumtree Cottage, Fritchley, near Ambergate, Derbyshire.

1887 630 | Worsley: Arthur Henry, St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.

1890 881 | Worthington: Percy Scott, M.A.Oxon. (Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1889); Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4939 Central Manchester.]

1887 612 | Worthington: Thomas Locke (Godwin Bursar 1892), Mill Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire.

1899 1440 | Wratten: Edmund Livingstone, 1, Dingwall Avenue, Croydon, Surrey.

1899 1512 | Wrigley: Francis Carr, 9, Fairlawn Avenue, Acton Green, W.

1898 1487 | Wrigley: Willie, 6, Westgate, Wakefield. [T.A. Wrigley, Wakefield.—Tel. 15Y Wakefield.]

1898 1405 | Wrink: Raymond Cyril, 16, Museum Street, Ipswich.

1901 1537 | Wylie: Richard, 20, Wilberforce Terrace, Gateshead.

1885 565 | Yates: Thomas Charles, 20, Sloane Street, S.W.
### Register of Associates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUD. ASION. SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>1898 900 1348</th>
<th>YOUNG : CLYDE FRANCIS, 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1891 880</td>
<td>YOUNG : ERNEST ALEXANDRE, 12, Donaldson Road, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885 562</td>
<td>YOUNG : GEORGE PENROSE KENNEDY, Perth Chambers, 42, Tay Street, Perth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889 751</td>
<td>YOUNG'S : LAURENCE, 37, Chelverton Road, Putney, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Associates: 1,131.

Associates elected during the Session 1903-1904, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bee: Thomas James.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee: John Stevens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church: Guy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson: Thomas Henson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associates deceased since the last issue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Brooks: James Martin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Brown: Norman Michael.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Gibbs: Percy Christian.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Knox: Edward Baldwin John.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Mossop: John.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Simm: Ernest.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Thickpenny: Thomas Edward.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Twist: Joseph William.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HONORARY FELLOWS.

Honorary Fellows shall be members of the Royal Family, persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine. — Extract from the Charter.

ELECTED.

1901 Alma-Tadema: Sir Lawrence, R.A., F.S.A., [Hon. Associate 1877-1901] Foreign Associate of the Institut de France, Member of the "Ordre pour le Mérite" of Frederick the Great; 34, Grove End Road, N.W.


1904 Curzon of Kedleston: Rt. Hon. Lord, G.M.S.I., G.M.L.E., Viceroy of India; Government House, Calcutta; 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.


1885 Morrison: Charles, 98, Harley Street, W.


1898 Poynter: Sir Edward John, Bart., D.C.L.; President of the Royal Academy, Director of the National Gallery, 28, Albert Gate, S.W.


Total number of Honorary Fellows: 9.

Hon. Fellow elected since the last issue.

1904 Curzon: Right Hon. Lord.

---

HONORARY ASSOCIATES.

Honorary Associates shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art, science, or literature, or their experience in matters relating to Architecture, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute. — Extract from the Charter.

ELECTED SERIAL

1896 99 Baker: Sir Benjamin, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., L.L.D.; 2, Queen Square Place, Queen Anne’s Mansions, S.W.

1903 119 Balcarras, Lord, M.P., F.S.A., Junior Lord of the Treasury; 74 Brook Street, W.


1896 104 Bond: Francis, M.A.Oxon., F.G.S.; 9, Dunheved Road North, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

1894 94 Bramble: Colonel, James Roger, F.S.A.; Seafield, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

1887 76 Brown: Gerard Baldwin, M.A., Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh; 50, George Square, Edinburgh.

1888 82 Burgess: James, C.L.E., L.L.D., F.R.S.E.; 22, Seton Place, Edinburgh.
Register of Honorary Associates

1889 86 Crace: John Dibbble, 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
1904 121 Dicksie: Frank, B.A.; 3, Greville Place, N.W.
1903 116 East: Alfred, A.R.A.; 2, Spenser Street, Westminster, S.W.
1900 111 Frampton: George James, R.A.; 32, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1902 115 Freeman: George Mallows, K.C.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1894 95 Gilbert: Alfred, R.A.
1878 31 Hartley: Sir Charles Augustus, E.C.M.G., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.; 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
1900 112 Jackson: Frank Newton, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
1889 85 Jacob: Colonel Sir Samuel Swinton, K.C.I.E., Assoc. Inst.C.E., Bombay Staff Corps, Engineer to the Jeypore State; Jeypore, Rajputana, said Bombay.
1885 71 Latham: Morten, Mus.Bac., Hollow Dene, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.
1897 108 Linton: Sir James Dromgole, 31, Coleherne Road, Redcliffe Square, S.W.
1896 100 Lonsdale: Horatio Walter, 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1903 117 Mawson: Thomas Hayton, [28, Conduit Street, W. (T.A. Gascoeo London.—Tel. 72 Mayfair)]; Hazelwood Offices, Windermere. [T.A. Mawson Windermere.]
1883 67 Moulton: John Fletcher, K.C., M.P., F.R.S., Assoc.Inst.C.E.; 57, Onslow Square, S.W.
1881 56 Orchardson: William Quiller, R.A.; 13, Portland Place, W.
1878 28 Prendergast: Colonel Lenox, 14, Thurlow Square, S.W.
1877 11 Read: Frederick Thomas, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; 10, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
1904 121 Shannon: James Jebusa, A.R.A.; 3, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.
1903 118 Solomon: Solomon Joseph, A.R.A.; 60, Finchley Road, N.W.
ELESTED, SERIAL
NUMBR.

1896 103 Strahan: James Andrew, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law,
[23, Kensington Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.] 1, New
Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

1904 122 Stanby of Alderley, Lord, 18 Mansfield Street, W.

1886 75 Unwin: William Cawthorne, B.Sc., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.,
Professor at the City and Guilds of London Institute;
7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.

1896 98 Walmsey: Arthur Thomas, M.Inst.C.E.; 9, Victoria
Street, Westminster, S.W.

1878 40 Wemyss and March: Francis Wemyss-Chartiers-
Douglas, Earl of, 23, St. James's Place, S.W.

1903 120 Windsor: The Right Hon. Lord, P.C., D.L., First Com-
missioner of His Majesty's Works; 54 Mount Street,
W.

1893 92 Wood: Alexander, M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.; 82, Maitland
Park Villas, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

Total number of Honorary Associates: 44.

Hon. Associates elected since the last issue.

Balcarres: Lord, M.P., F.S.A.
Dicksee: Frank, R.A.
Shannon: James Jervis, A.R.A.
Stanley of Alderley: Lord.
Windsor: The Right Hon. Lord, P.C., D.L.

Hon. Associates deceased since the last issue.

1890 Murray: Dr. Alexander Stuart.
1897 Thomas: James Lewis.

HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Honorary Corresponding Members shall be persons not being British Subjects and not
residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony
or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or
Archaeologists or for artistic, scientific, or literary acquirements may appear to the Councill
able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—Extract from the
Charter.

AUSTRIAN-HUNGARY:

Elected.

1895 Fellner: Ferdinand, K.K. Baurath und Stadtbaumeister;
7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix/2.

1892 Freiherr von: Max, Freiherr von, 12, Stammgasse, Vienna, III. 2.

1894 Hausmann: Alois, Professor of Architecture in the Royal
Polytechnic School, &c., Budapest.

1892 Koenig: Carl, Professor of Architecture at the Imperial and
Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.

1892 Wagner: Otto, K. K. Baurath; 3, Rennweg, Vienna.

1895 Wielemans: Alexander, Edl. v. Monteforte, K. K. Baurath;
59, Landtagasse, Vienna viii/1.

BELGIUM:

1894 Bulls: Charles; 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.

1882 Serrure: Edmund Constant, 21, Rue du Nassau, Faubourg de
Courtrai, Gand.

1897 Winders: Jean Jacques, Membre de l'Academie Royale de
Belgique, Antwerp.
DENMARK:—

Elected.
1886 Fenger: Professor Ludwig Peter, [Royal Academy of Fine Arts] 1, Lavendelstrade, Copenhagen, K.
1876 Meldahl: Professor, [Royal Academy of Fine Arts] Charlottenborg, Copenhagen.
1897 Ussing: Johan Louis, Professor at the University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen.

FRANCE:—

1900 Bouvard: Joseph Antoine, 55, Rue de Verneuil, Paris.
1889 Choisy: Auguste, [Royal Gold Medallist 1904] Inspecteur-général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées; 9, Rue de Poitiers, Paris.
1892 Dartein: Marie-Ferdinand de, Inspecteur-général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées; 28, Rue des Saints-Pères, Paris.
1886 Daumet: Honoré, Member of the Institut de France, Inspecteur General of Batiments Civils; 28, Rue du Luxembourg, Paris.
1904 Lasteyrie: Le Comte Robert de, Member of the Institut de France, Professor of Archaeology at the Ecole des Chartes, Paris; 10 bis Rue du Pré aux Clercs, Paris.
1903 Moiaux: Constant, Member of the Institut de France; 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.
1903 Pascal: Jean Louis, Member of the Institut de France; 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.
1901 Perrin: Sainte-Marie, Correspondant de l’Institut de France; 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.
1881 Trélat: Émile, Director of the École Spéciale d’Architecture, Hon. Professor at the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers; 17, Rue Denfert-Rochereau, Paris.
1874 Vaudremer: Joseph Auguste Émile, Member of the Institut de France, one of the Architects of the City of Paris; 23, Quai Conti, Paris.
1865 Vogüé: Charles Jean Melchior, Marquis de, d.c.l.Oxon., Member of the Institut de France (Royal Gold Medallist 1879); 2, Rue Faber, Paris.

GERMANY:—

GERMANY—continued.

ELECTED.

1895 Heimann: Friedrich Carl, Stadtbaurath, Königlicher Bauhau; Victoriastrase 5, Cologne.


1890 Otzen: Johannes, Professor of Architecture, Member of the Royal Academy of Arts of Berlin; Kurfürstendamm 26, Berlin, W.

1886 Raschdorff: Julius Carl, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Technical High School of Berlin.


1895 Stübben: Hermann Joseph, Kgl. Baurath, and Beigeordneter der Stadt Köln; Sachsenring 82, Cologne.

GREECE:—

1891 Döpffeld: Dr. William, F.S.A.; The German Archaeological Institute, Athens.

HOLLAND:—

1866 Cuypers: P. J. H., Architekt der Ryks Museungebouwen (Royal Gold Medalist 1897); 47, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.

1881 Stuers: Chevalier Alphonse de.

1881 Stuers: Chevalier Victor Eugène Louis de, Director of Science and Fine Art in the Home Department at The Hague; 82, Park Straat, The Hague.

ITALY:—

1899 Barnabei: Commendatore Felice, Professor, General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.

1892 Beltrami: Luca, Director for the Conservation of Monuments in Lombardy; 1, Via Cernaja, Milan.

1886 Boni: Cavaliere Giacomo, Ministero dell’ Istruzione Pubblica, Rome.

1897 Giampietri: Cavaliere Settimio Felede Gerardo, Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Rome.

1894 Lanciani: Commendatore Rodolfo, Professor of Roman Topography in the University of Rome, Correspondant of the Institut de France, D.C.L. Oxon.; 2, Via Goito, Rome.

1887 Sacconi: Conte Giuseppe, Member of the Superior Council of Fine Arts, Rome; 47, Via Firenze, Rome.

PORTUGAL:—

1897 Bermudes: Arnaldo Rodondo Adanes.

RUSSIA:—

1899 De Suzor: Comte Paul, Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, St. Petersburg; Correspondant of the Institut de France; 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.

SPAIN:—

1882 Belmás: Don Mariano, Director of the Gaceta de Obras Publicas; Calle de Granada, Hôtel Pacifico, Madrid.

Palacio: Don M. Alberto de, Miguel Angel I Hotel, Madrid.
Spain—continued.

Elected:

**Vargas:** Don Enrique Maria Repulles y, President of the Central Society of Spanish Architects, Calle de San Agustin, 3, Madrid.

**Sweden:**

1892 **Clason:** Gustav, Professor of Architecture in the Technical High School; Kammakaregatan, 10, Stockholm.

1892 **Folcker:** Eric Gustaf, Director of the National Museum, Stockholm.

**Switzerland:**

1894 **Noville:** Henri Edouard, D.Ph., D.Litt., Correspondant of the Institut de France; Malaguy, near Geneva.

1895 **Viollier:** Louis, Architect to the Cathedral of Saint-Pierre, Geneva; 19, Rue Général Dufour, Geneva.

**Turkey:**

1891 **Hamdhi Bey:** His Excellency Osman, Director of the Musée Impérial, Constantinople.

United States of America—

1892 **Babcock:** Charles, Professor of Architecture; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State.

1904 **Brown:** Glenn, Secretary of the American Institute of Architects, The Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

1896 **Eidlitz:** Leopold, 1123, Broadway, New York.

1894 **Ferre:** Barr, B.Sc., University of Pennsylvania; 7 and 9, Warren Street, New York, U.S.A.

1903 **McKim:** Charles Follen [Royal Gold Medallist 1903]; 160, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

1880 **Ware:** William Robert, Milton, Massachusetts.

Total number of Honorary Corresponding Members: 63.

Hon. Corresponding Members elected since the last issue.

**Brown:** Glenn (New York).

**Lasteyrie:** Le Comte Robert de (Paris).

**McKim:** Charles Follen (New York).

Hon. Corresponding Member deceased since the last issue.

Elected:

1900 **D'Avila:** L. C. Pedo.

Local Distribution of Members in the United Kingdom.


England and Wales.

**Bedfordshire.**

**Bishop:** T. H., jun. [A.] Leighton Buzzard.

**Berkshire.**

**Albury:** F. W. [F.] 154, Friar Street, Reading.

**Harrow:** [R.F.] Clarefield, Sunningdale, Ascot.

**Howell:** W. R. [A.] 17, Blagrave Street, Reading.

**Hutt:** H. [A.] Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading.

BERKSHIRE—continued.
Salmon: N. T. [A.] 21, Castle Street, Reading.
Smith: C. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.
Smith: C. S. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.
Macalester: A. P. [F.] 20, St. Andrew’s Street, Cambridge.
Tench: E. J. [A.] 20, St. Andrew’s Street, Cambridge.

CHESHIRE.
Dixon: A. E. [A.] 20 Hawthorn Grove, Henton Moor Road, Stockport.
Hosson: L. [A.] 30, Seabank Road, Liscard.

CORNWALL.
Caldwell: O. [F.] Alexandra Road, Penzance.

CUMBERLAND.
Ferguson: C. J. [A.] 50, English Street, Carlisle.

DERBYSHIRE.
Bryden: W. R. [F.] 1, George Street, Buxton.
Hunt: C. W. [A.] 182, Station Road, Ilkeston.

DEVONSHIRE.
Appleton: E. [F.] 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.
Bridgeman: N. G. [A.] Bank Chambers, Victoria Street, Paignton [and at Torquay].
Crocker: J. [F.] 101, Queen Street, Exeter.
Harrington: E. H. [F.] County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter.
Hine: J. [F.] Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
DEVONSHIRE—continued.


KING: C. [F.] 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.

KITSELL: T. R. [A.] 1, George Street, Plymouth.

LUFF: H. G. [F.] 64A, Chapel Street, Devonport.


PARKER: A. S. [F.] 20, George Street, Plymouth.

PETTHICK: B. H. [A.] 5, Queen's Gate Villas, Plymouth.


DORSETSHIRE.


NEWMAN: S. J. [F.] Ashley Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

DURHAM—continued.


MILBURN: W. [F.] 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.

MORTON: J. H. [F.] 50, King Street, South Shields.

MORTON: R. H. [A.] 50, King Street, South Shields.


SMITH: G. R. [A.] 67, King Street, South Shields.


WILSON: H. A. [A.] 20, Broughton Road, South Shields.


ESSEX.


COWIE: A. [A.] Strathmore, Station Road, Chingford.

CRESSALL: W. T. [A.] 2, Victoria Chambers, West Stockwell Street, Colchester.


TOOLEY: H. [A.] 2, Belmont Villas, Albert Road, Buckhurst Hill.


ESSEX—continued.


GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Bernard: W. L. [F.] 3, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.

Bond: F. B. [F.] Star Life Building, St. Augustine's, Bristol.


Bryan: H. D. [F.] 4, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol.


Hirst: H. C. M. [A.] 30, Broad Street, Bristol.


Judge: F. [A.] 90, Richmond Road, Montpelier, Bristol.

La Trobe: J. H. [F.] 20, Clare Street, Bristol.


Meland: M. H. [F.] 15, Clarence Street, Gloucester.


Sinnott: H. C. [A.] 2, Leicester Villas, St. Paul's Road, Clifton, Bristol.

Smith: H. [A.] 23, Clare Street, Bristol.


Weston: T. H. [A.] 20, Clare Street, Bristol.


HAMPSTEAD.

Wood: J. F. [A.] 58, Lower Redland Road, Bristol.

Wood: W. B. [A.] 12, Queen Street, Gloucester.

HAMPSTEAD.

Bevis: C. W. [F.] Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea.


Colson: J. B. [F.] 45, Jewry Street, Winchester [and London].

Cowan: G. [A.] 47, Chelsea Road, Southsea.

Donkin: J. [F.] 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.


Lemon: J. [F.] Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton.


Moores: L. [A.] Oak Road, Woolston, Southampton.


Peter: J. [A.] St. Hilary, Dean Park Road, Dean Park, Bournemouth.


Smith: H. J. G. [A.] 2, Hogmoor Road, Blackmoor, West Liss.

Stanbury: W. H. [A.], Royal Engineer Office, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Stansfield-Brun: J. [F.], 74, Above Bar, Southampton.


Tiller: A. E. [A.] Tremena, Regent's Park Road, Millbrook, Southampton.
HAMPshire—continued.

Wood: G. [A.] 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.

HEREForDSHIRE.

Delfosse: C. S. [A.] Lyons Hall, Kington.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Blow: P. C. [A.] Bocksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.
Dawe: S. [A.] Ashlins, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.
Millard: W. J. N. [A.] Benslow Lane, Hitchin [and London].

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.


KENT—continued.

Dean: W. M. [A.] 21, Park Place, Gravesend.
Duthoit: J. F. [A.] 6, Claremont Place, Dover.
Glover: W. [F.] 69, Tywhirt Road, Brockley.
Habershon: A. E. [A.] 2 Lesney Park Road, Erith.
Hutchinson: C. B. [A.] 20, Queen Street, Deal.
Jefferson: J. E. [A.] 8, Holmesdale Road, Bromley.
Lovibrooke: H. [A.] 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham.
Strange: C. H. [A.] 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Williams: F. H. [A.] Northcot, Blakeney Road, Beckenham.
Williams: W. A. [A.] Copper Beeches, Orpington.

LANCASHIRE.

Aston: Walter [F.] 60, King Street, Manchester.
Bare: H. Bloomfield [F.] Orange Court No. 67, 41, Castle Street, Liverpool.
Barker: P. E. [A.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.
LANCASHIRE—continued.

BARLOW: L. [A.] Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.


BIRD: D. [A.] 7, Brazenose Street, Manchester.

BERTKE: L. R. E. [A.] 10, Central Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.

BROADHURST: J. B. [A.] 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.

BROOK: J. [A.] 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.


BROADBENT: J. B. [A.] 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.

BROOK: J. [A.] 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.


CAMPBELL: Professor S. H. [A.] School of Architecture, Manchester.

CHADWICK: T. [A.] 16, Princess St., Manchester [at Colwyn Bay].

CLARKE: J. [F.] 34, Castle Street, Liverpool.

CLAY: C. [F.] 104, King Street, Manchester.


CORBETT: A. E. [A.] 78, Cross Street, Manchester.


CULSHAW: A. [F.] 3, Union Court, Liverpool.

DALESHIRE: A. [F.] College Chambers, 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.


ECCLES: T. E. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.

ELY: J. [F.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.


FAULKNER: H. S. [A.] 54, Church Street, Blackburn.

FAIRLEY: S. M. [A.] 17, Petworth Street, Cheetham, Manchester.


GIBBONS: J. [F.] 25, Cross Street, Manchester.

GLAZIER: R. [A.] Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester.


GREENWOOD: W. [A.] 13, Feilden Street, Blackburn.


HARRIS: J. D. [A.] 78, King Street, Manchester.

HARRIS: C. W. [A.] 96, Durning Road, Liverpool.

HARRIS: F. E. L. [A.] 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.


HARTLEY: H. [F.] Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool.


HEATHCOTE: C. H. [F.] 64, Cross Street, Manchester.


HOOD: E. [F.] 94, Marke Street, Manchester.
LANCASHIRE—continued.


Hinde: E. P. [A.] C 17, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool.

Hindle: C. A. [A.] 11, Bridge Street, Manchester.


Holden: J. [F.] 5, St. James’s Square, Manchester.


Honan: M. [A.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.


Horsfall: Jesse [F.] Todmorden.


Kirby: E. [F.] 5, Cook St., Liverpool.


Mathen: H. A. [F.] 6, Stanley Street, Liverpool.


McE: F. W. [F.] 82, Victoria Street, Manchester.


Mould: J. D. [F.] 77, King Street, Manchester.


Oden: P. [F.] 60, King Street, Manchester.


Oxon: J. [A.] Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.


Owen: Segar [A.] 4, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington.

Owen: W. [F.] Duchy Chambers, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester.


Pilling: J. [F.] 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.


Preston: R. B. [A.] Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.


Ralph: W. C. [F.] King St., Wigan.

Read: T. M. [F.] Canning Chambers, South John Street, Liverpool.


Reilly: Prof. C. H. [A.] Liverpool University, Liverpool.


Salomons: E. [F.] Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester [and London].


Simon: F. W. [F.] 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.

Smith: F. B. [F.] 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.

Smith: S. T. [F.] Western Chambers, 32, King Street West, Manchester.
LANCASHIRE—continued.

Stelfox: H. E. [A.] Collyhurst Chambers, 6, Princess Street, Manchester.

Stirrup: W. [F.] 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.


Taylor: C. T. [A.] 13, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.


Ward: W. H. M. [A.] Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester.

Wardle-Bulcock: J. [A.] 26, Dean Street, South Shore, Blackpool.


Wood: E. [A.] 78, Cross Street, Manchester.

Woodhouse: J. H. [F.] 100, King Street, Manchester.

Woolfall: J. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.

Wortington: P. S. [A.] Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.

Wortington: T. [F.] Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.

Wynne: J. [F.] 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.

LEICESTERSHIRE—continued.


Brand: W. [A.] 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.

Catlow: W. A. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.

Chamberlain: R. P. [A.] 175, Hinckley Road, Leicester.

Cooper: F. B. [A.] 34, Friar Lane, Leicester.


Everard: J. B. [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.


Goodacre: J. [F.] 5, Friar Lane, Leicester.


Harrison: Shirley [A.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.

Harrison: Stockdale [F.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.


Pick: S. Perkins [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.


LINCOLNSHIRE.


**LINCOLNSHIRE—continued.**


TAYLOR: H. F. [A.] 15, Broad Street, Stamford.

TAYLOR: J. C. [A.] Broad Street, Stamford.


WATKINS: W. G. [A.] St. Edmonds Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.

**LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.**

ABBERL: E. P. [A.] Fairlea, Etchingham Park, Church End, Finchley, N.

ABING: C. B. [A.] 11, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.

ABRDN: A. [F.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

ARMSTRNG: R. [F.] 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.

ARPIN: J. E. [A.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.


ASHBRIDGE: A. [F.] 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.

AUSTIN: R. C. [A.] 10, Scarisby Villas, W.


AYLING: R. S. [F.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.


BACON: R. F. [A.] 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

BAGGALLAY: F. T. [F.] 50, Berners Street, W.

BAILEY: T. J. [F.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

BAINES: G. [F.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.

BAKER: Sir Benjamin, K.C.M.G. [H.A.] 2, Queen Square Place, Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.

BAKER: C. W. [A.] 4, Heythorpe Road, Wandsworth, S.W.

BALCOMBE, Lord [H.A.] 104, Brook Street, W.

BALFOUR: Colonel Eyre [F.] 10, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

BALFOUR: R. S. [A.] 28s, Albemarle Street, W.

BALL: J. H. [A.] 2, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.

BANFIELD: E. W. [A.] 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

BANISTER: F. J. [A.] The Outer Temple, W.C.

BANKS: T. L. [F.] City Bank Buildings, 71a, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

BARKER: A. B. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

BARKER: R. T. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

BARKOW: W. T. [A.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C. [and at Bognor, Sussex].

**LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.**

**LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.**

ABBERL: E. P. [A.] Fairlea, Etchingham Park, Church End, Finchley, N.

ABING: C. B. [A.] 11, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.

ABRDN: A. [F.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

ARMSTRNG: R. [F.] 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.

ARPIN: J. E. [A.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.


ASHBRIDGE: A. [F.] 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.

AUSTIN: R. C. [A.] 10, Scarisby Villas, W.


AYLING: R. S. [F.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.


BACON: R. F. [A.] 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

BAGGALLAY: F. T. [F.] 50, Berners Street, W.

BAILEY: T. J. [F.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

BAINES: G. [F.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.

BAKER: Sir Benjamin, K.C.M.G. [H.A.] 2, Queen Square Place, Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.

BAKER: C. W. [A.] 4, Heythorpe Road, Wandsworth, S.W.

BALCOMBE, Lord [H.A.] 104, Brook Street, W.

BALFOUR: Colonel Eyre [F.] 10, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

BALFOUR: R. S. [A.] 28s, Albemarle Street, W.

BALL: J. H. [A.] 2, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.

BANFIELD: E. W. [A.] 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

BANISTER: F. J. [A.] The Outer Temple, W.C.

BANKS: T. L. [F.] City Bank Buildings, 71a, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

BARKER: A. B. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

BARKER: R. T. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

BARKOW: W. T. [A.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C. [and at Bognor, Sussex].
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

BARNES-WILLIAMS: T. [F.] 30, Coleman Street, E.C.
BARRIE: E. R. [A.] Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
BARRY: C. E. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
BARRETT: J. W. [F.] 23, Delahay Street, S.W.
BARTLETT: S. F. [F.] 56, New Broad Street, E.C.
BARTLETT: W. G. [F.] 56, New Broad Street, E.C.
BARTLETT: A. E. [F.] 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.
BATeman: C. E. [F.] 2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
BATESON: J. W. [A.] 8, Belzaire Terrace, Fitzjohn’s Avenue, N.W.
BATTERBURY: T. [F.] Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
BEALS: R. J. [A.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
BEALS: S. B. [A.] 148, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
BEAMONT: C. W. [A.] 100, Palace Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
BEDFORD: F. W. [F.] 22, Old Burlington Street, [and at Leeds].
BELCHER: A. H. [A.] 8 & 9, Martin’s Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
BELCHER: J., A.B.A. [F.] 20, Hanover Square, W.
BELFROE: J. H. [A.] 9, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
BELE: E. L. [F.] 19, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.
BENNETT: E. J. [A.] 13, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C. [and Gravesend].
BERRY: W. H. ATKIN [F.] 23, Old Broad Street, E.C.
BESANT: R. S. [A.] 44, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N.
BEST: J. K. [A.] 6, Vigo Street, W.
BILLING: A. E. [A.] Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E.
BINKIE: Sir ALEXANDER [H.A.] 77, Ladbrooke Grove, W.
BISHOP: H. C. [A.] 41, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
BISHOP: J. P. [A.] Kline House, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
BLACKBURN: H. [A.] 6, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.
BLACKWELL: W. [A.] 30, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
BLASHILL: T. [F.] 29, Tavistock Square, W.C.
BLOOMFIELD: A. C. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.
BLOOMFIELD: C. J. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.
BODLEY: G. F., R.A. [F.] 7, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.
BOLTON: A. J. [A.] 55, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
BOND: A. G. [A.] 115, Gower Street, W.C.
BONNER: H. T. [A.] 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
BOOTH: A. C. BULMER [A.] 16, Godliman Street, Doctors’ Commons, E.C.
BORKOWMAN: J., jun. [A.] 10, Sergeant’s Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
BOSIER: V. E. [A.] 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.
BOURCHEIL: E. H. [F.] 13, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.
BRADFORD: H. [A.] 58, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
BREDE: A. R. [A.] Bedford Row House, 58, Theobalds Road, W.C.
BRESEY: J. T. [F.] 70, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
BRIDGEN: C. H. E., [A.] 45, Doughty Street, W.C.
BRIGGS: R. A. [F.] Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
BROOK: C. H. [A.] 15, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
BROOKS: W. E. [A.] 7, Norris Street, Haymarket, S.W.
BROWN: E. D. [A.] 46, South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.
BROWN: F. [A.] 71-72, Broad Street Avenue, E.C.
BUCKELL: F. W. A. [A.] 111, Gower Street, W.C.
BURDEN: R. H. [F.] 333, Oxford Street, W.
BURNEMER: J. W. S. [F.] 13, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.
Bur: A. [F.] 85, Gower Street, W.C.
Burrows: H. W. [A.] 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Burton: C. [A.] 66, Cheancery Lane, W.C.
Buxton: W. J. [A.] 10, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.
Callon: C. A. [A.] 141, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
Cape: B. J. [A.] "Brington," Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W.
Cans: W. D. [F.] 8a, Whitehall Place, S.W.
Carrett: E. [A.] 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Cash: J. [F.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
Chambers: F. J. [A.] 11a, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
Chancellor: F. [F.] 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
Chapman: H. [A.] 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
Charles: Miss B. A. [A.] 49, York Street Chambers, W.
Charles: Miss E. M. [A.] York Street Chambers, W.
Chester: F. B. [A.] 208, Denmark Hill, S.E.
Chester: H. [F.] 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
Childs: W. J. [A.] 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
Chisholm: R. F. [F.] 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
Christopher: J. T. [F.] 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
Church: H. E. [A.] 24, Sheen Gate Mansions, East Sheen, S.W.
Clark: C. J. [A.] 46, High Street, W.C.
Clark: J. P. [A.] 63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Clare: Sir C. Purdon, C.I.E. [F.] 92, Cromwell Road, S.W.
Clarke: Max. [F.] 4, Queen Square, W.C.
Clarkson: J. [F.] Ormond Chambers, 28, Gt. Ormond Street, W.C.
Clarke: S. F. [F.] 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.
Clifton: W. E. [F.] 7, East India Avenue, E.C.
Codd: J. [A.] 16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Coggin: C. T. [A.] 8, Roland Mansions, South Kensington, S.W.
Coles: F. A. [A.] 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
Collard: A. O. [F.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
Collcutt: T. E. [F.] 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
Collier: R. W. [F.] 37, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Collins: H. H. [F.] 61, Old Broad Street, E.C.
Collinson: G. F. [F.] 8, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.
Conder: A. [F.] 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
Cooksey: A. W. [A.] 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
Coombs: W. A. [A.] 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
Cooper: T. E. [F.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and at Scarborough].
Corlett: H. C. [A.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Couch: W. E. [A.] 25, Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.
Coward: F. G. [A.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
Cox: B. L. [A.] 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
Crace: J. D. [H.A.] 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
Crack: L. P. [A.] 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
Cranfield: S. W. [A.] 58, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
Creek: R. [F.] 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
Cresswell: H. O. [F.] 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
Crompton: W. E. V. [A.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
Cross: W. E. B. F. [A.] 64, Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, W.
Cross: A. W. S. [F.] 46, New Bond Street, W.
Crook: H. A. [A.] 12, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.
Crow: A. [F.] 18, Gt. Preest Ct., E.
Crowley: R. A. [A.] 22, Tavistock Street, Strand, W.C.
Crowley: W. St. L. [A.] Carfield, Ealing Common, W.
Curii: H. W. [A.] 163, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
Curit: J. [F.] 2, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.
Cummings: E. S. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
Cummins: E. O. [A.] 73, Margaret Street, W.
Curry: Percyvall [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
Curzon: Right Hon. Lord [H.F.] 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
Cutler: T. W. [F.] 5, Queen Sq., Bloomsbury, W.C.
Cutts: J. E. K. [F.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
Cutts: J. P. [A.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
Dale: D. R. [F.] 8, Union Court, E.C.
Dannatt: P. B. [A.] Lyndale, Blackheath, S.E.
Daubeney: C. A. [A.] 124, Fordel Road, Hither Green, S.E.
Davey: H. E. [A.] Rotherwood, Ivanhoe Road, Denmark Park, S.E.
Davidge: W. R. [A.] London County Council Offices, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Davey: C. W. [A.] Comberton, West Side, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
Davis: H. D. [R.F.] 32, Portsdown Road, Maid Vale, W.
Davis: J. S. [A.] Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
Dawson: T. [A.] 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
Dawber: E. G. [F.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
Dawson: H. [F.] 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
Dawson: W. B. [A.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
De Ville: L. [A.] 6, Tonsley Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.
Devin: W. J. [A.] 6, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
Dickie: A. C. [A.] 466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.
Dickies: B. J. [A.] 67, New Kent Road, S.E.
Dickies: Frank, B.A. [H.A.] 3, Groville Place, N.W.
Dinnidy: T. [F.] Greenwich, S.E.
Dinwiddy: T. N. [A.] Greenwich, S.E.
Dorset: W. E. [A.] Gothic House, Chislett Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Dore: H. W. [A.] 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W.
Doll: C. F. [F.] 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
Dollar: P. [A.] The Clock House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
Dottridge: S. S. [A.] Albert Buildings, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Douglas: H. A. [A.] 83, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.
Downing: H. P. B. [F.] 12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.
Drury: E. D. [F.] 25, Queen Anne’s Gate, S.W.
Duffield: W. H. [F.] 5, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
Dunn: J. [F.] 1, John Street, St. James’s Square, S.W.
Dunn: W. N. [A.] 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, E.C.
Dunning Lawrence: Sir Edwin, Bart., M.P. [H.A.] 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

DURRANS: T. [A.] 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.

EALES: F. E. [F.] 46, Cannon Street, E.C.

EAST: ALFRED, A.R.A. [H.A.] 2, Spenser Street, Westminster, S.W.


ERBETTS: D. J. [A.] 15, Pierrepoint Road, Springfield Park, Acton.


EDWARDS: G. [F.] 52, Cannon Street, E.C.

EDWARDS: R. C. [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

ELGOOD: F. M. [A.] 98, Wimpole Street, W.

ELKINGTON: G. [F.] 95, Cannon Street, E.C.

ELKINS: H. E. [A.] 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.


ELLISON: W. W. [A.] 163, Cavendish Road, Balham, S.W.

ELMS: E. F. M. [A.] 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.

EMERSON: Sir Wm. [F.] 8, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

EMERSON: W. E. [A.] 8, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

EWING: J. [A.] 2, Lloyd Street, Lloyd Square, W.C.


FAVORITE: H. [F.] 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W.


FERGUSON: J. M. [A.] 94, Shelgate Road, Battersea Rise, S.W.

FETCH: E. E. [A.] 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

FIELD: A. W. [A.] The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.

FIELD: H. [F.] 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W.

FIGGIS: T. P. [F.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.

FLACK: C. H. [A.] 2, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.


FLEMING: O. [A.] 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.

FLETCHER: B. F. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.

FLETCHER: H. F. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.

FLINT: E. [F.] 80, Coleman Street, E.C.

FLOCKHART: W. [F.] 180, New Bond Street, W.


FORD: L. R. [A.] 118, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.

FORD: S. [A.] 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.

FORSYTH: W. A. [A.] 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.

FOSTER: FRANK [A.] 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.

FOWLER: C. B. [F.] 49, Grosvenor Road, S.W.

FOWLER: F. H. [F.] 508-9, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.

FOWLER: S. [A.] 9, Craig's Court, S.W.

FOX: F. [A.] 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.

FOX: G. [A.] 18, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.

FOX: H. H. [F.]


FRAMPTON: G. J., R.A. [H.A.] 32, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

FRANCK: J. E. [A.] 44, Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

FREEMAN: G. MALLOWS, K.C. [H.A.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.

FRETZ: E. C. [A.] 27, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.


GABRIEL: E. [A.] 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.

GAGE: C. H. [A.] Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.

GALE: A. J. [F.] 4, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

GALD: J. [F.] 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.

GAMMEL: K. [A.] 4, Elm Court, Temple, E.C.

GARBUTT: M. [A.] Bishop's Road Station, Paddington, W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gass</td>
<td>J. B. [F.] 31, City Road, E.C. (and Bolton)</td>
<td>London Neighbourhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>Ernest [F.] 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbon</td>
<td>W. J. [A.] 57, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbons</td>
<td>J. H. [A.] c/o Temple Moore, Esq., 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs</td>
<td>T. H. [A.] 30, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girson</td>
<td>J. S. [F.] 5, Old Bond Street, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>Alfred, R.A. [H.A.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasson</td>
<td>A. H. W. [A.] 29, Welfington Road, Knight’s Hill Road, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goffe</td>
<td>E. [A.] 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldie</td>
<td>E. [F.] 31, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsmith</td>
<td>F. T. W. [A.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsmith</td>
<td>W. [A.] 40, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin</td>
<td>W. B. [A.] 63, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goss</td>
<td>S. G. [A.] 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gough</td>
<td>A. E. [A.] 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gover</td>
<td>A. S. [F.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>A. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>S. W. [A.] Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayton</td>
<td>F. M. [F.] c/o The Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, 31, Lombard Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves</td>
<td>W. [F.] Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>L. W. [A.] 71, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>T. F. [A.] 12, Richborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenaway</td>
<td>F. H. [A.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenop</td>
<td>E. [A.] Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenslade</td>
<td>Sidney K. [A.] 11, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregorby</td>
<td>L. C. [A.] 2, Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg</td>
<td>B. [A.] “Fifeshire,” 183, Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grellier</td>
<td>W. [F.] 6, Queen Anne’s Gate, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths</td>
<td>H. [A.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths</td>
<td>W. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grigg</td>
<td>R. [A.] 11, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>J. [A.] 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>P. J. [A.] 3, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>R. [A.] 20, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove</td>
<td>V. J. [F.] 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunz</td>
<td>E. [A.] 27, Richmond Road, Cricklewood, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunton</td>
<td>J. [F.] Finsbury House, Bloomsfield Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy</td>
<td>A. L. [A.] 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hack</td>
<td>M. S. [A.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>C. R. G. [F.] 6, Kensington Court Place, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>E. T. [F.] 54, Bedford Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>G. A. [F.] 1, Victoria Street, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>H. [F.] 19, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>H. [F.] 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>H. A. [A.] Old Park, Alderman’s Hill, Southgate, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>J. C. [F.] 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln’s Inn, W.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>J. P. [A.] 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halse</td>
<td>S. J. [A.] 10, Hestercombe Avenue, Fulham, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>F. W. [A.] Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>F. F. 38, Mercers Road, Upper Holloway, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>C. R. [A.] 47, Old Broad Street, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcastle</td>
<td>F. H. A. [A.] 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcastle</td>
<td>W. J. [F.] 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HARR: H. T. [F.] 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
HARRON: E. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
HARRIS: E. SWINFEN-[F.] 40, Chancery Lane, W.C. [and Stony Stratford].
HARRIS: E. V. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
HARRIS: G. ST. P. [A.] 8, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.
HARRISON: R. C. [F.] 103, Cannon Street, E.C.
HARRISON: W. [A.] 15, Old Jewry, E.C.
HARRISON: W. H. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
HARSTON: C. [F.] 15, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
HARTLEY: SIR CHARLES, K.C.M.G. [H.A.] 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
HARVEY: F. M. [A.] 13, Fitzroy Square, W.
HARVEY: G. [A.] 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
HARVEY: W. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
HAWKINS: E. A. [A.] 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
HAYES: L. A. [A.] 22, Conduit Street, W.
HAYNES: W. H. [A.] Eastside, 9, Shalimar Court, Acton, W.
HAYWARD: C. F. [F.] 50, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
HAYWOOD: P. J. [A.] 231, Marylebone Road, N.W.
HAYZELL: W. E. [A.] 5, Tavistock Square, W.C.
HEATH: J. S. [A.] 4, Mincing Lane, E.C.
HEIN: J. [R.F.] Primrose Club, Park Place, St. James's, S.W.
HELICAN: E. A. [A.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
HELSDON: H. [A.] 67-69, Chancery Lane, E.C.
HENDRESON: J. G. [A.] 2, Fairfax Road, N.W.
HENMAN: C. [A.] 64, Cannon Street, E.C.
HENNELL: A. R. [A.] 8, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
HENRY: R. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
HERON: A. H. [A.] 27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
HERING: W. [A.] Trafalgar Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.
HEWITT: E. R. [A.] 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
HEWITT: J. [A.] 90, Cannon Street, E.C.
HEWITT: W. E. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
HEYES: A. [A.] Trewarren, 720, Fulham Road, S.W.
HILL: ALFRED [A.] 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
HILL: R. H. E. [A.] 58, Chancery Lane, W.C.
HILLS: G. F. G. [A.] 7, New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
HILLS: O. C. [A.] 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.
HOBBES: H. W. [A.] 6, Gordon Place, Kensington, W.
HODGSON: W. H. [A.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
HOGGET: R. F. [A.] 5, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
HOLDER: A. L. [A.] 182, Stockwell Park Road, Brixton, S.W.
HOOPER: F. [F.] Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
HOPKINS: W. B. [A.] 5, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
HORDER: P. M. [F.] 148, New Bond Street, W.
HORNBLOWER: G. [F.] 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.
HOUISON: A. C. [A.] 1, Long Acre, W.C.
HOUPTON: J. L. [A.] 1, Long Acre, W.C.
HOWARD: E. P. [A.] 39, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.
HOWGATE: W. CRUCH [A.] Grosvenor Mansions, 82, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

HUBBARD: G. [F.] 85, Gresham Street, E.C.
Hudson: E. W. [A.] 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
Hudson: J. [A.] 24, York Place, Portman Square, W.
Hughes: A. E. [A.] 28, Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W.
Hughes: A. E., jun. [A.] 28, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.
Hulbert: M. C. [A.] Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.
Hulbert: W. C. [A.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
Hunt: F. W. H. [F.] 30, York Place, Portman Square, W.
Hunt: G. H. [F.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
Hunt: L. V. [F.] Redcot, Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.
Hunter: C. V. [A.] Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Hutchinson: C. E. [A.] 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
Ibberson: H. G. [F.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
Ingleby: B. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
Innes: C. [F.] 30, Cannon Street, E.C.
Inskipp: G. [F.] 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
Instone: E. [A.] 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W.
Jackson: A. B. [A.] 26, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
Jackson: F. N. [H.A.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
Jabor: L. [A.] Globe Chambers, 493, New Cross Road, S.E.
Jacques: W. [A.] 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
James: J. W. [A.] 22, Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
Jardine: H. S. [A.] 63, King's Road, Peckham, S.E.
Jarvis: A. W. [A.] 36, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

Jarvis: H. [F.] 29, Trinity Square, S.E.
Jennings: E. W. [A.] 34, Osnabrug Street, N.W.
Joass: J. J. [A.] 34, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
Johnson: B. V. [A.] 10, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
Johnson: F. G. [A.] 27, Estelle Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Johnson: J. [A.] 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Johnson: J. [A.] 47, Mark Lane, E.C.
Johnson: W. E. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
Jolley: E. A. [A.] 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
Jones: C. J. [A.] 33, Craven Park Road, Harlesden, N.W.
Jones: F. E. [F.] 30, Cockspur St., Pall Mall, S.W.
Jones: H. E. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
Jones: J. A., jun. [A.] Director of Works Department, Admiralty, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
Jones: J. H. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
Jones: W. C. [F.] 32, Bedford Row, W.C.
Jordain: E. E. [A.] 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.
Joseph: E. M. [A.] 83, Queen Street, E.C.
Joseph: N. S. [F.] 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
Judge: M. H. [A.] 7, Pall Mall, S.W.
Kerr: A. [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
Keith: J. M. [A.] 46, Berners Street, W.
Kendall: G. E. [A.] 110, Humber Road, Blackheath, S.E.
Kent: I. C. [A.] 104, Warwick Street, Belgrave Road, S.W.
Kerr: Professor [F.] Berwick House, 139, Oxford Street, W.
Kew: C. O. [A.] 171, Victoria Street, S.W.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

KING: C. R. B. [A.] 35, Oakley Sq., N.W.
KING: V. H. [A.] 52, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
KING: Z. [F.] 171, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
KIRKLAND: J. [A.] 10, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.
KITCHEN: B. T. [F.] Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
KNIGHT: E. F. [A.] North Bank, Oakleigh Park, N.
KNIGHT: F. G. [F.] 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
KNIGHT: J. A. G. [A.] 21, Godliman Street, Doctors’ Commons, E.C.
KNIGHT: S. [F.] 12, Rossdale Road, Clarendon Road, Putney, S.W.
KNOWLES: Sir James, K.C.V.O. [F.] Queen Anne’s Lodge, St. James’s Park, S.W.
LADD: S. I. [A.] 93, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N. [and at Huntingdon]
LAMBERT: H. [A.] 59, Bishopsgate St. Within, E.C.
LANCASTER: H. V. [A.] 1, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
LANDOR: H. C. [A.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
LANGSTON: H. H. [A.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
LARGE: W. A. [F.] 83a, Chester Square, S.W.
LACI: C. P. [A.] 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W.
LEDGER: F. W. [A.] 8, Philpot Lane, E.C.
LEE: J. S. [A.] 28, Theobald’s Road, W.C.
LEE: J. T. [F.] 26, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
LEE: S. W. [F.] 63, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
LEEDS: P. [A.] Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
LEEMING: John [F.] Victoria House, 117, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
LEEMING: Joseph [F.] Victoria House, 117, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

LEES: W. H. [A.] 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
LEGG: G. [F.]

LETHBRIDGE: G. [F.] 7, Drapers’ Gardens, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.
LETHBRIDGE: J. M. [A.] 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N.
LINTON: Sir James [H.A.] 31, Coleherne Road, Redcliffe Square, S.W.
LISHMAN: F. [A.] 12, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.
LONG: C. [A.] Hilldene, Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
LONSDALE, H. W. [H.A.] 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
LOVETT: C. W. [F.]

LOW: G. [F.] 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
LUCAS: T. G. [A.] 2, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [and at Hitchin, Hertf.]
LUCAS: W. K. [A.] 12, Dalmeny Avenue, Camden Road, N.
MACDONALD: R. F. [F.] 41, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.
MCDONELL: G. [A.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.
MACKENZIE: A. G. B. [A.] 13, Waterloo Place, S.W.
MACKENZIE: H. B. [A.] London County Council Offices, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
MCLAUCHLAN: H. [A.] 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
MAGEE: E. J. [A.] 28, Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.
MALCOLM: J. [A.] 10, Bishopsgate, Highgate, N.
MALLOWES: C. E. [F.] 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.
MARCHANT: B. [A.] 28, Theobalds Road, W.C.
MARKS: F. W. [A.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
MARSHALL: C. J. [A.] 31, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
MARSHALL: E. W. [A.] 139, Oxford Street, W.
LONDON \\

MARTIN: A. J. [A.] 185, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E.
MARTIN: L. [F.] 2, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.
MATHES: J. D. [F.] 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C.
MAWSON: T. H. [H.A.] 28, Conduit Street, W. [and at Windermere].
MAHFD: R. H. J. [A.] Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.
MAYLARD: C. G. [A.] 34, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
MAYNARD: D. C. [A.] 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
MAYSTON: A. R. [A.] 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
MEASURES: H. B. [F.] 16, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
MEDLAND: J. [F.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
MEREDITH: P. W. [A.] 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
MERKIN: C. W. [A.] 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
MIGNOT: A. [A.] 32, Dalmeny Road, Tufnell Park, N.
MILLARD: W. J. N. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and at Hitchin, Herts].
MILLER: F. T. W. [A.] 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W.
MILWOOD: A. [A.] London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
MINLET: W. O. [A.] 77, Chancery Lane, W.C.
MILNER: H. E. [H.A.] 7, Victoria Street, S.W.
MINTY: E. A. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
MINTY: J. A. [A.] Bedford Row Chambers, 42, Theobald's Road, W.C.
MITCHELL: ARNOLD [F.] 39, Great Marlborough Street, W.
MONTER-WILLIAMS: S. F. [A.] Bank Chambers, Forest Hill, S.E.
MOORE: A. H. [A.] 50, Bedford Row, W.C.
MOOK: T. [A.] 8, Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
MOORE-SMITH: J. E. [F.] 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
MOORTH: D. G. [A.] Effingham House, Arundel St, Strand, W.C.

LONDON \\

MORRICE: A. G. [A.] 84, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
MORRISON: C. [H.F.] 93, Harley Street, W.
MOSELEY: A. [R.F.] 39, Munster Road, Fulham, S.W.
MOULTON: J. FLETCHER, M.P. [H.A.] 57, Onslow Square, S.W.
MOUNTFORD: E. W. [F.] 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
MULLER: J. J. [A.] 6, Melrose Avenue, Willesden Green, N.W.
MUMFORD: J. C. S. [A.] The Ferns, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.
MUNDY: T. E. [A.] 6, Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W.
MURRAY: J. [F.] 7, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
MURRAY: J. C. T. [F.] 20, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W.
NASH: W. H. [F.] Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
NASH: W. J. [A.] 82, Grove Lane, Denmark Hill, S.E.
NEALE: J. [F.] 10, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
NELSON: C. O. [A.] 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
NEVILLE: R. [F.] 13, Great James Street, W.C.
NEVISON: E. B. [A.] 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
NEW: E. V. [A.] 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.
NEWBERRY: J. E. [A.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
NEWMAN: A. H. [F.] 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
NEWMAN: D. [F.] 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
NEWMAN: F. W. [A.] 31, Savernake Road, Hampstead, N.W.
NEWMAN: P. C. [A.] 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
NEWKHAM: J. [A.] Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
NICHOLL: S. J. [A.] 1, Caversham Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
NIELD: G. E. [A.] The Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.
NORTH: S. V. [A.] 203, Strand, W.C.
NORTHCO: A. E. [A.] 17 & 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

NORTON: J. [F.] 13, Bedford Row, W.C.


PAGE: E. G. [A.] 4 & 5, Warwick Court, Gray's Inn, W.C.

PAGE: R. [F.] 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

PALLISER: H. J. [A.] 8, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.


PARRY: S. G. [A.] Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

PASSMORE: H. [A.] 5, Portman Street, Portman Square, W.

PATRICK: G. [A.] "Ivanhoe," Woodford Road, Putney, S.W.

PAUL: J. S. [A.] 31, Bedford Row, W.C.

PAXTON: J. [A.] Admiralty, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

PAYNE: ALEX. [F.] Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

PAYNE: E. H. [A.] 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

PAYNE: J. [A.] Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.

PAYNE: W. S. R. [A.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.

PEACH: C. S. [F.] Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.

PEARSON: F. L. [F.] 13, Mansfield Street, W.

PEARSON: G. [A.] 58, Moorgate Street, E.C.

PEARSON: H. D. [A.] 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.


PECK: F. [A.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

PEEL: F. W. [A.] 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, W.


PELLY: H. A. [A.] 145, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.

PENTFOLD: J. W. [F.] 34, Gt. George Street, Westminster, S.W.

PERKINS: A. E. [A.] Eastern Road, East Finchley, N.

PERKS: S. [F.] 5, Crown Court, Cheapside, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

PERRY: H. R. [A.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

PERRY: J. S. [F.] 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W.

PHILLIPS: J. H. A. [A.] Ennerdale, Trinity Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.

PINE: F. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

PIPER: C. W. [A.] 46, Shooters Hill, Blackheath, S.E.

PIT: Professor Beresford [F.] 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.

PITE: W. A. [F.] 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W.

PLUMBE: R. [F.] 13, Fitzroy Square, W.

POLK: T. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

POLEY: E. W. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.

POOLE: W. C. [A.] 62, Bellevue Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

POPE: A. [A.] 33, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

PORTER: H. [A.] 16, Russell Square, W.C.


POWELL: F. A. [F.] 344, Kennington Road, S.E.


POWER: C. E. [A.] Rugby Chambers, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

POYNTON: Sir Edward, Bart., P.R.A. [H.F.] 28, Albert Gate, S.W.

PRATT: H. W. [F.] 10, Sergeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

PEENDEGOAST: Col. L. [H.A.] 14, Thurloe Square, S.W.

PRENTICE: A. N. [F.] Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.

PROTHEROE: F. [A.] 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.

PSYCE: T. E. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

PAXTON: G. H. F. [F.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

PYE: H. W. [A.] 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

QUILLER: J. S. [F.] 1 & 2, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

RAWLINS: H. A. [A.] 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

RAWLINSON: J. [A.] 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.
London & Neighbourhood—continued.

Read: H. [F.] 41, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.
Reads: F. T. [H.A.] 10, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
Reavel: G. J. T. [A.] 39, Cavendish Gardens, Trouville Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
Redfern: H. [F.] 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
Reed: F. H. [F.] 13, Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.
Rees: S. P. [A.] 25, Bartholomew Road, N.W.
Reeves: C. W. [A.] 3, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
Reilly: C. [F.] 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.
Richardson: F. G. [A.] Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
Rickman: T. M. [A.] 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.
Riley: W. E. [F.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
Rising: H. W. [F.] 30, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
Rix: R. A. [A.] 26, Budge Row, E.C.
Roberts: A. [F.] 18, Nelson Street, Greenwich, S.E.
Robertson: A. R. [A.] 64, Berners Street, W.
Robins: E. C. [R.F.] 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
Robinson: T. H. [A.] 64, Redcliffe Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Robson: E. R. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
Roche: C. S. [A.] 15, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Rob: A. H. [A.] 96, Claremont Road, Forest Gate, E.
Romaine-Walker: W. H. [A.] 6, Old Bond Street, W.
Booth: F. W. [A.] 9, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

London & Neighbourhood—continued.

Ross: J. M. [A.] 9, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
Roumieu: J. R. St. A. [A.] 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
Rowell: R. B. [A.] Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W.
Russell: G. L. [A.] Hainault House, Meynell Road, Hackney Common, N.E.
Russell: R. F. [F.] 6, Moorgate Street, E.C.
Russell: S. B. [F.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
Ryde: F. C. [A.] 29, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
Satchell: H. A. [A.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
Saul: H. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
Saunders: G. [F.] Thames Bank, Chiswick Mall, W.
Saunders: H. S. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
Saunders: M. L. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
Sawyer: J. [F.] 63, Chancery Lane, W.C.
Sawyer: R. [F.] 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
Sayer: C. E. [A.] 17, Soho Square, W.
Scammell: G. [R.F.] 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.
Scorer: G. O. [A.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
Scott: J. D. [A.] 23, Bedford Row, W.C.
Scott: J. O. [F.] 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
Scott: W. G. [F.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
Selby: E. H. [A.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
Seth-Smith: W. H. [F.] 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Shannon: J. J., a.r.a. [H.A.] 3, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.
Local Distribution of Members—England & Wales 159

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

SHARP: C. A. [A.] 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [and Newcastle-on-Tyne].

SHEARMAN: E. C. [A.] 53, Berners Street, W.

SHEFFIELD: H. N. [F.] Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.

SHEPHERD: H. [A.] 120A, Kensington Park Road, W.

SHEPPARD: A. W. [A.] 45, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.


SHIELD: E. [A.] 51, Maddox Street, W.

SHINE: C. M. [A.] 6, 7, & 8, Crutched Friars, E.C.

SHOPPEE: C. H. [F.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

SILLS: F. [A.] Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

SIM: E. H. [A.] 8, Craig's Court, Chearing Cross, S.W.

SIMPSON: John W. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

SIMPSON: Professor F. M. [F.] 3, Brunswick Place, N.W.

SIMPSON: T. [A.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.

SIRK: H. [A.] 50, Twisden Road, Highgate Road, N.W.

SLADE: B. A. [F.] 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.

SLATER: J. [F.] 46, Berners Street, W.

SLATER: W. [A.] 7, Montague Road, Dalston, N.E.

SMITH: C. W. [A.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.


SMITH: F. D. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

SMITH: F. J. [F.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

SMITH: F. J. O. [A.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.


SMITH: J. O. [F.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

SMITH: O. [A.] 87, Hanley Road, Crouch Hill, N.

SMITH: Professor R. ELSLEY [A.] 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.


SMITH: T. M. [A.] 39, Regina Road, Tollington Park, N.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

SMITH: W. [A.] 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.

SMITH: W. H. [A.] 5, Great Winchester Street, E.C.

SMMER: C. J. [F.] 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

SMITHER: J. G. [R.F.] 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E.


SOLOMON: L. [F.] 55, New Broad Street, E.C.

SOLOMON: SOLOMON J., A.R.A. [H.A.] 60, Finchley Road, N.W.

SPALDING: H. [F.] 15, Queen Street, E.C.

SPALDING: R. H. [A.] 15, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

SPEDD: E. [A.] 22, Chancery Lane, W.C.

SPIERS: R. PHINE [F.] 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.

SPIERS: W. L. [A.] Soane Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

STANGER: N. J. [A.] 1, Whitehall Place, S.W.

STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, LORD [H.A.] 18, Mansfield Street, W.

STANNUS: H. [F.] 24, York House, Highbury Crescent, N.

STAITHAM: H. H. [F.] 40, Gower Street, W.C.


STENNING: A. B. [F.] 121, Cannon Street, E.C.


STEVENS: J. W. [A.] 21, New Bridge Street, E.C.

STEVENSON: G. D. [A.] 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.

STEWARTSON: J. J. [F.] 4, Porchester Gardens, W.

STIMSON: E. C. [A.] Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E.

STOCK: H. [F.] 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

STOCK: H. W. [F.] 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

STOKE: L. A. S. [F.] 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.

STOKES: W. [F.] 110, Cheapside, E.C.

STONEHOUSE: J. W. [A.] 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.

STRAHAN: J. A. [H.A.] 1, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

STRAHAN: J. C. [A.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

TOWERS: S. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

TOYNBONE: A. W. [A.] 2/19, Essendine Road, Paddington, W.


TOLLER: J. E. [F.] 28, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.

TROUP: F. W. [F.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

TURBS: P. B. [F.] 68, Aldersgate Street, E.C.

TECKER: W. S. [A.] 5a Beira Road, Balham Hill, S.W.

TURNER: H. G. [A.] Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.

TURNER: P. J. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

TILLEY: E. [A.] 29, Oxford Square, W.

UNWIN: Professor, F.R.S. [H.A.] 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.

VACHER: S. [A.] 35, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

VANDERBIL: C. E. [A.] 18, Honeywell Rd., Wandsworth Common, S.W.

VAUGHAN: W. [A.] 5, Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.

VERE: W. A. [A.] 66a, St. John's Wood, W.C.

VERITY: F. T. [F.] 7, Sackville Street, W.

VICKERY: G. [A.] 50, Gresham Street, E.C.

VIDEY: E. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.

WADDINGTON: W. A. [F.] 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

WAKE: F. B. [F.] 148a, Sloane Street, S.W.


WADMORE: B. [A.] 8, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C.

WAGNER: J. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.

WALFORD: W. J. [A.] Chesterfield, 214, Anerley Road, Anerley, S.E.

WALKER: J. G. [A.] 106, Brecknock Road, N.W.

WALL: S. E. [A.] 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.

WALKEN: F. [A.] 96, Gower Street, W.C.

WALLIS: W. E. [A.] 4, Trafalgar Square, W.C.
LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS—ENGLAND & WALES

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WALTERS: F. A. [A.] 57, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
WALDE: H. B. [A.] 72, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.
WARD: C. F. [A.] 41, Savernake Road, Hampstead, N.W.
WARD: M. S. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
WARD: W. H. [A.] 28, Theobald’s Road, W.C.
WARNER: A. E. [A.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
WARWICK: S. [A.] 98, Lancaster Road, W.
WATERHOUSE: ALFRED, R.A. [F.] 20, New Cavendish Street, W.
WATERHOUSE: P. [F.] 20, New Cavendish Street, W.
WATERHOUSE: P. L. [A.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray’s Inn, W.C.
WATSON: A. D. [A.] 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
WATSON: A. M. [A.] 9, Nottingham Place, W.
WATSON: R. [A.] 35, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
WATSON: T. H. [F.] 9, Nottingham Place, W.
WAYMOUTH: G. [F.] 23, Moorgate Street, E.C.
WEATHERLEY: W. S. [F.] 30, Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
WEBB: ASTON, R.A. [F.] 19, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.
WEBB: W. A. [A.] 27, Nottingham Place, W.
WEBSTER: J. [A.] 38, Wickham Road, St. John’s, S.E.
WEIR: J. [F.] 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
WELLS: R. D. [A.] 171, Queen’s Gate, S.W.
WELLS: W. R. [A.] 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.
WEMBLEY AND MARCH: EARL OF [H.A.] 23, St. James’s Place, S.W.
WEMBLEY: R. H. [A.] 6, Gray’s Inn Square, W.C.
WHEELER: E. P. [A.] College House, Queen’s Road, Chelsea, S.W.
WHEELER: F. [F.] 6, Staple Inn, W.C.
WHITAKER: E. M. [A.] 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.
WHITE: A. [A.] 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
WHITE: W. HENRY [F.] 14A, Cavendish Place, W.
WIGRAM: E. T. A. [A.] 61, St. Mary’s Mansions, Paddington, W.
WILKINSON: F. [F.] 68, Lincoln’s Inn Fields, W.C.
WILKINSON: R. S. [A.] 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Exeter].
WILLEY: R. [F.] Elmside, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.
WILLIAMS: A. [F.] 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
WILLIAMS: F. E. [A.] 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
WILLIAMS: R. [F.] 10, Clifford’s Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
WILLIAMS: W. A. [A.] 5, Clement’s Inn, Strand, W.C.
WILLS: T. W. [A.] 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.
WILLS: F. R. G. [A.] 31, Bellevue, Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
WILLS: H. W. [A.] 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
WILSON: A. NEEDHAM [A.] 28, Martin’s Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
WILSON: BUTLER [F.] 45, Gower Street, W.C. [and Leeds].
WILSON: W. G. [A.] 5, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C.
WIMPERIS: EDMUND [A.] 6, Vigo Street, W.
WIMPERIS: J. T. [F.] 25, Sackville Street, W.
WINDSOR: Rt. Hon. LORD [H.A.] 54, Mount Street, W.
WINSTANLEY: H. [A.] 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
WISE: H. J. [A.] 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Elstree, Herts].
WITHERALL: L. A. [F.]

M
LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WOON: D. [A.] 27, Sackville Street, W.
WOOD: K. [A.] 17, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
WOODINGTON: H. A. [4.] 130, Jernyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.
WOODROFFE: W. H. [A.] Town Hall Chambers, 32, High Street, Southwark, S.E.
WOODROW: E. E. A. [4.] 67 & 69, Chancery Lane, W.C.
WOODTHORPE: E. [F.] 32, Gresham Street, E.C.
WOODWARD: W. [A.] 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
WORSNOM: R. S. [F.] 26, Bedford Square, W.C.
WRIGHT: F. C. [A.] 9, Fairlawn Avenue, Acton Green, W.
WYLD: O. C. [F.] 16, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
YATES: T. C. [F.] 20, Sloane Street, S.W.
YEATES: A. B. [A.] 18, Maddox Street, W.
YEATS: W. M. [F.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
YOUNG: C. F. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
YOUNG: E. A. [A.] 12, Donaldson Road, N.W.
YOUNG: K. D. [F.] 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
YOUNGS: L. [A.] 37, Chelverton Road, Putney, S.W.

MIDDLESEX—continued.

HORNER: T. [A.] Kailoa, Kenton Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
PALMER: C. S. F. [A.] Stoughton Villa, Napier Road, Wembley.
BRID: R. A. [A.] Lyndhurst, Oaklands Road, Hanwell.
SMITH: S. [F.] Church House, Teddington.
SPENCE: H. T. B. [A.] Woodlawn, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W.

NORFOLK.

BOARDMAN: E. [F.] Albermarle Road, Norwich.
BOARDMAN: E. T. [F.] Queen Street, Norwich.
HARVEY: F. M. [A.] 48, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
HAWARD: F. R. B. [A.] 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—continued.

HALK: C. [A.] Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering.
HARRIS: S. F. [F.] British Empire Building, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton.

NORTHUMBERLAND—continued.

SHAWBROOKS: E. [F.] Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
SIMPSON: B. F. [F.] 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
TAYLOR: J. W. [F.] St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
WHITE: J. [A.] 183, Osborne Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

BAILEY: H. [A.] Carter Gate, Newark-on-Trent.
LITTLE: FRANK E. [A.] Lowdham, Notts.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—continued.

OXFORDSHIRE.
Mills: W. E. [A.] 12, Horse Fair, Banbury.

SHROPSHIRE.

SOMERSETSHIRE.
Ball: T. B. [A.] 1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.

SOMERSETSHIRE—continued.

STAFFORDSHIRE.
Stanger: G. H. [F.] Queen's Chambers, North St., Wolverhampton.

SUFFOLK.

SURREY.
Bennet: S. W. [A.] Azalea, Cobham Road, Norbiton.
Berney: H. [A.] 90, George Street, Croydon.
Brewer: F. J. [F.] 2, Upper Hill Street, Richmond.
Capell: B. J. [A.] Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes.
SURREY—continued.


COLLINS: F. H. [A.] 5, Downe Terrace, Richmond Hill.


GILFORD: H. E. [A.] 2, Station Terrace, Purley.

GILESFIE: A. [A.] 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.

GRAVELL: W. D. [A.] Holly Croft, Esher Station.


HIorns: F. R. [A.] 71, Pepys Road, Cottenham Park, Wimbledon.

HOOPER: T. R. [A.] Station Road, Redhill.


LEDGER: W. E. [A.] 5, Wilton Road, Wimbledon.

LENS: H. [A.] 5, Lennard Road, West Croydon.


MURRAY: W. [A.] 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill.


PEGG: H. C. [F] 137, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath.

PENFOLD: E. [A.] High Street, Reigate.


REED: W. C. [A.] Hyrst-hof, South Park Hill Road, Croydon.


SADLER: G. W. [A.] 7, Durham Road, Wimbledon.

SMIRKE: S. [F.] 6, St. John’s Road, Richmond.


THOMSON: R. J. [A.] Hill Road, Wimbledon.


WISSENDEN: A. C. [A.] 50, Canning Road, Addiscombe, Croydon.

WRAFF: E. L. [A.] 1, Dingwall Avenue, Croydon.

SUSSEX.


BOX: S. [A.] Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.


SUSSEX—continued.

Dennis: J. W. [R.F.] 28, Upper
ton Gardens, Eastbourne.
Dudley: F. [F.] Dunstaffnage,
Upper Avenue, Eastbourne.
Frisch: G. J. [A.] 3, Selborne Place,
Littlehampton.
Gant: W. J. [F.] 11, Havelock Road,
Hastings.
House, Palace Place, Brighton.
House, Palace Place, Brighton.
Guerron Perez: H. L. F. [A.] Dal-
keith, Albert Road, Bognor.
Humphreys: F. H. [F.] 6, Trinity
Street, Hastings.
Lindsay: T. J. [A.] 104, Lansdowne
Place, West Brighton.
Lansdell: M. J. [F.] 71, Cambridge
Road, Hastings.
Meryle de Colleville: H. L. E.
[A.] 24, Chatham Place, Brighton.
Pryke: L. E. [A.] 18, Grenville
Place, Brighton.
Simpson: G. M. [A.] 17, Ship Street,
Brighton.
Southall: B. N. [A.] 5, Paston
Place, Brighton.
Taylor: F. S. [A.] Seaford [and
London].
Tee: P. H. [F.] 59, London Road,
St. Leonards-on-Sea.
Wall: J. B. D. [F.] Devonshire
Road, Bexhill.
Ward: H. [A.] 8, Bank Buildings,
Hastings.
Wells: A. [F.] Queen's Chambers,
Hastings.
West: G. H. [A.] St. Christopher's,
Eastbourne.
Wheeler: C. W. F. [A.] Sussex
Lodge, Horsham.

WALES—continued.

Carter: J. Coates [F.] Bank Build-
ings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
Cobett: E. W. M. [F.] Butke Estate
Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.
Crowley: W. St. L. [A.] 61, Talbot
Street, Cardiff.
Down: E. G. C. [A.] 31, High Street,
Cardiff.
Evans: J. E. [A.] Barmouth, Mere-
ionethshire.
Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
Gummow: M. J. [A.] Regent Street,
Wrexham.
Halliday: G. E. [F.] 14, High
Street, Cardiff.
Hughes: H. H. [A.] Arvonia Build-
ings, Bangor [and London].
Jenkins: D. [F.] Abbot's Hill, Llan-
dilo, Carmarthenshire.
Johnson: E. A. [F.] Abergavenny,
Mon.
Johnson: F. G. [A.] Risca, near
Newport, Mon.
Jones: J. I. P. [A.] 18, St. Mary
Street, Cardiff.
Kempson: F. R. [F.] Roath House,
Cardiff [and at Hereford].
Morgan: A. H. [A.] 34, Harrow
Road, Newport, Mon.
Morgan: D. [F.] Charles Street
Chambers, Cardiff.
Morgan: W. V. [A.] 24, King Street,
Carmarthen.
Phipps: J. H. [F.] Clive Chambers,
Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Pritchard: H. M. [A.] 62, Cardiff
Road, Landaff.
Reeks: C. F. [F.] o/o Rev. C. F.
Reeks, The Vicarage, Monmouth.
Rees: W. B. [A.] 37, St. Mary Street,
Cardiff.
Richards: T. E. [A.] 18, St. Mary
Street, Cardiff.
Seward: E. [F.] Queen's Chambers,
Cardiff.
Taylor: C. [A.] 72, Queen Street,
Cardiff.
Thomas Green, Haverfordwest,
Pembroke.
Thomas: G. [F.] Queen's Chambers,
Cardiff.
Vaughan: E. M. B. [F.] Dumfries
Place, Cardiff.
Williams: E. J. [F.] 14, Dumfries
Place, Cardiff.
Williams: R. L. [A.] Park Lane,
Denhighe.
WARWICKSHIRE.

Berrill: R. [A.] Imperial Chambers, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
Green: J. [A.] 33, South Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

WARWICKSHIRE—continued.

Osborne: J. P. [F.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
Reading: A. [A.] 95, Colmrow Row, Birmingham.
Scrutton: V. [A.] 7, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.

WESTMORLAND.

Mason: W. L. [F.] Lake Road, Ambleside.
Thompson: J. [A.] 1, Finkle Street, Kendal.

WILTSHIRE.


WORCESTERSHIRE.


YORKSHIRE.

Asman: H. W. [A.] 49, St. Mary’s Road, Manningham, Bradford.
YORKSHIRE—continued.

DAVIS: H. [F.] 7, York Place, Scarborough [and London].
DOSBON: J. M. [A.] 2, Manor Street, Hull.
HADFIELD: C. [F.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
HADFIELD: C. M. E. [A.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
HALC: W. J. [F.] 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
HOLDEN: O. [A.] 7, Nairn Street, Crookes, Sheffield.
INNOCENT: C. F. [A.] 18, Wellesley Road, Sheffield.
LOFFHOUSE: J. A. E. [A.] 63, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
MITCHELL-WITHERS: J. B. [A.] 73, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
PATRICK: H. L. [A.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
POTTER: H. I. [A.] 115, Norfolk Street, Sheffield.
RIDDLES: C. [A.] 546, Ecclesall Road, Sheffield.
RIGBY: F. W. [F.] Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
YORKSHIRE—continued.


SMITH: J. [F.] St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartstreet, Sheffield.

SMITH: S. [A.] 29, Lawson Road, Sheffield.


YORKSHIRE—continued.

WATSON: A. F. [A.] St. James's Chambers, Church Street, Sheffield.

WEBSTER: J. D. [F.] 21, Church Street, Sheffield.

WHIFF: T. W. [A.] 156, Falsgrave Road, Scarborough.


SCOTLAND.


BRYDEN: B. A. [F.] 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.


CAFFON: T. M. [F.] 30, Reform Street, Dundee.

CAMPBELL: W. L. [F.] 42, Union Street, Inverness.

CLAY: A. [F.] 123 ½, Union Street, Aberdeen.

COWIE: W. [A.] Carrick View, St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.


CULLEN: A. [F.] Clyde Street, Motherwell, N.B.

DOUGLAS: C. [F.] 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.


EAGLESHAM: J. [A.] 24, Wellington Square, Ayr, N.B.


FRASER: W. [A.] 248, West George Street, Glasgow.


GAULO: W. E. [A.] 258, Union Street, Aberdeen.

GOURLAY: Professor [A.] 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.

GUNN: G. [A.] 224, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.


HILL: G. S. [A.] 17, Montague Street, Glasgow, W.

HORN: R. W. [A.] 201, Kent Road, Glasgow.


KEPPIE: J. [F.] 140, Bath Street, Glasgow.


LEIPER: W., R.S.A. [F.] 121, West George Street, Glasgow.

LINDSAY: J. [A.] 248, West George Street, Glasgow.


SCOTLAND—continued.

McGilloch: W. [A.] 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.
McGibbon: Alex. [A.] 93, Hope Street, Glasgow.
Paterson: A. N. [A.] 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
Pratt: R. B. [A.] County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.

SCOTLAND—continued.

Rogerson: J. [A.] 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
Sinclair: G. [A.] 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.
Souttar: J. [F.] 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.

IRELAND.

Byrne: J. T. [A.] 1, James Street, Dublin.
Craig: Vincent [F.] 5, Lombard Street, Belfast.
Drew: Sir Thomas, P.R.H.A. [F.] 22, Clare Street, Dublin.

Fitzsimons: N. [A.] 13, Lombard Street, Belfast.
Hyne: S. F. [F.] 41, South Mall, Cork.
IRELAND—continued.

SCOTT: W. A. [A.] 72, Hollybank Road, Drumcondra, Dublin.

IRELAND—continued.

TULLOCH: F. H. [F.] 77a, Victoria Street, Belfast.

MEMBERS ABROAD.

AFRICA.

BAKER: H. [F.] [P.O. Box 4959, Johannesburg], Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
BOVILL: A. [F.] Puerto de la Cruz, Teneriffe, Canary Islands.
CHATTERTON: F. [A.] 5, Gray's Inn, Church Street, Maritzburg, Natal.
CONNER: W. TATT [A.] P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg.
DELBRIDGE: W. J. [A.] Baker Road, Wynberg, Cape Colony.
GREEN: F. G. [A.] Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town.
HOSKINS: H. J. B. [A.] Public Works Department, Port Elizabeth.

AFRICA—continued.

MCCOWAT: R. L. [F.] Bettelheim Buildings, Fox Street, Johannes-
burg.
MASEY: F. E. [F.] Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
MOORE: H. [A.] Box 305, Bloem-
fontein, Orange River Colony.
MOODIE: T. A. [A.] P.O. Box 6601, Johannes-
burg.
OMAN: W. C. [A.] Public Works Department, Pretoria.
PAPWORTH: A. WYATT [A.] 24, Huguenot Memorial Buildings, Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town.
PICKFORD: E. D. [A.] 3, Park Villas, Park Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.
REID: A. H. [F.] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town.
SMITH: H. B. [A.] 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth.
STUCKE: W. H. [A.] P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
AFRICA—continued.

WALKER: H. W. [A.] 11, Main Street, Fort Elizabeth, Cape Colony.

WILSON: W. S. [A.] P.O. Box 103, Durban, Natal.

ASIA—continued.


AHMAD: I. S. D. [F.] Executive Engineer, Bijapur, India.


DOWDALL: W. M. M. [F.] Shanghai [and London].

GOSTLING: D. [F.] 1, Medow Street, Bombay.


GWYNN: W. B. [F.] Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

HANSELL: A. N. [F.] 20, Concession, Kobe, Japan.


MURZAN: KHAN BAHRUDDIN M. C., C.I.E. [F.] Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India.


OBERET: F. O. [F.] Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces, India.


PALMER: C. [F.] Hong Kong.

POGSON: W. N. [F.] The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.


RAM: E. A. [F.] 17, Queen’s Road, Central Hong Kong.


SAKURAI: K. [A.] The Building Section, Naval Station, Kure, Japan.

SCOTT: W. [A.] 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.


STEADMAN: V. [A.] Public Works Department, Singapore.


AUSTRALIA—continued.


BUDDEN: H. E. [A.], Hunter’s Hill, Sydney.


CAYANAGH: M. F. [F.] Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.


DOES: R. S. [A.] c/o Hon. C. F. Marks, Brisbane, Queensland.

DURRELL: G. W. [A.] Terry’s Chambers, 14, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

ELLS: J. S. E. [F.] 11 & 12, Kensington Chambers, 108 & 110, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.


HOCKINGS: P. F. [A.] The Oaks, Montague Road, South Brisbane.


AUSTRALIA—continued.

JEFFERIS: H. [A.] Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia.


ROSENTHAL: C. [A.] Union Bank Chambers, 68½, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.


WILSON: A. B. [A.] Queen Street, Brisbane.


CANADA—continued.


WOODROOFFE: A. [A.] 1423, Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C.

NEW ZEALAND.

ALLSOP: G. W. [A.] Balfour Road, Parnell, Auckland.


MADDISON: J. C. [F.] Hereford St., Christchurch.

SEAGER: S. H. [A.] School of Art, Christchurch.


EUROPE.


BELLIN: L. [H.C.M.] 1, Via Cernajá, Milan.

BERMÚDEZ: A. R. A. [H.C.M.]


DÖRFELD: Dr. W. [H.C.M.] The German Archæological Institute, Athens.


FINGER: Professor L. P. [H.C.M.] 1, Lavendelstrade, Copenhagen, K.
EUROPE—continued.


Hausmann: Professor Alois [H.C.M.] Royal Polytechnic School, etc., Budapest.


Hewetson: E. [F.] 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.


König: Professor Carl [H.C.M.] Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.

Lanciani: Commendatore [H.C.M.] 2, Via Goito, Rome.


Meldahl: Professor [H.C.M.] Charlottenborg, Copenhagen.


Scott: W. [A.] Casa Palmarino, Bordighera, Italy.


Steurs: Chevalier A. de [H.C.M.]


AMERICA.

Barkock: Professor C. [H.C.M.] Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State.


Ferris: Bar [H.C.M.] 7 & 9, Warren Street, New York, U.S.A.

Hale: Prof. C. J. S. [F.] Calle del Dean No. 1, Puebla, Mexico.
REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Every Student who has passed the examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as “Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects,” subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.—Extract from the By-laws.

PROF. STUDENT.

1898 1900 ABERCROMBIE: LESLIE PATRICK, Lynningarth, Brooklands, Manchester.

1902 1904 ADAMS: HENRY EUSTACE, 162, Brixton Road, Brixton, S.W.


1898 1902 AGUTTER: EDWIN ALBERT, 26, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

1894 1896 ALDRIDGE: ERNEST CHARLES, c/o Messrs. Willink & Thickehes, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.

1895 1898 ALEXANDER: JOHN THOMAS, 18, Spring Terrace, North Shields.

1892 1900 ALLAN: DAVID LINDSAY, 10, Airlie Terrace, Dundee.

1900 1902 ALLEN: ERNEST GLADSTONE, (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 10, Morland Road, Croydon.

1897 1901 AMERY: THOMAS FORD, 29, Durham Road, Sheffield.

1898 1901 ANDERSON: DOUGLAS, 7, South End Road, Hampstead, N.W.

1894 1896 ANDERSON: HENRY LENNOX, 6, Stratton Street, W.

1889 1891 ANDERSON: THOMAS JOHN, 59, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

1891 1893 ANDREWS: SAMUEL PERY, Surveyor’s Offices, Caversham.

1895 1897 ANSON: HENRY PERY RICHMOND, 159, Denmark Hill, S.E.

1899 1901 ARCHIBALD: RICHARD JAMES, 27, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.

1893 1902 ASH: HORACE JAMES, Wood Street, Willenhall, Staffs.

1890 1893 ASHLEY: HENRY VICTOR, 50, Berners Street, W.

1898 1903 ATKINSON: ARCHIBALD HARVEY, 81, Kyrie Road, Clapham Common, S.W.

1901 1903 BAGOT: WALTER HERVEY, (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 1, Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.

1894 1898 BAIRD: JAMES, Clyde Villa, Prestwick, Ayrshire, N.B.

1902 1904 BAIRD: WILLIAM, 97, Gower Street, W.C.

1895 1896 BALL: WILLIAM JOHN (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 118, Wellfield Street, Warrington.

1895 1900 BALLARDIE: JAMES HUTCHESON DE CAYNOO, Hampden House, Phoenix Street, N.W.
1902 1903 Bamford : Dennis, "Claremont," Temple Road, Croydon.
1898 1900 Barclay : Ferguson, Manor Mead, Weston-super-Mare.
1902 1903 Barmish : Leonard, 22, Aughton Road, Birkdale, Southport.
1896 1898 Barrett : Herbert Stanley, 23, York Place, Baker Street, W.
1900 1903 Barrett : Willis Theodore McNaghten, Etruria Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.
1892 1895 Barron : Ernest Henry Alderson, 6, Beresford Terrace, Dover.
1893 1896 Bathurst : Nevile Charles.
1898 1903 Batley : Claude (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), Little Roundwood, Ipswich.
1897 1902 Bax : Edwin George Goodson, 45, Rosenthal Road, Catford, S.E.
1899 1902 Beaumont : George Neville, 38, Bond Street, Wakefield.
1893 1896 Beaumont : William Somerville, 10, St. James’s Square, Manchester.
1901 1904 Beck : John Jackson, “Inveresk,” Thorne Road, Doncaster.
1895 1896 Bell : Arthur Edward, 14, Digby Mansions, Harmsworth, W.
1901 1902 Benjamin : Ashley Florian, 24, Norfolk Square, Hyde Park, W.
1895 1897 Bennett : Charles Herbert, Foden Bank, Macclesfield.
1890 1896 Bennett : Thomas Percy, Oakleigh, Prestwich Park, near Manchester.
1891 1896 Betenson : Frederick Roger, 8, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1903 1903 Birch : John Godfrey, Corville, Chester.
1895 1897 Bird : Lennox Godfrey, 3, Minor Canon Row, Rochester.
1896 1899 Blakney : Richard PALIN, 12, Victoria Terrace, Sunderland.
1897 1904 Blanc : Louis, 10, Wharfdale Street, Earl’s Court, S.W.
1902 1904 Blum : Quintin Mangnall, Glencoe, St. Anne’s-on-the-Sea, Lancashire.
1889 1894 Borissow : Ernest, Brewery House, Huntingdon.
1898 1902 Bosson : Alfred Charles, Scotswood, 489, Caledonian Road, Holloway, N.
1899 1902 Bowers : Harold MacGowan, 4, Falmouth Road, S.E.
1901 1904 Bown : Harold Linley, 11, Grove Road, Harrogate.
1892 1895 Bown : Percy, c/o Messrs. H. E. & A. Bown, James Street, Harrogate.
1898 1901 Boyle : Joseph, Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton, Lancs.
1900 1902 Braithwaite : James Ellis, May House, St. Mark’s Avenue, Leeds.
1896 1898 Bressey : Charles Herbert, 70-71, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
1903 1904 Bricknell : Thomas Mortimore, 22, Richmond Gardens, Shepherd’s Bush Green, W.
PROF. STUDENT.

1898 1901  BRIDGES: SYDNEY, 30, Wickham Road, St. John's, S.E.
1902 1904  BRIDGMAN: GORDON BROCK, 1, Camden Square, N.W.
1899 1902  BRIGGS: MARTIN SHAW, Wharfebank, Otley, Yorks.
1900 1901  BRIGHTIFF: CHARLES HENRY, 80, Argyle Road, Southampton.
1897 1901  BROCKLESHY: JOHN SYDNEY, Fairlawn, Kingston Road, Merton, Surrey.
1898 1901  BROOKE: JOHN TALLENTS WYNYARD, The Hive, Bowdon, Cheshire.
1898 1902  BROOKER: ALBERT EDWARD, Durlstone, Brockley Park, Forest Hill, S.E.
1900 1901  BROOKER: FREDERICK GEORGE, "Ingleside," Elm Grove, Peckham Rye, S.E.
1896 1898  BROOK-GREAVES: RICHARD BROOK, Rock House, Ecclesfield, near Sheffield.
1902 1904  BROUGH: WILFRED JAMES, 29, Alexandra Villas, Finsbury Park, N.
1895 1898  BROUN: GUY ALEXANDER, 21, Falkner Square, Liverpool.
1900 1903  BROWN: BALDWIN, 19, Leamington Street, Bradford, Yorks.
1898 1900  BROWN: JOHN, 21, Bailiff Street, Northampton.
1899 1901  BROWN: WILLIAM EDWARD ARTHUR (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 98, Paulet Road, Camberwell, S.E.
1894 1902  BRYDEN: ANDREW FRANCIS STEWART, 11, Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow.
1893 1895  BRYER: ALFRED, 1, Carlyle Villas, Ealing Park, Brentford.
1902 1903  BUCK: ROLAND JAMES, 60, Sinclair Road, West Kensington, W.
1898 1901  BUCKLEY: HARRY FRANCIS, Cairn Lea, Stafford Road, Halifax.
1891 1893  BULEN: THOMAS, 77, Roker Avenue, Sunderland.
1900 1902  BULLOCK: ALBERT EDWARD, 45, Fairlawn Avenue, Chiswick, W.
1902 1903  BULLOCK: ARCHIBALD, 99, Amesbury Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.
1890 1893  BULMAN: HERBERT GEORGE.
1900 1903  BURGOINE: STEPHEN, 1, Kennington Park Gardens, S.E.
1895 1897  BUTTERWORTH: ROBERT HEPBURN, R.A., Milford Cottage, Milford, Surrey.
1895 1897  BUTTERWORTH: WALTER CECIL, 38, Upper Bedford Place, W.C.
1891 1894  CABLE: CHARLES VINCENT, Rockhead, Mackenzie Road, Kent House, Beckenham.
1902 1902  CAFE: JOSÉ WATSON, 38, Thackeray Street, Princes Road, Liverpool.
1899 1901  CALLOW: CHARLES FRY, 18, Manorgate Road, Norbiton, Surrey.
1901 1904  CALTHROP: WILLIAM WELLESLEY JAMES, Risegate, Farncombe, Surrey.
1903 1903  CAMERON: KENNETH, 4, Half Edge Lane, Eccles, Lancs.
1900 1901  CAMPBELL: ARCHIBALD NEIL (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), Lansdowne, Hampton-on-Thames.
1898 1904  CARDE: ARTHUR ALFRED, 4, The Chase, Clapham Common, S.W.
1901 1904  CARNELLEY: HERBERT, Southfield, Barnsley, Yorkshire.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Carré : Hilary Bingham</td>
<td>133, St. George’s Road, Lambeth, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Carter : William Alfred Thomas</td>
<td>Qualified for Assoc. 1903, 66, Richmond Road, Bayswater, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Childs : Charles Michael</td>
<td>Qualified for Assoc. June 1904, 15, Lewisham Road, Highgate Road, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Chilwell : Benjamin Charles</td>
<td>Qualified for Assoc. June 1904, Oakeswell, Wednesbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Clark : Clement Wightman</td>
<td>Piedad 9, Buenos Aires.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Clark : Duncan Walter</td>
<td>7, Sion Row, Twickenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Clarke : Herbert Ford</td>
<td>22, Sandy Grove, Eccles Old Road, Pendleton, near Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Clarke : William Thomas</td>
<td>225, West Derby Road, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Clay : Herbert</td>
<td>1, Ruskin Street, Gainsborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Claypole : Edward Ernest Blunt</td>
<td>2, Benedict Road, Brixton, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Cleveland : Charles Barry</td>
<td>Qualified for Assoc. June 1904, 15, Earl’s Court Gardens, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Clifton : Leonard Winton</td>
<td>106, St. Mary’s Road, Market Harboro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Cocker : John</td>
<td>“Oakwood,” Park Road, Timperley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Cockrill : Owen Hanworth</td>
<td>12, Euston Road, Great Yarmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Constable : Vernon</td>
<td>Ferndene Cottage, Cornhill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Cook : John Olivier</td>
<td>North End Villa, Wrottesley Road, Plumstead, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Cook : Vincent Corbet</td>
<td>Himley Lodge, Pennfields, Wolverhampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Cooke : Henry Fothergill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Cooke : William Henry Howard</td>
<td>252, Sandycombe Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Copland : George Donaldson</td>
<td>20, Sandyford Place, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Corfield : Frederick John Arthur</td>
<td>19, Savile Row, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Cosway : Reginald Wentworth Alfred James</td>
<td>6, Engineers’ Quarters, H.M. Prison, Wandsworth, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Cottrill : Gilbert St. John</td>
<td>Public Works Department, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Coupe : Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Cox : Arthur Stanley</td>
<td>Cairn Cottage, Mortimer Common, Berks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Crabbe : Henry Ralph</td>
<td>Surveyor’s Office, Town Hall, High Street, Gosport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Crawley: Percy George, Aboyne Lodge, Woodston, Peterborough.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Crickmer: Courtenay Melville, 15, Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Crosbie: Lawrence Stanley, 24, Benedict Road, Brixton, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Cubey: Joseph Berkeley, 25, Osborne Avenue, South Shields.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Culley: Norman (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 128, Bradford Road, Huddersfield, Yorks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Cumming: Tarras Talfourd, 7, Christ Church Gardens, Reading.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Curtis: William Thomas (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), Harbledown, South Croxted Road, West Dulwich, S.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Dacombe: Reginald Stainbank, Roseneath, Polygon, Southampton.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Dahl: John Love Seaton, The Park, Hall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Dale: Thomas Lawrance, Home Farm, Mildenhall, Marlborough, Wilts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Dalrymple: Hugh Alexander, c/o Ellis, 44, Leamington Terrace, Edinburgh.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Daniel: Arnold Frost Hood, Henbury, Glos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Daniell: George Francis Blackburne, 19, Fopstone Road, S.W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Davies: William James (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), Thornton Dene, Sidcup, Kent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Dawson: Philip, 12, St. Paul’s Square, Liverpool.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>De Gruchy: Charles (Pugin Student 1893), 14, Melody Road, Wandsworth Common.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Devall: Geo. Harry, Town Hall Chambers, 86, New Street, Birmingham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Dixon: Ernest John, 23, Idmiston Road, Stratford, E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Dod: Edwin James, 24, Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Dorrell: Arthur Sydney, 87, Union Road, Clapham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Downs: Harry Beecroft, Shaw Side, Guiseley, Yorks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Drewitt: Colin Minors, 55, Belmont Street, Southport, Lancs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Driffield: William, Beech Mount, Harrogate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Drummond: Bertram, 29, Preston Street, Fleetwood.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Dukes: William Battley, 8, West Bank, Stamford Hill, N.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Dunn: Gerald Morton, 1 and 2, Bucklersbury,Cheap side, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Durston: Cecil Campbell, “Manordene,” Bristol Road, Weston-super-Mare.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1898 1903  Dyer: Frank, 167, Chorlton Road, Brooks’s Bar, Manchester.
1900 1903  Earnshaw: Harold Hicks, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
1901 1903  Eaton: Charles William, 23, Mecklenburgh Street, Leicester.
1893 1895  Ecclestone: Arthur James, 81, York Road, Great Yarmouth.
1898 1901  Elkington: George Leonard, 95, Cannon Street, E.C.
1892 1895  Elliot: Norman, South Villa, Lampton, Hounslow.
1899 1901  Ellis: Edward Miller, 18-19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1895 1897  Ellis: George Rowland, 44, Stainers Street, Longsight, Manchester.
1889 1895  Ellis: Hugh Alfred, 44, Haworth’s Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
1898 1899  Ely: George Frederick, St. Peter’s Chambers, Bournemouth.
1894 1897  Embling: Jacques, 119, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
1901 1902  Etherington-Smith, Harry Launcelot, B.A. Oxon, East Ella, Penley, S.W.
1900 1903  Evans: William Heather, 8, Portland Street, Southampton.
1903 1904  Fairhead: Herbert Allen, Riverside, Enfield, N.
1899 1903  Farmer: James Westbrook, 69, Pulteney Road, South Woodford, Essex.
1900 1902  Farrar: George Arthur, Springdale, Huddersfield.
1896 1898  Fawcett: James Ernest, 8, Sutton Street, Durham.
1894 1897  Featherstone: Henry Whitehead, 43, Heaton Hall Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1894 1896  Fleming: Frank Leonard Hodgson, 6, Cressy Houses, Stepney Green, E.
1897 1899  Fleming-Williams: Charles Lionell, 56, Kenninghall Road, Clapton, N.E.
1895 1901  Fletcher: John Alfred, 104, Stretton Road, Leicester.
1893 1896  Flower: Victor Augustine, 26, Stanhope Gardens, Queen’s Gate, S.W.
1893 1902  Forrest: George Topham, 1, Cyprus Street, Wakefield.
1892 1894  Forrest: John, Sankey Bridges, Warrington.
1900 1903  Forster: Douglas Alfred, Fernlands, Chertsey, Surrey.
1897 1901  Forster: Frank Jameson, Harewood Hill, Darlington.
1900 1902  Forstyth: Charles, 33, West Cumberland Street, Glasgow.
1893 1898  Foster: Francis Roland, Ladywalk, Rickmansworth.
1901 1902  Foster: Frank Burwell, 4, Euston Place, Leamington Spa.
1900 1904  Foster: Reginald Charles, Newton House, Loughton, Essex.
1898 1902  Fouracre: John Leighton, 16, Portland Sq., Plymouth.
1899 1895  Fraser: Thomas Speirs, 19, Afton Crescent, Glasgow.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Freeman Harry</td>
<td>Willie Josiah, 23, Woodbine Terrace, Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Gelder Herbert</td>
<td>Herbert, 145, West Park Street, Salford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Gill Charles</td>
<td>Lovett, 17, Albert Street, Regent's Park, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Gilpin Archibald</td>
<td>Archibald, 178, Wells Road, Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Gittings Henry</td>
<td>The Elms, Gillingham, Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Glyn Percival</td>
<td>Edward, 27, Eglinante Road, Wandsworth, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Glyn Alfred</td>
<td>Harry (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 18, Grosvenor Road, Richmond, Surrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Goff Edgar</td>
<td>Thomas, Hollywood Park Road, Lowestoft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Golding Herbert</td>
<td>Haylock, 56, Plum Lane, Plumstead, Woolwich, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Goodacre John</td>
<td>Frank Johnson, 10, Newtown Street, Southfields, Leicester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Goodland Joshua</td>
<td>1, The Parade, Roath, Cardiff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Goodwin Charles</td>
<td>John, 4A, St. John's Road, Croydon, Surrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Goodwin Sidney</td>
<td>Hall, 4A, St. John's Road, Croydon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Gordon Henry</td>
<td>Percy (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), Parkfield, Harrow-on-the-Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Gorst Frank</td>
<td>Herbert, 7, Birley Street, Blackpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Gotch Laurence</td>
<td>Muresell (Institute Silver Medallist, Drawings, 1904), Bryher, Kettering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Gould Victor</td>
<td>Royle, 10, Hamilton Road, Highbury, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Goulter Arthur</td>
<td>Christopher, Woodbury, Woodford Green, Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Grace Lionel</td>
<td>Upperton (Grissell Medallist 1902), Chantrey Green House, Steyning, Sussex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Gradwell Arthur</td>
<td>Roland, Bank Villas, Blackburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Grant Frederick</td>
<td>Thomas, 2, Lansdown Villas, Buckland Hill, Maidstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Green James</td>
<td>Jameson, 19, South John Street, Liverpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Gregg Theodore</td>
<td>1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Grove Richard</td>
<td>Thomas, 82, Sandridge Road, St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Groves George</td>
<td>Alford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Guest Harry</td>
<td>Beauchamp, 39, Foregate St., Gloucester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Gutteridge</td>
<td>Reginald Fowler, Littlecroft, Northlands Road, Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Hale Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Halliday James</td>
<td>Theodore, Hawthorne House, Wellington Road South, Stockport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Hammond Frederic</td>
<td>Snowden, 1, Church Court, Old Jewry, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hampshire Ernest</td>
<td>Llewellyn, 97, Rye Hill Park, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Hanson George</td>
<td>28, Southfield Square, Bradford, Yorks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Harding Edward</td>
<td>75, Arodene Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Harris Kenneth</td>
<td>John Sidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Harrison Arthur</td>
<td>99, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Harrison Edward</td>
<td>Lewis, Ryall, Glamorgan Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROF. STUDENT.

1901 1904 Hansip: Arthur Hugh, "Chalvington," Baldslow Road, Hastings.


1898 1900 Haswell: Frederick, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields.

1894 1900 Hawkins: Percival William (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 42, King's Hall Road, Beckenham.


1892 1896 Hayward: Arthur Baldwin, 47, Museum Street, W.C.


1894 1897 Hayward: George Whitehead, Queen's Drive, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester.

1899 1902 Haywood: William, 54, Newhall Street, Birmingham.

1889 1891 Haywood-Farmer: Edward, Overstone Park, near Northampton.

1900 1903 Hayworth: Dudley Parkes, 91, Cazenove Road, N.

1900 1904 Hazard: Cecil James, 28, Aden Grove, Stoke Newington, N.

1892 1898 Heathcote: Charles Harold, Wychwood, Buxton, Derbyshire.

1896 1898 Heathcote: Ernest Grigg, 6, Princess Street, Manchester.

1897 1901 Heatton: Charles Herbert, 54, Earl Street, Wigan.


1900 1904 Hennell: Sidney Thorn, 16, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth Common.

1902 1904 Hepburn: James William, 21, Claverton Street, S.W.


1892 1896 Hewitt: Thomas Francis, Glenhome, Cowes, I.W.

1894 1898 Higenson: William, 1, Oak Avenue, Cheadle Hulme, Manchester.

1891 1893 Higgins: Francis Coleman, Whyteleafe, Warlingham, Surrey.


1902 1903 Hill: Alfred, 11, Thornton Lodge Road, Huddersfield.

1899 1904 Hill: Bertram Charles, Stapleton Rectory, Bristol.

1901 1903 Hill: Samuel Woods, 13, Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, N.

1902 1903 Hillers: Oswald Hero Wilhelm, Oldenburg Villa, Hessle, East Yorks.

1899 1903 Hillyer: William Harold, Lyndcroft, Shortlands Road, Shortlands, Kent.

1896 1899 Hinchcliffe: Percy Archibald, Ayrfield House, Victoria Street, Barnsley.

1901 1904 Hird: Henry Dennis, St. Mary's Vicarage, Halifax, Yorkshire.

1892 1893 Hitchcock-Spencer: Edward Napier, 8, Nelson Square, Blackfriars, E.C.

1900 1903 Hitchins: Walter William, 12, Wyndham Square, Plymouth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hobson: Joseph Reginald, Miss Florence Fulton</td>
<td>6, Hopefield Avenue, Belfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hodder: Eric Edwin</td>
<td>16, Whitehall Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hohnfeldt: Arnold Pearson</td>
<td>c/o Dr. Fairbank, Boulevard, Hull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Holden: Walter Frederick Clarke</td>
<td>St. Paul's Cottage, Hills Road, Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hollis: Henry Clifford</td>
<td>Montpellier, 115, Brecknock Road, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Holman: Arthur Rowland</td>
<td>27, Westbourne Road, Penarth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Holt: Harold Gay</td>
<td>34, Chriley New Road, Bolton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Honeyburne: Ernest Hardy</td>
<td>23, Duke Street, Southport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hoole: George Bernard Holland</td>
<td>Lustingham, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hooper: Basil Bramston</td>
<td>(Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 21, Crowhurst Road, Brixton, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hooper: Vincent</td>
<td>(Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), Elm Road, Redhill, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hope: Arthur John</td>
<td>Four Lane Ends, Atherton, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hope: Peter Ballingall Malcolm</td>
<td>111, Fentiman Road, Clapham Road, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hopwood: Philip Thomas</td>
<td>25, Weighton Road, Anerley, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Horn: David</td>
<td>Glenfarg, 6, The Knoll, Beckenham, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Horrocks: Percy Aspden</td>
<td>11, Silverdale Road, Bolton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Horsfield: John Nixon</td>
<td>jun., 11, Penrhyne Road, Kingston-upon-Thames.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hossack: Ian Andrew</td>
<td>St. Catherine's, Banff, N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hugouv: Robert</td>
<td>jun., Hedgeley, Glanton, R.S.O., Northumberland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Humphry: Francis John</td>
<td>Wansfell, Cranes Park, Surbiton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Humphry: Harold Walter</td>
<td>2, Grand Parade, Bournemouth West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hunnissen: Hubert</td>
<td>3, High Street, Rye, Sussex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hunter: James Douglas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Hutton: David Bateman</td>
<td>184, Woodlands Road, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Ingrams: Thomas Frederick</td>
<td>13, Westfield Grove, Wakefield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Jackson: Edwin Arthur</td>
<td>44, Gathorne Road, Wood Green, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Jackson: George Herbert</td>
<td>Willoughby, Boscombe, Bournemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Jacques: Sydney</td>
<td>143, Osborne Road, Forest Gate, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Jarrett</td>
<td>George William, 5, Doricote Road, Wandsworth Common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Jarvis</td>
<td>John Weston, Essex Villa, Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Jenkinson</td>
<td>David Barnes, &quot;Holmesfield,&quot; Kimberworth, Rotherham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Arthur Haynes, 10, Clifton Terrace, Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>George A., Stafford Lodge, Stafford Road, Croydon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>William Herbert, 8, King Street, Great Yarmouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Johnston</td>
<td>Reginald, 50, Moorgate Street, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Lewis Austin, 9, Newton Road, Westbourne Grove, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Norman, 38, Knowsley Road, Southport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Wallace Stevens, Pilton Villa, 119, Cootham Brow, Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Charles Sampson, 34, Inverness Terrace, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Keasley</td>
<td>John Norman, The Hawthorns, Meadvale, Redhill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>Edwin Riddell, 3, Easton Terrace, Cliftonville, Belfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Keys</td>
<td>Percy Hubert, 69, Chesterfield Gardens, Harringay, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Killby</td>
<td>Ashley Scarlett, 10, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Kirk</td>
<td>Alastair Hope, New Oxford and Cambridge Club, 68, Pall Mall, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Knott</td>
<td>Stanley Edward, Abbotsford, East Barnet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Lacey</td>
<td>Albert Edward, Hawkhurst Lodge, Southcote Road, Bournemouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Lamon</td>
<td>Alexander Hay, 24, Millar Crescent, Morningside, Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Langley</td>
<td>William Josiah, Victoria Road, Sutton Coldfield, near Birmingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Langman</td>
<td>Francis William, 22, St. James's Square, Notting Hill, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Langman</td>
<td>Herbert, 29, Shakespeare Street, Southport, Lancs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Leonard, 9, Hillmarton Road, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Leech</td>
<td>Norman Austin, P.O. Box 92, Jeppestown, Johannesburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Leker</td>
<td>Leonard, Borough Surveyor's Office, Town Hall, Great Yarmouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Lello</td>
<td>Thomas Stanley, 4, Eastwood Road, Goodmayes, Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Lemaitre</td>
<td>William Courtenay, 31, Panton Street, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>John Norman, 22, Gt. George's Road, Waterloo, Liverpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Ling</td>
<td>Frederick Allen, 1, Pitcairn Road, Mitcham, Surrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Loades</td>
<td>Leonard Arthur, North Field House, Morpeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Longden</td>
<td>Reginald Thelwall, Dalehall, Burslem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Love</td>
<td>Gilbert, Oolite House, Odd Down, Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Loveday</td>
<td>William Taylor, Williamscote, Banbury, Oxon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROB. STUDENT.

1898 1900 Lovegrove: Gilbert Henry, 170, High Street, Shoreditch, E.
1900 1902 Loveitt: Rowland Arthur, Ivy Villa, Hereford Road, Abergavenny.
1900 1902 Lovell: Charles Ernest, 66, Darnley Road, Gravesend.
1900 1902 Lovell: Percy Wells, Lynwood, Highgate, N.
1899 1901 Lucas: Frederick James, 8, Finedon Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1895 1896 Macalister: Robert Alexander Stewart, M.A.Cantab., 2, Gordon Street, W.C.
1900 1903 McDermott: Walter Kingsley, Borough Green, Kent.
1891 1896 Macintosh: Hugh, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, High Holborn, W.C.
1902 1904 Mackay: William Alex., 17, Norfolk Road, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex.
1899 1901 Maddock: Sydney, Main Street, Frodsham, Cheshire.
1899 1901 Maitland: Andrew Gordon, Academy Street, Tain, N.B.
1903 1904 Makins: Clifford Copeman, Westhorpe, Hainworth.
1899 1901 Manchip: Herbert John, 17, Zetland Road, Bristol.
1892 1895 Manning: George Herbert, 6, Walton Street, Aylesbury.
1900 1903 Markham: John Hatton, 23, Primrose Hill Road, N.W.
1897 1903 Marr: William Percy, Kingsbridge, South Devon.
1900 1902 Marshall: Hugh John Cole, 119, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
1898 1895 Martinson: Matthew George, Greenfield, Bellingham, Northumberland.
1898 1904 Marwick: Thomas Craigie, 48, York Place, Edinburgh.
1903 1904 Matheson: Kenneth William, "Orcadia," Goulton Road, Clapton, N.E.
1897 1899 Mays: Ashley John, 27, Byron Street, Mansfield.
1896 1898 Merriman: George Frederick Maskelyne, Worcester Park, Surrey.
1896 1900 Midwinter: Arthur Adair, St. Paul's Vicarage, Lisson Grove, N.W.
1898 1902 Millar: Allan Scott, 5, Victoria Square, Reading.
1898 1900 Miller: James, 30, Beechill Road, Sheffield.
1892 1897 Mills: John Donald, Clydesdale Bank Chambers, 154, Commercial Street, Dundee.
1902 1903 Milne: David, 11, Ladywell Place, Victoria Road, Dundee.
1899 1900 Milne: Oswald Partridge, 3, Dynevor Road, Bedford.
1898 1904 Minor: Philip, Araxie, 70, Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.
1901 1902 Mitchell: Daniel, 3, Grosvenor Park, S.E.
1900 1902 Monson: Christopher John, Croft Lodge, The Park, Newmarket.
1899 1903 Moore: Leslie Thomas, 14, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
1896 1900 Moorhouse: Geoffrey Goodwin, Sunnyside, Freshfield, near Liverpool.
1901 1904 Morland: Geoffrey, 73, Morland Road, Croydon.
1901 1903 Morran: Henry Stanley (New Zealand), 45, Herbert Road, Plumstead, S.E.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>Leon, 2, Rock Avenue, New Brompton, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Mosley</td>
<td>Wilfrid Rowland,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Moss</td>
<td>Charles Percy, 58, Ashley Road, Crouch Hill,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Moss</td>
<td>Sydney, Rock Bank, Eccles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Mould</td>
<td>Stuart Mill, 100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Muff</td>
<td>Edward Brantwood, The Red House, Bexley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Mundell</td>
<td>Joseph Edward, Litton, Poole, Dorset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Murch</td>
<td>Spencer Harris Joseph, Oakhurst, Loughton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
<td>Bailey Scott, c/o Messrs. Kinross &amp; Tarbalto,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Murrell</td>
<td>Harold Franklyn, 7, Thurlow Park Road, West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>George Val, 157, Sutherland Avenue, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>John, 33, Randolph Crescent, Maida Vale, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>Legender William, 20, St. Andrew's Street,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>Norman Toller, Grantchester, Clarendon Road,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Naylor</td>
<td>James John Sydney, 19, Hanover Square, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Newell</td>
<td>Leopold Monk, Brooklea, Ledsham, near Chester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Francis Giesler, Mountfield, Burwood Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Nicholson</td>
<td>Joseph Landell,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>George Henry, 24, Palm Street, Old Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Norris</td>
<td>James Herbert, Borough Surveyor, Godalming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Notley</td>
<td>Albert Carr, c/o Edmund Woodtherpe, Esq.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>O'Connor</td>
<td>Dominic M., B.A., B.E., 11, Aynhoe Road,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Oldham</td>
<td>Roger, Temple Chambers, Brasennose Street,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>Basil, Sudbury, Suffolk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>Bruch William, Bridge End, Barnstable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Osborne</td>
<td>William Robert, Ivyleigh, The Drove, Swindon,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Osler</td>
<td>Francis, 37, Camberwell Grove, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>Frank Ifor Moman, 24, Oxford Road, Waterloo,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>Richard Herbert, 293, Clapham Road, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>George Montague, 7, Anderson Street, Sloane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Palmer</td>
<td>Charles Thomas, 42, Castlewood Road, Stanford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Palmer</td>
<td>Henry William Hetherington, Belsize,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>Alfred Gwynne, 27, North Villas, Camden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Parkinson</td>
<td>Frederick John, 37, Alderbert Terrace,Albert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Parlett</td>
<td>John, 142, Rucklidge Avenue, Harlesden,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Paterson</td>
<td>Claude, Dudley House, Bowdon, Cheshire.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register of Students

1900  1903  PATTERSON: WILLIAM ESSON, The Shrubbery, Gloucester Road, Cheltenham.
1898  1899  PEARSE: ANDREW MACKINTOSH, West View, London Road, Newcastle, Staffs.
1903  1904  PENFOLD: JOHN THOMAS, 13, Studland Street, Hammer-smith, W.
1899  1901  PENNINGTON: STANLEY HIGHFIELD, Onetta, Torquay Road, Paignton.
1899  1904  PERKINS: CECIL HENRY, St. Kilda, Wokingham, Berks.
1901  1903  Peto: GILBERT EYRE, 6, Alfred Street, Bath.
1901  1903  PHILLIPS: GEORGE EDWARD, Tenison Lodge, Cambridge.
1896  1908  PHILLIPS: LOUIS AUGUSTUS, Rhosmer Gold Tops, Newport, Mon.
1893  1898  PICKERING: ARTHUR EDWIN, 70, Tressillian Road, Brockley, S.E.
1901  1903  PIERCE: ARTHUR PATRICK HECTOR [Auckland, New Zealand]; 83, Steele's Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1896  1898  PIERCY: ARTHUR RAYMOND PRATT, 66, Chelsham Road, Clapham, S.W.
1899  1902  PILLING: PERCY CUNLIFFE (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 87, Mawsley Street, Bolton.
1901  1903  PINSENT: CECIL ROSS, 16, Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.
1899  1902  POTTER: ALAN, 43, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
1891  1894  POTT: HENRY MILLER, 13, Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1899  1902  Potts: Miss Bessie, 51, Parson's Street, Banbury, Oxon.
1900  1902  POWYNS: ALBERT REGINALD, Montacute Vicarage, Somerset.
1894  1898  PRICE: FRANCIS EVAN, INVERAVON, Clifton, Bristol.
1897  1900  PRINCE: HARRY, 11, Clanricarde Gardens, Bayswater, W.
1895  1900  PROCTOR: BASIL, 2, Otterburn Villas, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1899  1903  PROCTOR: JOHN CLIFFORD, Rowangarth, Bemhydding, Yorks.
1901  1902  PRYOR: ERNEST LANGMAN, 25, Dunsdale Road, Blackheath, S.E.
1901  1904  PURSLOWE: ARCHIBALD, 92, Dentons Green Lane, St. Helen's, Lanes.
1900  1901  QUIGGIN: EDGAR, Tunstall, Merrilocks Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
1892  1896  QUILTER: WALTER VERNET, R.E. Office, Gravesend.
1901  1902  QUIRKE: WILLIAM DATHY, 187, Askew Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1898  1901  RAINGORTH: SYDNEY HERBERT, Briar Gate, South Park, Lincoln.
1899  1902  RAMSEY: STANLEY CHURCHILL, Oak Lodge, Benhill Wood Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1896  1901  RAYMOND: JAMES OWEN, Langdon Street, Tring.
1901  1903  REID: JAMES, Beechwood Terrace, Dalmarnock, Glasgow.
1894  1897  REYNOLDS: EDWIN FRANCIS [Soane Medallist 1903], 61, Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill, W.
PROF. STUDENT.


1899 1894 Rich: Roland, 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.


1899 1902 Richardson: Henry John, Pine Hurst, Hollington Park, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

1896 1901 Rider: Harry Edwin, Glenhaven, 143, Haerstock Hill N.W.

1893 1904 Riley: William Henry, 98, St. Saviour's Road, Leicester.

1899 1903 Roberts: Haydn Parke, 64, Coniger Road, Parson's Green, Fulham, S.W.

1901 1903 Robinson: Archibald Hurley, 24, Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

1886 1898 Robinson: Francis James, Nethern House, Upper Weston, Bath.

1901 1901 Robinson: Kenneth Duncan Stewart (Qualified for Assoc. 1904), 7, Carteret Street, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

1893 1902 Robinson: William Walter, jun., 10, King Street, Hereford.

1901 1903 Roe: Cyril Kenneth, 80, Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.

1898 1900 Roe: George Maurice, Cheriton, De Cham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

1897 1898 Ross: James Gardner, 6, Kestrel Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.

1897 1899 Rowbotham: Harry Arnold, Hall Square, Denbigh, North Wales.

1891 1896 Royle: William Alfred, jun., 17, Cooper Street, Manchester.

1894 1896 Ruddle: Alan Wilfrid, Cathedral Gateway, Peterborough.

1901 1903 Rylatt: Walter Puckering, Sculcoates House, Beverley Road, Hull.

1900 1901 Ryle: Herbert, 22, Ashmead Road, St. John's, S.E.


1889 1893 Salmon: Chas. Edgar, Cleveland's, Bell Street, Reigate.

1899 1901 Salmons: Gerald Sanville, 78, King Street, Manchester.

1901 1903 Santo: Victor George, The Crescent, Bromsgrove.

1900 1902 Sawday: Tom Trevor (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), Briarwood, Springfield Road, Leicester.

1893 1895 Sawyer: Frederick John, 12, Sudeley Street, Brighton.

1900 1902 Sawyer: Harold Selwood, 45, Jewry Street, Winchester.


1898 1901 Scott: Archibald (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 6, Brookpark Terrace, Dennistoun, Glasgow.

1900 1903 Scott: Harold Seymour, 19, Lansdown Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.


1897 1903 Searle: Norman Odell (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), Paternoster House, E.C.
Register of Students

1899 1903 Searle: Sydney, Sudbury Priory, Harrow, Middlesex.
1901 1903 Shackleton: Harry, 7, Redcliffe Street, Keighley.
1900 1901 Shearer: James Hughan, Museum Chambers, 22, Queen Street, Exeter.
1898 1902 Shebbeare: Henry Vivian, 4, South Bank Terrace, Surbiton.
1895 1898 Shepherd: Ernest Edward, 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1899 1900 Shepherd: Godfrey Daniel Bower, Clydesdale Bank Chambers, 54, Commercial Street, Dundee.
1893 1895 Shipway: George Walter, 23, George Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.
1893 1896 Short: Ernest William George, Beaconsfield, Siddons Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
1900 1902 Sifton: Isaac Taylor, 230, Goldhawk Road, W.
1898 1902 Skinner: Martin, Kent House, Beckenham.
1898 1901 Sladen: Edward Randolph, Bourne End, Bucks.
1896 1899 Slater: Martin Arthur, 74, Lincoln Road East, Peterborough.
1893 1902 Slaughter: Ernest William, Briardene, Springfield Road, Windsor.
1900 1902 Smallman: Henry Richard George Strong, Carlton House, Herne Hill, S.E.
1902 1904 Smith: Charles Benjamin, Acacia Villa, North Hill Road, Ipswich.
1895 1903 Smith: James, 27, Blythswood Drive, Glasgow.
1892 1895 Smith: John Arthur, 6, Mornington Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
1898 1901 Smith: John Barlow, 6, Spencer Road, Bedford.
1889 1904 Smith: John Myrtle, 8, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
1900 1900 Smith: Neil Campbell, 1, New Court, Temple, E.C.
1902 1903 Solomon: Digby Lewis, 21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.
1890 1898 Southcombe: John Charles, Church Gate House, Barnstable.
1899 1904 Spiller: Reginald George, "Hatfield," Taunton, Somerset.
1899 1902 Sprules: Francis Adams, Trelawne, Sutton, Surrey.
1903 1904 Stahl: Max Edward, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare.
1899 1900 Steel: William, 8, Eden Street, Newcastle Road, Sunderland.
1896 1900 Steel: William Peter, 7, Carlton Road, Sidcup, Kent.
1901 1903 Stenner: William James, City Engineer's Office, 63, Queen's Square, Bristol.
1894 1900 Stephens: Samuel Cooper, Nursery Road, Hockley, Birmingham.
1892 1894 Stevens: Harold, 25, High Park Street, Liverpool.
1900 1902 Stewardson: Robert Ernest (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904) [25, Pilrig Street, Edinburgh]; 32, Huron Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
1898 1899 Stillman: Michael, Trevor House, Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham.
1898 1902 Stockdale: Frederick George, 76, Durham Road, East Finchley, N.
1900 1903 Stonehouse: Charles, Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn.
1892 1894 Stones: Edgar.
1896 1898 Strachan: Charles John, 18, Antrim Mansions, Belsize Park, N.W.
1897 1900 Stratton: Frank Edward (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), The Chestnuts, Figgs Marsh, Upper Mitcham.
1901 1902 Stratton: Percy Montague, Quiddington, Salisbury.
1900 1901 Strong: Percy Ripley, 14A, Abingdon Mansions, Kensington, W.
1897 1902 Stubbs: Rowland, Fern Villa, Winsford, Cheshire.
1898 1903 Sullivan: Leo Sylvester, Embankment Chambers, Villiers Street, W.C.
1902 1904 Surman: John Burgess, 10, Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1902 1904 Sutcliffe: William, 29, Wellington Road, Todmorden.
1895 1900 Sutton: Charles Ernest Burgett, 29, Cawdor Street, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
1900 1901 Sykes: Frank, 16, Delhi Grove, Greenheys, Manchester.
1899 1902 Sykes: John Reynolds, 40, Camden Square, N.W.
1898 1900 Tait: Henry Makins, c/o James Thomson, Esq., 88, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1900 1904 Tall: Robert John, 7, The Grove, Gravesend.
1894 1898 Tasker: Andrew Kerr, Dunblane House, North Shields.
1900 1903 Tasker: Harry Francis, Maryon Hall, Frogнал Lane, Hampstead.
1896 1900 Taylor: Alfred John, 8, New Bond Street, Bath.
1899 1902 Taylor: Edgar Raymond, 17, Blomfield Street, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.
1899 1901 Taylor: Joseph Henry, Sir Walter St. John’s School, High Street, Battersea.
1901 1903 Tempest: Frederick William, 39, Kirby Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts.
1896 1900 Thickpenney: Charles Reginald, Breydon House, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth.
1900 1902 Thomas: Basil Walter, St. Bede’s Hill Lane, Southampton.
1897 1898 Thomas: Noke, 22, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
1901 1903 Thomas: Robin Audrey, 60, St. Andrew’s Road, Southsea, Hants.
Register of Students

1899 1901 Thompson: Charles Joseph, 15, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth, S.W.
1901 1904 Thompson: Morris, Brentwood, Regent Square, Doncaster.
1892 1894 Thomson: George, 15, Holbeck Road, Scarborough.
1901 1904 Thorp: Ralph Windsor, Chadcote, Burton Crescent, Headingley, Leeds.
1897 1902 Thorpe: Fred, Andrew Terrace, Greenfield, Yorks.
1892 1896 Tomlinson: Charles William, Market Place, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
1898 1900 Tomson: Frank Emerson, The Chalet, King's Norton.
1896 1898 Toombs: Edwin Ashley, 12, Keith Gardens, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1899 1901 Toop: Frank John, 15, Avondale Street, Lincoln.
1896 1901 Tracy: Bernard David, 13, Hungerford Road, Camden Road, N.W.
1897 1898 Treww: William Geo., Tanglin, 232, Dulwich Rise, S.E.
1900 1903 Tucker: Alfred Nicholson, c/o A. S. Parker, Esq., 20, George Street, Plymouth.
1901 1902 Tucker: Richard Froude, Combe Lodge, Upper Teddington, S.W.
1900 1903 Turpin: Wilfred, Park View, Roker, Sunderland.
1900 1902 Tweedie: James Irving, 43, Lady Street, Annan, N.B.
1899 1900 Vining: John Norman Randall, Grove House, Jews' Walk, Sydenham, S.E.
1893 1894 Waddington: Albert Wheatley, Broad Oaks, Mirfield, Yorkshire.
1902 1904 Wade: Charles Paget, Elmsley, Yoxford, Suffolk.
1901 1902 Wagstaff: Alexander, 42, Old Dumbarton Road, Glasgow, W.
1899 1901 Walker: Edward Holsworth, 11, Oaklands Grove, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1901 1903 Walker: Ewart G., "The Avenue," Church Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.
1897 1902 Walker: John Wilson, Portlethen, Aberdeen, N.B.
1894 1895 Ward: Frank, 18, Tivoli Place, Ilkley.
1890 1893 Ware: Edgar Felix, Gaudy Street Chambers, Exeter.
1901 1904 Warren: Percy Francis, Montpelier House, Clarendon Road, Norwich.
1899 1901 Warth: Albert Frederick, 30, Park Road, Moseley, Birmingham.
1899 1903 Watkins: Thomas William, 29, Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
1898 1897 Watson: Alfred Edward, South Bank, Oakleigh Park, N.
1901 1904 Watson: Bryan, 3, Rosella Place, North Shields.
1900 1902 Watson: William Ernest, 28, Hazlitt Road, West Kensington, W.
1897 1899 Wenyon: George Harry, Clarendon Villa, Corporation Street, Stafford.
1895 1899 West: Daniel, Oakwood, St. John's Park, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
1892 1895 Westcott: George, c/o Wm. Ball, Esq., 50, Blackfriars, Manchester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Westwood: Percy James (Qualified for Assoc. June 1904), 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Wheatly: Reginald Francis, &quot;Nettlestead,&quot; Bromley, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Whiddington: Henry Morgan, 71, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>White: Charles Ernest, 2, Duchy Avenue, Harrogate, Yorks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Whittington: Herbert Hodges, West End, Hayes, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Wickenden: Arthur Fed, City Engineers' Department, Town Hall, Hull, Yorks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Widdup: Percival Sylvester, 171, Preston New Road, Blackburn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Students: 591.
THE ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.
18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.

COMMITTEE.

E. Guy Dawber [F.], President.
A. T. Bolton [A.] and J. S. Gibson [F.], Vice-Presidents.

R. S. Balfour [A.].
G. B. Carvill.
Walter Cave.
Henry T. Hare [F.].
Arnold Mitchell [F.].

John Murray [F.].
W. A. Pite [F.].
J. MacLaren Ross [A.].
Edmund Wimperis [A.].

Hon. Treasurer.
Francis Hooper [F.].

Hon. Librarian.
W. A. S. Pettit.

Hon. Secretaries.
Louis Ambler [F.], Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
Henry Tanner, Jr. [A.], Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent St., S.W.

Secretary.
D. G. Driver, 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.

The Architectural Association (London), of 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., is carried on under the authority of the Literary and Scientific Institutions Act 1854. The objects of the Association are to provide and afford facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the study and progress of Architecture. The fees for membership are £2. 2s. entrance fee, and £1. 1s. annual subscription.

The President for the time being of the Architectural Association is annually nominated as a member of the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, provided he be a Fellow or an Associate of the Institute.

A complete course of instruction is given to students by means of Lectures and Classes and a Studio, each under the management of a paid Instructor or Lecturer. The Curriculum also includes a School of Design and Handicraft held under the direction of Visitors. The course of study is spread over four years. The first Division, extending over two years, prepares Probationers who are members of the Association for the Intermediate Examination of the Institute; the second Division, also extending over two years, for the Final Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A. Though the course may be completed in four years, members are advised to devote a longer period to the studies indicated. The Evening Lectures
and Classes are held between 6.30 and 8.30 p.m. Traveling scholarships, scholarships, and prizes are awarded to successful students and competitors.

A Day School (open to non-members of the Architectural Association) has now been established, enabling a Student to acquire at a moderate cost the rudiments of his work before learning in an architect’s office the practical details of his profession.

An Evening Continuation School (Mr. T. F. Green [A.], Master) has also been opened for Students who have passed through the Day School.

**THE DAY SCHOOL CURRICULUM.**

*Master*: H. P. G. Maule.


**First Year’s Course:**

*The Studio:*—

The use of instruments and scales.
Freehand drawing.
Elementary Perspective.
Orders of Classic Architecture.
Elements of the various styles of Architecture.
Elementary Construction.
Sketching and measuring details and portions of existing Buildings.

*Lectures:*—

- History of Architecture, 36 Lectures
  *(illustrated by visits to Buildings and Museums).*
- Elementary Construction and Materials, 36 Lectures
  *(illustrated by visits to Workshops and Buildings in progress).*

Work in the Studio is carried on daily from 9.45 a.m. to 5 p.m., and is varied by visits to buildings, galleries, and works in progress.

The Studio is visited by the Master, whose assistants are in constant attendance during the working hours of the School.

The lectures are delivered by the Master on two afternoons in the week. There are 72 lectures, 36 on the History of Architecture, and 36 on Elementary Construction and Materials: twelve lectures on each subject during the term.

The work of the Association is carried on at 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., where the General Meetings are also held. The office of the Association is open for inquiries between 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m., and the Loan Library is open for the exchange of books between 12 noon and 7 p.m., Saturdays 2 p.m. Members under the age of twenty-three years are allowed the use of the Library of the Institute, and are furnished with passes for that purpose.
The Royal Architectural Museum, which, with its valuable collection of casts, has been transferred to the Architectural Association, is open to the public daily between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

The following is the programme of the Evening School for the four years, which run concurrently:

**THE EVENING SCHOOL CURRICULUM.**

**DIVISION I.**

**Lectures and Classes.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Lecturers</th>
<th>No. of Meetings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture, their origin, development, applications, and ornament.</td>
<td>Hugh Stannus [F.].</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Elementary Principles of Building Construction.</td>
<td>C. E. Varndell [A.].</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Architecture to A.D. 1500, and the successive developments of the Styles. The characteristic mouldings and ornament of each period.</td>
<td>A. Maryon Watson, B.A. [A.].</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlines of Medieval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe.</td>
<td>Banister F. Fletcher [F.].</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Physics as applicable to building (Mechanics), and formulae for the calculation of strengths, stresses, and strains.</td>
<td>H. B. Ransom, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane and Solid Geometry.</td>
<td>Prof. F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Studio.**

Geometrical drawing of ancient examples. One example at least to be drawn from actual measurement.

Freehand drawing, Ornament, and Mouldings.

Elementary Perspective. Geometry. Constructive Details.

**DIVISION II.**

**Lectures and Classes.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Lecturers</th>
<th>No. of Meetings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Materials, their nature and application.</td>
<td>H. A. Satchell [A.].</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction.</td>
<td>C. E. Varndell [A.].</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene (Drainage and Water Supply).</td>
<td>F. J. Osborne Smith [A.].</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Practice, Specifications and Estimates.</td>
<td>A. O. Collard [F.].</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mensuration, Land Surveying, and Levelling.</td>
<td>Prof. H. Adams, M.Inst.C.E.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Studio:** W. G. B. Lewis, Instructor: 78 Meetings.

Designs and working drawings of modern buildings.—Mouldings, Geometry, Freehand Drawing, and Ornament.—Perspective.—Constructive Details.—Time sketches.
LECTURES AND CLASSES.

EXTRA SUBJECTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Lecturers</th>
<th>No. of Meetings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Elements of Quantity Survey-ing</td>
<td>H. J. Leaning</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modelling.</td>
<td>F. W. Pomeroy.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Colour Class.</td>
<td>P. L. Forbes.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sketching and Measuring.</td>
<td>Voluntary Visitors</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perspective.</td>
<td>W. G. B. Lewis.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISCUSSION SECTION.

Chairman, H. Gregory Collins; Vice-Chairman, E. W. M. Wonnacott [A.]; Hon. Secretaries, F. Lishman [A.] and K. Gammell [A.].

The object of this Section is to afford opportunities for the study and discussion of those subjects and difficulties which occur in actual practice. Any member meeting with difficulties in the course of his practice is invited to bring the matter before the Section, with a view to obtaining a solution. Gentlemen of special experience in the subject to be discussed attend each meeting and sum up the discussion. Meetings are held on alternate Wednesday evenings.

SCHOOL OF DESIGN, ELEMENTARY AND ADVANCED.

The Classes meet on the dates stated below, under the direction of an architect visitor. A course of Workshop Demonstrations, illustrating the practical requirements of materials, is held in connection with these classes.

---

**ELEMENTARY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Visitors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 22.</td>
<td>Details of Ditto</td>
<td>F. T. Baggallay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 21.</td>
<td>Ditto in Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 18.</td>
<td>Small Stable Block for four Horses, Coach House, Men's Rooms, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23.</td>
<td>Details of Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADVANCED.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Visitors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 28.</td>
<td>Music Room in a Town House. May be treated with Colour Decoration</td>
<td>E. Guy Dawber.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 11.</td>
<td>House in a London Street (Sanitary Regulations to be complied with)</td>
<td>J. S. Gibson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 2.</td>
<td>Details of ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In all the above subjects a Sketch Design has to be submitted at one meeting for criticism. The design must then be completed for final criticism at the ensuing meeting.

PRIZES.—Open to all Members of the Association.

The Association Travelling Studentship, value £25 per annum with silver medal.—Candidates must be members of the Association under the age of twenty-five years, and have passed satisfactorily through the Advanced Class of Design. The drawings to be submitted comprise two sketches from existing buildings; three sheets of measured drawings from buildings, to include one drawn to $\frac{1}{4}$-inch scale, and one drawn to half-inch scale; one sheet of full-size details, and three designs worked out in the Advanced Class of Design in any Session or Sessions. (If the measured drawings are not those made upon the spot the original sketches must be submitted in addition.) A second prize, value £5, is awarded should the drawings be deemed of sufficient merit.

The Association Medal, together with Prize value Ten Guineas.—Subject: “A Cottage Hospital.”

The Essay Prize, value Ten Guineas, with Silver Medal.—Subject: “Life, Work, and Influence of Sir John Soane.”

The Andrew Oliver Prize, value Five Guineas.—This prize is offered annually by Mr. Andrew Oliver in connection with the class for Sketching and Measuring, with a view to encourage the measuring of old work among the younger members.

The Architectural Union Company’s Prize for Measured Drawings, value £10.

Class & Studio Prizes, consisting of medals, travelling studentship value £15, scholarship value five guineas, books, and certificates.

The Banister Fletcher Bursary, value Twenty-five Guineas, and a Medal, is given by Mrs. Banister Fletcher for the promotion of the study of London architecture since the Great Fire, and for the preservation of records of buildings likely to be destroyed. It will be awarded to any member of the profession (including non-members of the Architectural Association), without limit of age, who shall submit the best selection of measured drawings, not necessarily prepared for the purpose of this Bursary, together with a short descriptive report of the buildings to which they refer, and accompanied by three testimonials. The successful candidate will be required to prepare a set of accurate measured drawings of one of the buildings of the prescribed period to be selected for study.
OTHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN AND NEAR LONDON.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

Professor of Architecture:—George Aitchison, R.A. [F.]. Master of the Architectural School:—R. Phene Spiers [F.], F.S.A.

Instruction is given gratuitously in the Architectural School. Students seeking to avail themselves of it must produce proof of having attained a fair degree of proficiency in architectural study and drawing, submit specimens of their ability, and pass an examination in Perspective and the History of Architecture. Successful applicants are admitted as "Probationers," and after satisfying further tests are entered as "Students" of the Royal Academy for a first term of three years. At the end of the three years, subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions and the passing an examination, students are admitted for a further period of two years. The full period of studentship is limited to five years. Students in the Upper Division are privileged to study in the Antique School, and, on certain conditions, in the School of Drawing from the Life. There is a Modelling Class for architects, and a class for Architectural Ornament, both of which are open to R.A. Students in Architecture. A course of lectures on Architecture is delivered by the Professor during February and March. Among the prizes open to architectural students are a Gold Medal, with books, carrying with it a Travelling Studentship for travel and study abroad, of the value of £200, tenable for one year; a Travelling Studentship for travel and study in England, of the value of £60, tenable for one year; a £25 prize for Design; £10 for Planning; £10 for Drawing, &c.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.


There are two architectural day courses: (a) The Diploma course (three years); (b) the Certificate course (two years). The courses are intended primarily for students wishing to become architects, and should be taken by them before they enter an architect's office. They are framed to provide a systematic training in the practical and aesthetic sides of Architecture and in subjects closely allied to it, and to encourage students to continue their general education, and so bring them into touch with students in other departments who are pursuing different courses of study. The College possesses in its Slade School of Fine Arts, its large Engineering Laboratories, and its comprehensive
Arts and Sciences classes, valuable aids to a School of Architecture. The architectural work begins at once, but in their first year students who have not matriculated are required to attend some classes in general subjects. The Donaldson Silver Medals are awarded to the two most successful students at the end of the courses.

The following is the curriculum:

**Diploma (Three Years) and Certificate (Two Years) Courses.**

**First Year.**

**Diploma.**—(a) Three of the following: (a) History (Ancient or Modern); English; French; German; Mathematics; Chemistry; Mechanics; Junior Graphics.

**Certificate.**—(a) English or French or German; Mathematics; Mechanics.

**Diploma and Certificate.**—(b) Drawing from the Antique. (c) Building Construction. (d) History of Architectural Development.

**Second Year.**

(a) Engineering Class Special Course, delivered by the Professor of Mechanical Engineering. (b) Drawing from Antique or Life. (c) Building Construction. (d) History of Architectural Development.

In their second or third year students should attend the evening lectures on Quantity Surveying.

**Third Year.**

(a) Hygiene. (b) Modelling, or Life-Drawing. (c) Architectural Planning and Design. (d) History of Architectural Development. (e) Surveying.

Third-year students might with advantage attend the lectures on Greek and Egyptian Art.

Students who receive special permission will be allowed to work in the classes of the Trades' Training School, Great Titchfield Street, during their second and third years.

**Building Construction and Design.**

**First Year.**

Lecture. Wednesday, at 11. Brickwork, masonry, concrete, mortar; prevention of damp, soils and foundations; carpentry, slating, tiling, external plumbing; simple iron roofs, concrete floors; stone and concrete stairs and the materials.

*Studio Work:* Exercises are set bearing on the subjects lectured upon.

**Second Year.**


*Studio Work:* Exercises.

**Third Year.**

Lecture. Wednesday, at 10. The planning and designing of simple buildings, which includes further exercises in the different trades previously lectured upon. Designs will be worked out and detail drawings made. Specifications, &c.

Visits to buildings in course of erection, to workshops, &c.
(b) History of Architectural Development.

First Year.

Lecture. Friday, at 11. (Third Term only.) Greek and Roman mouldings and ornamentation; Greek buildings, their plans, materials, construction, proportions, refinements and other characteristics.

Studio Work: The Greek and Roman orders. Visits to the British Museum.

Second Year.


Studio Work: The plans, detail, and construction of the above.

Third Year.

Lecture. Tuesday, at 11. The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy, France, England, Germany, Spain, &c. In the Summer Term each Student will specialise in a subject selected by him.

Studio Work: Sketching plans, details, &c.

In the second and third years visits will be paid to buildings of interest in and near London.

Students not wishing to go through the Certificate Course can take merely the Architectural Lectures and Classes, devoting the whole of their time to these. Evening Classes for Building Construction and Elementary Design, and Measuring and Estimating, at very moderate fees (the expense being borne by the Carpenters' Company), are held under the direction of Professor Simpson.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor of Architecture:—R. Elsley Smith [A.]. Lecturers:—Arthur Stratton [A.] and James Bartlett. Assistant Lecturer:—Ronald P. Jones, M.A.

Day School.—The Division of Architecture is arranged to give Students who are prepared to devote the necessary time to it a thorough and systematic course of instruction in preparation for the practice of the profession of an architect. The requirements of the examining bodies of the Royal Institute of British Architects and kindred bodies have been carefully considered, and any student taking up the course should be able to pass the R.I.B.A. Intermediate at the end of his second year, and the R.I.B.A. Final on the completion of his third year or soon after.

Matriculated Students are those admitted to the full prescribed course of study, and are eligible for the College Certificate in Architecture and the Associateship of the College.
Non-Matriculated Students are those who do not desire to take up the full course; they may join the Architectural Division for any period not shorter than one term, and can arrange with the Professor to pursue any course of study they desire, and such students need not necessarily devote all their time to work at the College. They may take up work in the Studio only, or one or more courses of lectures.

A Special Course has been arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of students who have already had training in an architect's office and desire to devote a session to prepare themselves for examination, enabling them to take all the necessary lectures in a single year, and to use the Studio for the preparation of their testimonies of study. This course will be found of special value by students coming to London from the country or the colonies with a view to passing the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A. Students not taking the regular course are at liberty to extend their period of study to the full term of three years. Matriculated and non-matriculated students alike have access to the Architectural Library and to the Museum of Building Materials and Models. There is an Architectural Students' Society, for which all students are eligible. Students may enter at the beginning of any term, or at other times by arrangement with the Professor, but all students are advised if possible to enter at the Michaelmas Term, when the various courses of lectures are commenced.

The full curriculum is arranged as follows:

**First Year:** Architectural History; Building Construction; Drawing in the Studio (15 hours per week); Carpenters' Workshop, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Geology.

**Second Year:** Architectural History; Building Construction; Strength of Materials, Theory of Structures, Drawing in the Studio (26 hours per week), Chemistry, Land Surveying.

**Third Year:** Architectural History (Ornament); Specifications, Sanitary Science, Professional Practice, Architectural Modelling, Drawing in the Studio.

The academical year is divided into three terms of about eleven weeks each; in 1904-5 the terms are as follows:—Michaelmas Term, beginning 5th October; Lent Term, beginning 9th January; Easter Term, beginning 1st May.

**Evening Classes.—** Under the auspices of the Carpenters' Company, Evening Lectures are given on Architecture (Wednesdays, 7 to 8), Building Construction (Mondays, 7 to 8), and Quantities (Mondays, 8 to 9), and Classes are held for Constructional Drawing on Fridays, 6.30 to 9. The studio is open every evening, except Tuesday and Saturday, 6 to 9.

Full particulars from the Secretary, at the College, or from Professor R. Elsey Smith, 180, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C.
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, 316, REGENT STREET, W.


The instruction offered in this School is adapted to the needs, amongst others, of those engaged in the different departments of building work. All classes are held in the evening. There are classes in Drawing, Architectural Design, Colour and Decoration, Furniture and Metal Work Design, Wallpaper and Textile Design, Heraldic Drawing, &c.; Modelling and Ornament as applied to Architecture and the allied crafts; Drawing and Modelling from the Life; Ornamental Leadwork; Stoneworking for Architects. The subject of Architectural Design is treated by lecture and at the drawing board, from the point of view that architecture should respond to the facts of modern life. Concurrently with instruction in this subject demonstrations are given of the mechanics of construction. Classes in the Theory and Practice of Stained Glasswork are conducted by Mr. Christopher Whall. Among the principal prizes are thirty School of Art Scholarships and thirty Artisan Art Scholarships. The Technical Education Board offer prizes, two of £15, two of £10, and two of £5, for carefully executed drawings of buildings, churches, or artistic objects in museums.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, READING, BERKS.

The needs of students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations are met by the classes held in the various departments of the College. The Department of Fine Arts provides courses of study in Drawing—(a) Elementary, (b) from the Antique, (c) from Life, (d) Geometry and Perspective; Modelling; Painting; Design; Crafts. Special stress is laid upon Design teaching, the subject being treated in its relations with (a) Constructive Principles, (b) Historic Styles of Ornament, (c) Execution in Wood, Metals, &c. The work done is under the special guidance of Mr. F. Morley Fletcher. Classes are also held in Elementary and Experimental Mechanics for Architectural Students. The Technical side of the College provides a complete course of instruction in Building Construction (Elementary, Advanced, and Honours) and Quantities Surveying under the direction of Mr. Harry Hutt [A.], of Reading. Mr. Hutt also takes classes in Architectural Drawing and the Historic Styles of Architecture. Evening classes are held in connection with all the subjects mentioned. The Calendar of the College can be obtained on application to the Registrar, Mr. F. H. Wright.
THE ALLIED SOCIETIES.

The non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute of British Architects [see By-laws 77–81, p. 53 ante] are eighteen in number, seventeen being located in the United Kingdom and one in Australia. Each Allied Society is the accredited centre of a district [see maps facing title-page], and the agent of that district in its relations with the heart of the system in London.*

The Northern Architectural Association has Newcastle for its centre (A),† and Northumberland and Durham for its province [p. 267].

The Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society has Leeds for its centre (B), and the greater part of Yorkshire for its province [p. 242].

The York Architectural Society has York for its centre (C), and the greater part of the North Riding and the parliamentary division of York for its province [p. 278].

The Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors has Sheffield for its centre (D), and Derbyshire, northern Lincolnshire, and a part of South Yorkshire for its province [p. 276].

The Manchester Society of Architects has Manchester for its centre (E), and Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire and part of Cheshire for its province [p. 256].

The Liverpool Architectural Society has Liverpool for its centre (F), and parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man for its province [p. 242].

The Nottingham Architectural Society has Nottingham for its centre (G), and Nottinghamshire and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln, for its province [p. 273].

The Birmingham Architectural Association has Birmingham for its centre (H), and Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Worcestershire for its province [p. 206].

The Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects has Leicester for its centre (I), and Leicestershire and Rutlandshire for its province [p. 248].

† The various centres are distinguished in the maps by capital letters corresponding to those in this description.
The Bristol Society of Architects has Bristol for its centre (K), and Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset for its province [p. 212].

The Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society has Cardiff for its centre (L), and Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth for its province [p. 216].

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society has Exeter for its centre (M), and Devonshire and Cornwall for its province [p. 219].

In Scotland the Glasgow Institute of Architects has Glasgow for its centre (O), with the counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles for its province [p. 232]. The Dundee Institute of Architecture, Science, and Art has Dundee for its centre (P), and the counties of Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan for its province [p. 233]. The Aberdeen Society of Architects has Aberdeen for its centre (Q), and the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland for its province (p. 205). The Edinburgh Architectural Association has Edinburgh for its centre (R), and the counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles for its province [p. 225].

In Ireland the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland has Dublin for its centre (Z), and the whole of Ireland for its province [p. 237].

The Home District of the Royal Institute of British Architects comprises, with London for its centre (X), Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Surrey, Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent; and, until the formation of a Society in Cambridge, the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk. The Society which it is proposed should be established in the Eastern Counties would have Cambridge for its centre (N), and Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk for its province.

In Australia the Institute of Architects of New South Wales, located in Sydney, is the accredited representative and agent of that colony in its relations with the Institute [p. 265].
THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province: Aberdeenshire, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland. Centre: Aberdeen.]

Hon. Secretaries.
John Rust, 224, Union Street.
A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], 245, Union Street.

This Society was formed in 1898, the objects being to support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in Aberdeen; to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the profession in Aberdeen; and to establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional practice and charges. The Society consists of Members who, having served an apprenticeship with an architect or firm of architects, have been employed as assistants or have practised as architects for a period altogether (including apprenticeship) of not less than eight years, and who, at the time of their application for admission to the Society, are practising on their own account as architects in Aberdeen. One general meeting is held annually on the first Tuesday of March, besides general meetings which the Society may periodically hold.

Officers and Council.

Arthur Clyne [F.], President.
William Kelly.
A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], Joint Hon. Sec.
Harbourne Maelennan.
G. Bennett Mitchell.

James B. Nicol.
John Rust, Joint Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.
George Watt.
R. G. Wilson, Vice-President.

Assoc. Fellow
B.L.R.A., B.L.R.A.

Members of the Aberdeen Society.

Brown: Alexander.................. 17, Union Terrace.
Bruce: Arthur C.................... 124, Union Street.

1901 Clyne: Arthur................. 129½, Union Street.
Ironside: W. D...................... 3, Golden Square.
Kelly: Wm........................ 367, Union Street.
McMillan: Duncan.................. 103, Crown Street.


1894 Mackinnon: Arthur Hay
Livingstone........................ 245, Union Street.
Maelennan: Harbourne............. 16, Bridge Street.
Mavor: Alex........................ 21, Bridge Street.
Mitchell: G. Bennett............. 148, Union Street.
Murray: Alexander J.............. 124, Union Street.
Nicol: James B..................... 367, Union Street.
Pirie: James M..................... 40, Union Terrace.
Rust: John......................... 224, Union Street.
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN ABERDEEN.

Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art.—In the Day Classes of both institutions there are classes suitable for lads about to enter upon apprenticeship in Architects' offices:—Drawing (Freehand and Plant Form), Geometry, Study of Design and Ornament, Modelling, Building Construction and Drawing, Mathematics, and Mechanics.

The Evening Classes of the city of Aberdeen are now carried on under the joint management of the Aberdeen School Board and the Governors of Robert Gordon's College. The general plan is to arrange courses of instruction bearing upon the leading branches of industry and commerce existing in the city. Such a course, extending to five years, has been arranged for architects as follows (Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art):—

**FIRST YEAR.**—Freehand, Geometry, Building Construction.

**SECOND YEAR.**—The same subjects in more advanced stages.

**THIRD YEAR.**—Building Construction, Drawing from Antique, History of Architecture,

**FOURTH YEAR.**—Drawing from Antique, History of Architecture, and Architectural Design.

**FIFTH YEAR.**—Architectural Design, with opportunities for Modelling, and Drawing from Life.

The classes in History of Architecture and Architectural Design are under the charge of George J. Irvine [A.]. The Aberdeen Society of Architects offer prizes, and members of the Society visit the classes.

---

THE BIRMINGHAM ASSOCIATION.

Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.


**Hon. Secretaries:**

Gerald McMichael [A.], 105, Colmore Row.

A. Dennis Thacker, 33, Newhall Street.

The Birmingham Architectural Association was founded in 1873, for the promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment,
as far as possible, of uniformity of practice; the general advancement of Architecture, and of the arts and sciences connected therewith. The Association consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants and pupils; Honorary Members—persons who are not architects, but interested in architecture and the allied arts; Associated Craftsmen—persons engaged in the various crafts connected with architectural art. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

A Class of Construction and a Sketching Class are held once a month from November to March at the rooms of the Association. Mr. W. H. Bidlake [A.], M.A., lectures at the School of Art on Architectural History. A Class of Design, Elementary and Advanced, is held in conjunction with the School of Art. The following subjects will be dealt with in the Class of Design next session:

1. A small library;
2. Public offices for a country town;
3. A grammar school;

Elementary section (Mr. E. F. Reynolds).—Subjects: 1. A pair of workmen's cottages; 2. A lodge and entrance gates to a country house; 3. A summer-house; 4. A hall in a country house.

The meetings of the Construction Class are attended by a practical man engaged in the trade under consideration. Sketching excursions are arranged for students, visits made to old buildings and to buildings in progress, and prizes offered for reports and sketches of the buildings visited. A permanent room has been taken for meetings and classes, which is open during the day as a club.

Officers and Council.

Thomas Cooper [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
J. L. Ball, Vice-President.
C. E. Bateman [F.].
W. H. Bidlake [A.], M.A.
W. Doubleday.
Alfred Hale [A.].
E. Hale, Hon. Treasurer.
W. A. Harvey, Assist. Hon. Librarian.

Arthur Harrison [F.].
Gerald McMichael [A.], Joint Hon. Sec.
E. L. Percival.
E. F. Reynolds.
J. A. Swan, Hon. Librarian.
A. Dennis Thacker, Joint Hon. Sec.

Members of the Birmingham Association.

Aherne: De Lacy .......... 5, Waterloo Street.
Andrews: Francis Baugh ... 95, Colmore Row.
Ball: J. L. ................. 25a, Paradise Street.
Bate man: Charles Edward ... 83, Edmund Street.
Bewlay: E. C. .............. 83, Colmore Row.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Bidlake, William Henry</td>
<td>37, Waterloo Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bower, Benjamin</td>
<td>14, Temple Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buckland, H. T.</td>
<td>25A, Paradise Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butler, A. T.</td>
<td>Cradley Heath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butler, E.</td>
<td>39, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chatwin, P. B.</td>
<td>128, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheale, A. E.</td>
<td>39, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Cooper, Thomas</td>
<td>19, Temple Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cox, G. A.</td>
<td>33, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crouch, J.</td>
<td>39, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dixon, A. S., M.A.</td>
<td>297, Broad Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doubleday, W.</td>
<td>67, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Dunn, Alfred John</td>
<td>84, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Dunn, John George</td>
<td>Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eáchus, S. H.</td>
<td>Lichfield St., Wolverhampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edwards, A.</td>
<td>9, Bennett's Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edwards, W. F.</td>
<td>1, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ellis, A. R.</td>
<td>24, Bennett's Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Essex, Oliver</td>
<td>Colmore House, Waterloo St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goodman, J.</td>
<td>Colmore House, Waterloo St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hale, Edward</td>
<td>83, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Halse, William</td>
<td>83, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harper, Ewen</td>
<td>Ruskin Buildings, Corporation Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Harrison, Arthur</td>
<td>109, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hawkes, H. C.</td>
<td>63, Temple Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heaton, Ralph</td>
<td>Grosvenor Chambers, Corporation Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Henman, William</td>
<td>19, Temple Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holton, G.</td>
<td>Stratford-on-Avon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jenkins, W.</td>
<td>34, Bennett's Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kendrick, W. H.</td>
<td>315, High St., West Bromwich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lea, C.</td>
<td>19, Cannon Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, G. Dickens</td>
<td>Talbot Chambers, Shrewsbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lloyd, W. Hawley</td>
<td>38, Bennett's Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>McConnel, Henry Hill</td>
<td>2, Bridge Street, Walsall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>McKewan, Arthur Ernest</td>
<td>95, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, F. W.</td>
<td>106, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, Henry</td>
<td>26, Paradise Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, Herbert</td>
<td>106, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naden, T.</td>
<td>120, Bristol Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Nicol, John Coulson</td>
<td>Colmore House, Waterloo St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orton, W. T.</td>
<td>7, Waterloo Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Osborn, Frank Barlow</td>
<td>13, Bennett's Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Osbourne, John Perrins</td>
<td>95, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parsons, F. B.</td>
<td>105, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parsons, O. P.</td>
<td>14, Temple Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payton, W. G.</td>
<td>84, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peacock, F. B.</td>
<td>83, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pepper, G. E.</td>
<td>7, Waterloo Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poate, W. J.</td>
<td>88, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Allied Societies: Birmingham

1878

READING: ALFRED .......... 95, Colmore Row.
Reynolds: H. H. .......... 22, Warwick Chambers, 16a, Corporation Street.
Scrutton: Victor .......... 7, Waterloo Street.
Sheppard: George Lewis .... 51, Foregate Street, Worcester.
Silk: C. .......... 33, Newhall Street.
Suffield: Frank W. ....... 45, Newhall Street.
Tite: E. F. .......... 35, Cannon Street.
Type: Marcus O. .......... 33, Newhall Street.
Wood: E. .......... 315, High St., West Bromwich.


Adcock: C. S. .......... Dorset Lodge, Station Road, Wylde Green.
Archer: A. .......... 13, Temple Street.
Blackford: F. .......... 35, Summer Road, Edgbaston.
Bloomer: H. .......... Warwick Road, Olton.
Cale: G. H. Vernon ..... 60, Newhall Street.
Cooke: J. H. .......... Cadogan Chambers, Cherry Street.
Cooke, S. N. .......... c/o J. L. Ball, Esq., Paradise Street.
Dallas: J. .......... c/o J. G. Dunn, Esq., Newhall Street.
Daniell: T. J. .......... Wake Green Road, Moseley.
Davis: W. J. .......... Imperial Chambers, Colmore Row.
Dussault: L. L. .......... 54, Stirling Road, Edgbaston.
Garratt: E. .......... 87, Pinfold Street, Darlaston.
Green: Jordan .......... 33, South Road, Handsworth.
Grove: A. .......... c/o Arthur Edwards, Esq., 2, Bennett’s Hill.
Hale: Alfred .......... 85, Edmund Street.
Harvey: W. A. .......... Estate Office, Bournville.
Haywood: W. .......... 54, Newhall Street.
Holder: T. G. .......... c/o Arthur Edwards, Esq., 9, Bennett’s Hill.

1892

1903
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hulme</td>
<td>35, Endwood Court Road, Handsworth Wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphries</td>
<td>Public Offices, Erdington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchings</td>
<td>35, Claremont Road, Sparkbrook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lates</td>
<td>14, Smallbrook Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Quick &amp; Lea, 38, The Parade, Leamington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesson</td>
<td>Leaholme, Barnt Green.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewin</td>
<td>Estate Office, Bournville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longden</td>
<td>Moorland Rd., Burslem, Staffs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowbridge</td>
<td>Great Haywood, Staffs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMicheal</td>
<td>105, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantle</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Riley &amp; Smith, 119, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margelson</td>
<td>School Board Offices, Edmund Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitton</td>
<td>Ocean Chambers, Waterloo St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicol</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Essex, Nicol &amp; Godman, Waterloo Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Brien</td>
<td>Maryvale Road, Bournville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orwin</td>
<td>Town Hall, Waterloo, Liverp’l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payton</td>
<td>84, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percival</td>
<td>516, Slade Lane, Gravelly Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>1, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phibbs</td>
<td>Williams Street, Brierley Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>Field Street, Halfhills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>15, Handsworth Wood Road, Handsworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Povey</td>
<td>14, Dunkly Wood, Wolverhampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase</td>
<td>Deputy Building Surveyor, Council House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds</td>
<td>Trinity Road, Handsworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds</td>
<td>Ingleside, Otton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Bromsgrove Guild of Handicraft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>19, Lansdown Rd., Handsworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simister</td>
<td>Edgbaston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>Herald Chbns., Maritime St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>48, Trafalgar Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan</td>
<td>56, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>7, St. Alban’s Road, Moseley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thacker</td>
<td>Lichfield Road, Walsall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomason</td>
<td>1, Newhall Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomson</td>
<td>The Chalet, King’s Norton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turville</td>
<td>140, Albert Road, Acton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twist</td>
<td>61, Villa Road, Handsworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>Stoneleigh Villa, West Bromwich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>1, Waterloo Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>c/o Wm. Henman, Esq., 19, Temple Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>c/o A. Harrison, Esq., 109, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>Teneriffe, Forest Rd., Moseley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigley</td>
<td>121, Colmore Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Mansell &amp; Mansell, Temple Row.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BIRMINGHAM.

Municipal School of Art.—An Architectural Curriculum, approved by the Museum and School of Art Committee and by the Birmingham Association, is in operation as below. The course extends over four years, the yearly session being divided into two terms of about five months each. The ordinary fee is £1 per term, but members of the Birmingham Association are admitted at a fee of 17s. 6d. per term. For the first, second, and third years the course includes subjects which occupy five lessons a week; and for the fourth year three lessons a week. Mr. Herbert T. Buckland is the special lecturer on architectural design (advanced), and Mr. W. H. Bidlake [A.], M.A. [Inst. Medallist 1885], on architectural history. Mr. Edwin F. Reynolds also gives instruction in architectural design (elementary), and Mr. Francis B. Andrews [A.], assisted by Mr. Ralph Berrill [A.], in building construction. The following is the syllabus:

First Year.—1. Freehand and outline from cast; model drawing; plant drawing in outline.—2. Geometry; perspective.—3. Elementary light and shade in line, and flat washing.—4. Architectural history—elementary lectures.—5. Design, ornament (elementary).

Second Year.—1. Modelled ornament.—2. Architectural history and architectural design.—3. Design, ornament (advanced); scioigraphy.—4. Building construction.—5. Sketch drawing of ornament in line, light and shade, and wash; or, working out the designs of the special lectures.


Fourth Year.—1. Antique or life.—2. Architectural history and architectural design, by Mr. Bidlake and Mr. Buckland (special lecturers) respectively.

There is also a course of evening classes, which includes most of the above-named studies; fee for attendance on five evenings a week, 5s. per term of twenty weeks for students under eighteen years of age, and 7s. 6d. per term for other students. Morning, afternoon, and evening classes are held on five days a week. Class lectures are delivered throughout the session on geometrical drawing, perspective, practical
plane and solid geometry (Stages 1 and 2), building construction and drawing (Stages 1, 2, and 3, and honours), architecture, architectural history, architectural design (elementary and advanced stages), history of art, and anatomy. The school has a good library, and a large collection of casts and other examples. There is a special room for drawing from living animals and birds. Valuable prizes are offered for architectural work. Secretary: Mr. E. Preston Hytch, Central Municipal School of Art, Margaret Street, Birmingham.

Birmingham Municipal Technical School (Suffolk Street, Birmingham).—Evening lectures are delivered at the Technical School in all stages of building construction and allied engineering subjects, such as practical geometry, applied mechanics, graphic statics, practical mathematics, materials of engineering, and structural design, plane and solid geometry (Stages 1, 2, and 3), and also on building construction (Stages 1, 2, and 3). The Stage 1 course in building construction includes brickwork, masonry, girders, joints in carpentry, floors, partitions, roof trusses, joinery, plumbing, slating; and the Stage 2 and Stage 3 Courses, more difficult and complex examples of the same, and, in addition, such subjects as the prevention of damp in walls, brick drains and sewers, chimneys, larger roof trusses in wood or iron, riveted joints, stairs in wood or stone, fireproof floors, shoring, scaffolding, and foundations. A special section of the work consists of the practical study of builders' quantities. Fees: Stage 1 Course, 2s. 6d. for one night per week; Stage 2 and Stage 3 Course, 7s. 6d. and 10s. respectively. A class in masonry is also held, the course including drawing to scale, and practical instruction: setting out and cutting the moulds, and preparing the various parts of mason's work. Fee for the course, 5s.

THE BRISTOL SOCIETY.

Fine Arts Academy, Queen's Road, Clifton.
[Province: Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset. Centre: Bristol.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:
H. Dare Bryan [F.], 4, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol.

The Bristol Society of Architects was established in 1850, and reorganised in 1888. The Society exists for the purpose of maintaining the interests of the profession; for the educational advancement of local students; for the
formation of a Library; and for insuring a uniformity and respectability of practice. The Members consist of Fellows—architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and who have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture; Associates—persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years; Honorary Associates—persons not professionally engaged in practice as architects, who by reason of their interest or ability in art, science, literature, or archeology, or their experience in matters relating to architecture or building, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Society; Students—persons engaged in the study of architecture, and who are not less than 16 years of age. Students have the privilege of attending ordinary meetings of the Society and of joining in discussions, but have no voice in the control of the Society’s affairs. All Students are expected to qualify themselves for passing the Examinations of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Monday in April, and monthly meetings are held at the Society’s rooms from October to May, at which Papers are read and the business of the Society transacted. As an outcome of the Society’s efforts to improve and encourage architectural education in the district, the classes in the Merchant Venturers’ College, referred to below under “Educational Facilities,” have been started, together with a Prize scheme for Measured Drawings open to Students of the Society. The Library of the Society has been recently restored and the Catalogue revised under the direction of Mr. Harold Smith [A.], Hon. Librarian. The Catalogue shows at a glance the works recommended to Students by the R.I.B.A. for the Examinations.

Officers and Council.

G. H. Oatley [F.], Member R.I.B.A. Council, President.
W. L. Bernard [F.].
F. Bligh Bond [F.].
H. Dare Bryan [F.], Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.
Mowbray A. Green [A.].
Thomas Nicholson.
W. S. Skinner.

J. H. La Trobe [F.].
T. H. Weston [A.].
Frank W. Wills [F.], Vice-President.
J. Foster Wood [A.].
Joseph Wood [F.], Vice-President.

Fellows of the Bristol Society.

1889

BERNARD: Wm. Larkins ... 3, St. Stephen’s Chambers, Baldwin Street.
BEVAN: John, jun. ......... Liverpool Chambers, Corn Street.
Associates of the Bristol Society.

1901
Ball: Theophilus Brad- 1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Ford .......... Mare.
Batteye: John .......... c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence.
Biss: E. J. C. ........... The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare.

1902
Botterill: Austin Baruch c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence, 63, Queen Square.
Chapman: G. A. .......... 63, Queen Square.
Cole: F. J. ............. 26, Briggstocke Road.
Corblett: C. J. .......... c/o H. Dare Bryan, Esq.
Cox: D. Streetfield .... 9, Clare Street.
Dening: C. F. W. ........ Scottland Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street.
Ford: George Ernest .... 63, Queen Square.
Fry: Peter G. .......... Boulevard Chambers, Weston-super-Mare.

1898
Gough: Arthur Reut- 24, Bridge Street.

1889
Green: Monfreay Aston 5, Prince's Buildings, Bath.
Harding: Herbert Walter 63, Queen Square.
Hunt: J. C. ............ 63, Queen Square.
Jones: W. S. ........... Wellington Chambers, Bridge St.
1896

Lawrence: George
Churches

Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street.

1902

Rodway: Ernest George
Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street.

1896

Smith: Harold
Stemmer: W. J.
Tait: H. C. H.

23, Clare Street.
63, Queen's Square,
Oxford Chambers, 10, St. Stephen's Street.

1903

Thompson: Charles E...
Athenæum Chambers, Nicholas St.

1995

Watkins: William Henry
Weston: Thomas Harry

Provident Buildings, 15, Clare St.
20, Clare Street.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Bristol.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BRISTOL.

University College, Bristol.—A special course for youths intending to become architects is offered at the College, the object being to provide a preparatory training in the interval between leaving school and entering the office. The classes are held every day in the week from 9 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. except Saturday, when workshop instruction is given from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. The course is complete in three terms, and comprises instruction in mathematics, chemistry, physics, building construction, mechanics, geometrical drawing, surveying, and technical work. This scheme of instruction has the support of the Bristol Society, and students who pass satisfactorily are received as pupils upon more favourable terms than those without such preparatory training. Students from a distance are accommodated in suitable rooms in Clifton or the neighbourhood.

Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.—The Architects, Surveyors, and Building Trades' Department of this College provides special courses of day lectures for first, second, and third year students on building construction and drawing; architectural drawing and designing; freehand, model, and perspective drawing; graphic calculations and graphic statics, practical plane and solid geometry, mathematics and mechanics, architectural ornament, surveying, &c. In addition to these courses there are special classes which have been arranged with the countenance and support of the Bristol Society, and intended mainly for architects' pupils, in the subjects required for the Intermediate Examination R.I.B.A. During the summer term there is a Course in Surveying. The composition fee for the R.I.B.A. course, inclusive of the Surveying Class, is £7 7s. for the Session. Evening classes in the same
subjects are held, as well as in Builders’ Quantities. The lecturer on Architecture is Mr. R. Harold Smith [A.], who also conducts the evening classes in Builders’ Quantities. The College possesses a reference library containing many books on Architecture, and a drawing office, and has recently opened extensive workshops and laboratories; these include large shops for carpentry and joinery, plumbers’ work, painting and decorating, brickwork and masonry.

THE CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES, & MONMOUTH-SHIRE SOCIETY.

[Province: Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth. Centre: Cardiff.]

Hon. Secretaries:

Edgar G. C. Down [A.], 31, High Street, Hon. Secretary.
G. R. C. Muschaweek, 9, Theobald Road, Hon. Assistant Secretary.

The Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects’ Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are—To advance the Art and Profession of Architecture; to consider questions of professional practice; to promote and afford facilities for the study of architecture; and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the progress of architecture. The Society consists of Members, Associates, and Honorary Members. Members must be practising architects, not combining any other business with their profession of architecture, except those of land and quantity surveying, land agency and valuing, and civil engineering, and must either have served articles to architects of recognised qualifications, or be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or be elected at a meeting at which three-quarters of the members of the Society are present. Honorary Members of the Society may be architects of distinction, not practising in South Wales and Monmouthshire, and also gentlemen of recognised knowledge and taste in architecture and the kindred arts. Associates of the Society may be architects’ assistants, or pupils who have served or are under articles to qualified architects. Associates elect one of their number as their representative on the Council. The Council meet for the transaction of business whenever necessary, which should be as near as possible monthly. Meetings are convened by the Hon. Secretary.

The Society offers a prize of Ten Guineas, to be com-
peted for by Associates, for the best specimens of work done in sketching and measuring during the year ending 24th June next, the winner to spend the amount in a fort-night's sketching and measuring tour next summer. In the same competition second and third prizes of Five Guineas and Two Guineas respectively are offered by individual members of the Society.

Officers and Council:
Cholton James, President.

E. W. M. Corbett [F.],
Edgar G. C. Down [A.], Hon. Sec.
E. H. Fawckner, Hon. Treasurer.
H. S. Hiley, Representative of Associates.
D. Morgan [F.],
G. R. C. Muschawek, Assist.
Hon. Sec.

Members of the Cardiff, South Wales, & Monmouthshire Society.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>19 Duke Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Birkenhead</td>
<td>Windsor Terrace, Penarth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Bruton</td>
<td>119 Queen Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Budgen</td>
<td>St. Mary Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Caple</td>
<td>Church Street Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>Bank Buildings, St. Mary St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Corbett</td>
<td>Bute Estate Office, Castle St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>Post Office Chambers, Pontypredd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Fawckner</td>
<td>Queen Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td>Queen’s Chambers, 41, High Street, Newport, Mon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Gardiner</td>
<td>14 Victoria Rd., Newport, Mon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Groves</td>
<td>Newport, Mon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Halliday</td>
<td>High Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Hodge</td>
<td>Newport, Mon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Charles Street Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Keshole</td>
<td>Station Road, Bargoed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>1 Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Newport, Mon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Market Square, Pontypredd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>Charles Street Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Moxham</td>
<td>Swansea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>Windsor Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Rooney</td>
<td>Quay Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Seward</td>
<td>Queen’s Chambers, Queen St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Snell</td>
<td>35 Stanwell Road, Penarth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Teather</td>
<td>Andrews Bldgs., Queen Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Queen Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Vaughan</td>
<td>Borough Chambers, St. Mary Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>14 Dumfries Place.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN CARDIFF.

Cardiff Technical School (in association with the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire).—The Art Department of this School provides tuition for continuing the instruction in drawing of pupils who have gone through the elementary course of a primary school and are desirous of a systematic higher art training. It also specialises for the various occupations in which art can be applied.

Special courses of instruction are given in the principles of ornament, and in elementary architecture, at nominal fees. In the Department of Pure and Applied Science, the following course of building construction is offered:—

Elementary stage.—Use of drawing instruments—construction and use of scales; to draw plans, elevations, and sections of details of the parts of
an ordinary house, and to understand the principles of construction of such parts. The work has to be done to scale, and inked in and lightly tinted.

Advanced stage.—The work is similar to the Elementary, but subjects of a more complicated nature are dealt with; also stresses of simple structures, and the nature, application, and characteristic peculiarities of building material in ordinary use.

Honours.—To design a building or part of a building in accordance with given conditions. Stresses of complicated structures—complete knowledge of building material.

The School affords special facilities for students studying for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. For the Preliminary Examination, arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry, and mechanics may be studied in the Science Department; French and geography in the Commercial; and geometrical drawing, perspective, and freehand drawing from the flat or casts of ornament and antique in the School of Art. Students preparing for the Intermediate have the benefit of the course of lectures on architecture (classical and mediæval) given in the Schools of Art. Instruction in applied mechanics, mensuration, strength of materials, and projection of solids, &c., is provided in the Science Department in the various classes on those subjects. Candidates for the Final should attend the class in building construction (advanced and honours). The collection of architectural casts, the numerous and carefully selected works on architecture in the technical library, together with the teaching of the staff, are of valuable assistance to candidates preparing the studies required for admission to the Examinations.

THE DEVON AND EXETER SOCIETY.

[Province: Devon and Cornwall. Centre: Exeter.]

Hon. Secretary.
Harbottle Reed, 12, Castle Street, Exeter.

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are:

a. The promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith. b. To secure an honourable adherence to the practice of the Architectural profession. c. To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and rules of practice. d. To obtain and consider information respecting Competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise Committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards, upon the Suggestions for the conduct of Competitions
issued by the Royal Institute. e. To afford mutual assistance by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding. f. A Library for the use of the members.

The Society consists of three classes of members, viz., Members, Associate Members, and Associates, wholly engaged as architects and surveyors, and not connected with any of the building trades. Members are architects in practice on their own account or in partnership. Associate Members must have qualified as Associate R.I.B.A., or have served as assistants for not less than five years in the office of an architect eligible as a Member; except at the election of the Council, they have full voting powers, but are not eligible for election on the Council. Associates include assistants who have duly served articles, and premiated pupils in articles. Associates enjoy all the privileges of membership except that of voting. The Council have the entire management and direction of all the affairs of the Society. The Meetings of the Society are held at various dates. Special Meetings may be convened by the President on the requisition of four Members of the Society; or by the wish of the Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in May. Prizes are offered to the pupil Associates for sketching and measured drawings. Arrangements have been made for members to join the Architectural Association Class of Design. The Society possesses a Library for the use of members.

Officers and Council.

Charles Cole, President.

E. Coath Adams.
N. G. Bridgman [A.].
James Crocker [F.].
J. E. Harvey.
P. Morris [A.].
A. S. Parker [F.].

J. M. Pinn.
Octavius Ralling, Hon. Treasurer.
Harbottle Reed, Hon. Secretary.
B. Priestley Shires [A.], Vice-President.
L. F. Toner.

Members of the Devon & Exeter Society.

Assoc. Fellow

Adams: E. Coath ..... Bedford Chambers, Plymouth.
1861
Appleton: Edward ..... 1, Vaughan Parade, Torquay.
Bazeley: M. A. ..... 13, Frankfort Street, Plymouth.
Bewes: Anstis George ..... 10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
Bone: C. B. ..... 7, Carteret St., Westminster.
Bridgman: Norman George ..... Oakside, Paignton.
Carder: W. J. T. ..... Roseland Villa, Millbrook, Plymouth.
Cole: Charles ..... 50, High Street.
1892
Crocker: James ..... 98, Queen Street.
### Allied Societies: Devon and Exeter

#### Fellows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Hine J.</td>
<td>Lockyer Street, Plymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Hooper E. F.</td>
<td>6, Union Road, Exeter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Jenkins W. J. P.</td>
<td>St. Nicholas, Bodmin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Lucas J. A.</td>
<td>Guildhall Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Kitchell Thomas Rogers</td>
<td>24, Westwell Street, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Morris F.</td>
<td>50, Queen Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>King Charles</td>
<td>20, Princess Square, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Luff Henry George</td>
<td>64, Chapel Street, Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Parker Arthur Southcombe</td>
<td>The Walk, Launceston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Luff Henry George</td>
<td>64, Chapel Street, Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Morris F.</td>
<td>50, Queen Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Segar S.</td>
<td>37, Devon Sq., Newton Abbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Taylor W. Hindley</td>
<td>Queen Street Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Shires Benjamin Priestley</td>
<td>104, Old Town St., Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Thorne Arnold</td>
<td>Cross Street, Barnstable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Heath A.</td>
<td>43, Connaught Av., Plymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Jerman F.</td>
<td>20, Cathedral Yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Wilkinson Robert Stark</td>
<td>Bedford Circus; and 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, London, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Earle Frank</td>
<td>37, Haddington Road, Stoke, Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Reed Harbottle</td>
<td>12, Castle Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Tait Charles James</td>
<td>48, Highbury Park, London, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Thorne Arnold</td>
<td>Cross Street, Barnstable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Wibblin F. A.</td>
<td>18, Cheltenham Pl., Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Tuttle W. M.</td>
<td>10, High Street, Totnes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Watson R.</td>
<td>19, Gloucester Road, Newton Abbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Watts Harold</td>
<td>2, Hoe Park Ter., Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Associate Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arthur R. H.</td>
<td>Wellbourne, Compton Gifford, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheverton C.</td>
<td>64, Chapel Street, Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle Frank</td>
<td>37, Haddington Road, Stoke, Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath A.</td>
<td>43, Connaught Av., Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerman F.</td>
<td>20, Cathedral Yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitt Allan John</td>
<td>Castle Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke A. V.</td>
<td>38, Sea View Avenue, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saul T. P. D.</td>
<td>1, Tavistock Place, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shearer J. H.</td>
<td>Museum Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson R.</td>
<td>19, Gloucester Road, Newton Abbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts Harold</td>
<td>2, Hoe Park Ter., Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams A. J.</td>
<td>14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundy W. H.</td>
<td>Borough Engineer’s Offices, Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cole: C. R. .................. 50, High Street.
Croughnan: T. .................. 3, Alma Villas, Pennycome-
Griffith: S. R. .................. 15, Elliot Street, Plymouth.
Halls: W. J. .................. 98, Queen Street.
Hitchins: W. W. .................. 12, Wyndham Sq., Plymouth.
Oliver: B. W. .................. Bridgend, Barnstaple.
Orchard: R. .................. 71, Pennsylvania Road.
Palmer: B. H. .................. Monmouth Street, Topsham.
Palmer: E. H. .................. Monmouth Street, Topsham.
Rawes: F. A. M. .................. 12, Castle Street.
Shrimpton: P. S. .................. 98, Queen Street.
Smith: P. J. .................. St. Sidwell's.
Smythe: J. C. .................. 1, Anglesey Villa, Fork Park,
Plymouth.
Symons: W. .................. Monmouth Street, Topsham.
Thomas: R. W. .................. 72, Victoria Street.
Tothill: F. R. .................. Port View, Heavitree.
Tucker: A. N. .................. 20, George Street, Plymouth.
Varcoe: C. H. S. .................. 14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
Ware: F. .................. 12, Castle Street.
Williams: W. H. .................. 8, Town Hall Terrace, Paignton.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Exeter.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EXETER.

Royal Albert Memorial College.—Instruction is given at the Science and Art Schools of the College to supplement the training acquired by architectural pupils in the offices where they are employed, and to prepare for the successive stages of the R.I.B.A. Examinations. The subjects taught in the Science Section include building construction, perspective geometry, and projection, mechanics and physics, mathematics, hygiene. In the Art Section: freehand drawing, drawing in light and shade, modelling and carving, design, and modelling design as applied to architectural detail, principles of ornament, historic ornament, lectures on the various styles of architecture, and their ornaments, mouldings, and enrichments; drawing from the antique and the life. There is a reference library containing a good collection of standard works on architecture. Particulars may be obtained of the Principal of the College, A. W. Clayden, Esq., M.A.
THE DUNDEE INSTITUTE.


Hon. Secretary:
David L. Allan, 41, Reform Street, Dundee.

The Dundee Institute of Architecture, Science, and Art was founded on the 9th June, 1884. The object of the Institute is to afford facilities for the study of Architecture, the applied sciences, and the fine arts by means of Papers and discussions, sectional meetings, classes for study, prizes, visits to public works and buildings both ancient and modern, excursions for sketching, and such other means as the Council may determine. The Institute is composed of residents in Dundee and vicinity, in four classes, viz.: Members—gentlemen who have been engaged professionally in the practice of architecture, the applied sciences, or the fine arts for a period of not less than seven years; Associates—gentlemen not eligible as Members, and ladies, who are studying architecture or who take an interest in the objects of the Institute; Honorary Members, who may be elected by the Council; and Students—architects' assistants and pupils. Members only are eligible to vote at General Meetings. Two Associates are annually elected to serve as Members of Council, and while holding office are entitled to the privileges of Members. The Council have the entire control and management of the affairs of the Institute, subject to the approval of the general body. Members who are practising architects constitute a special section of the Institute, with full power to frame their own laws and regulations and to deal with all questions affecting professional practice. The Session begins in October and ends in June. Ordinary General Meetings are held once a month; Special General Meetings may be convened by the President on the requisition of four Members. The Annual General Meeting is held at the end of June.

Officers and Council.
P. H. Thoms, President.
David L. Allan, Hon. Secretary. A. Neilson.
R. Blackadder. Leslie Ower [F.].
David Dickie. Chas. G. Soutar, Hon. Treasurer.
J. Donald Mills, Vice-President.

Architectural Members of the Dundee Institute.

Allan: David L. .......... 41, Reform Street.
Anderson: C. F. .......... 3, Alfred Place, St. Andrews.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blackadder: Robert</td>
<td>41, Reform Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce: James P.</td>
<td>45, Commercial Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark: Wm.</td>
<td>45, Commercial Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie: John</td>
<td>Park Place, Elie, Fife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickie: Archibald Campbell</td>
<td>466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, London, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas: Robert S.</td>
<td>The Willows, Craig Road, Tayport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconer: James</td>
<td>4, Cameron Sq., Fort-William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconer: Lake</td>
<td>27, Bank Bldgs., Blairgowrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fettis: William</td>
<td>St. David Street, Brechin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foggie: T. K.</td>
<td>45, Commercial Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauldie: Wm.</td>
<td>23, Panmure Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greig: Andrew</td>
<td>3, Duntrune Terrace, Broughty Ferry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris: G. A.</td>
<td>61, Reform Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry: David, P.S.A.Scot.</td>
<td>Church-Square, St. Andrews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamieson: George</td>
<td>20, Whitehall Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maclaren: J. A. R.</td>
<td>Newton Street, Blairgowrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maclade: George D.</td>
<td>13, Shore Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackison: James W., R.Sc.</td>
<td>91, Commercial Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Cuolloch: Alexander</td>
<td>25, Gayfield Square, Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menart: Chas. J.</td>
<td>Bank Buildings, Perth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills: J. Donald</td>
<td>54, Commercial Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne: John</td>
<td>34, Argyll Street, St. Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray: B. G.</td>
<td>74, Commercial Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niven: David Barclay</td>
<td>Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ower: Leslie</td>
<td>5, Whitehall Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyott: George A.</td>
<td>27, Bank Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd: Godfrey</td>
<td>54, Commercial Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith: David Forbes</td>
<td>210, High Street, Kirkcaldy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith: P. C.</td>
<td>Arbroath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soutar: Charles G.</td>
<td>30, Whitehall Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symon: A. A.</td>
<td>Arbroath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symon: Alexander</td>
<td>Brothock House, Arbroath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thom: P. H.</td>
<td>18, Commercial Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson: Henry</td>
<td>87, Commercial Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tough: Edward</td>
<td>61, Reform Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkie: W. Fleming</td>
<td>18, Commercial Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young: G. Penrose Kennedy</td>
<td>42, Tay Street, Perth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"* The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Dundee.

**Educational Facilities in Dundee.**

The Dundee and District Association for the Promotion of Technical and Commercial Education (Dr. T. S. Murray, Hon. Sec.), which grants Lower Grade and Higher Grade Certificates in each subject, suggests the following definite course of study in Architecture:

*First Year.*—Technical Arithmetic, Geometrical Drawing, Free Drawing and Technical Sketching, Freehand, Model, Building Construction I.

Third Year.—Theory of Mechanics, Historic Ornament, Historic Architecture II., Drawing from the Antique, Architectural Design I.

Fourth Year.—Surveying and Levelling, Plumber's Work (Theory), Architectural Design II., and any other Art Classes.

Dundee Technical Institute.—All the subjects included in the above courses of study are taught in the evening classes at the Dundee Technical Institute, and there is a four-years' course in Architecture arranged on the same lines as the course set out above. To meet the wants of apprentice and junior architects a class in Architectural Design has been formed, and illustrated lectures on the History of Architecture for students preparing to enter for the R.I.B.A. Examinations are given once a week. Every facility is afforded students preparing the necessary drawings for the R.I.B.A. diploma. The following is the syllabus for next session of the class in Historic Architecture:


There is a special course in Building Construction and Drawing arranged in three stages.

THE EDINBURGH ASSOCIATION.


Hon. Secretary:
William M. Page, 16, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.

The Edinburgh Architectural Association was founded in 1858, its object being to promote and afford facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in Architecture. It comprises Honorary Members, and four classes of subscribing members—viz. Fellows, who
are practising architects of three years' standing; Members, who are persons engaged in artistic or collateral pursuits or interested in the study of Architecture; Associates, who are assistants, pupils, and apprentices of architects, civil engineers or surveyors, and junior designers; Corresponding Associates, who are Associates residing more than fifteen miles from Edinburgh. Fellows and Members constitute the Senior Section of the Association, and Associates the Associate Section. Only members of the Senior Section vote for the admission of members into their section, and only Associates for the admission of members into theirs. Honorary Members may be nominated by the office-bearers, and the election proceeds as for other members. The Council, which is composed of the Fellows, and deals with all matters relating to the profession or art of Architecture, must meet at least three times a year, and the Chairman, or any three members, may require an extraordinary meeting of the Council to be called. The Committee of Management consists of the Office-bearers, Conveners of the Publication and Sketch-book Committees, and three members from the Senior Section and Associate Section respectively. The Associate Section has its own Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and other Office-bearers, and has power to make by-laws for the Section, which must have the approval of the Committee of Management.

The Council:
The Fellows constitute the Council.

Officers and Committee of Management:

Harold O. Tarbolton, President.

Jas. A. Arnot, Hon. Assist. Librarian.

William M. Page, Hon. Secretaries.

J. T. Baillie.

Colin B. Cownie.

A. Lorne Campbell.

T. T. Rutherford.

A. Hunter Crawford [F.]

Ramsay Traquair [A.]

A. Greig, Vice-President.

W. G. Walker, Hon. Treas.

Henry F. Kerr [A.]

John Watson, Hon. Librarian.

Daniel Macfie.

John Wilson.

Fellows of the Edinburgh Association.

Adams: J. Gershom .................. 34, St. Andrew Square.


1867 1904 Arnold: Thomas .................. 22, Brougham Street.

Baillie: J. T. .................. 34, St. Andrew Square.

Beattie: George Lennox .............. 156, George Street.


Brechin: William B .................. 131, George Street.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>BRYCE: JOHN</td>
<td>131, George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cameron: Robert M.</td>
<td>53, Gt. King Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campbell: A. Lorne</td>
<td>44, Queen Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constable: William</td>
<td>3, Hill Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>CRAWDORF: ALEXANDER HUNTER</td>
<td>10, Randolph Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deas: F. W.</td>
<td>23, Rutland Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunn: James B.</td>
<td>Victoria Chambers, 42, Frederick Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greig: Alfred</td>
<td>31, York Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henderson: George</td>
<td>12, Queen Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henderson: Peter L.</td>
<td>123, George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>HENRY: JAMES MACINTYRE</td>
<td>7, S. Charlotte Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>HORSBURGH: VICTOR DANIEL</td>
<td>23, Frederick Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Johnston: Chas. S.</td>
<td>66, Hanover Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>KERR: HENRY FRANCIS</td>
<td>62, Hanover Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kinross: John, A.R.S.A.</td>
<td>2, Abercromby Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>LAW: Alex</td>
<td>28, Mardale Crescent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LORKER: ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A.</td>
<td>49, Queen Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M’Arthy: David</td>
<td>25, Frederick Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M’Donald: J. Stuart</td>
<td>18, Esplanade Rd., Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M’Laren: John</td>
<td>35, York Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>MACLENNAN: THOMAS FORBES</td>
<td>31, St. Andrew Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacNaughtan: A. W.</td>
<td>18, Duke Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maidman: Ed. C. H.</td>
<td>13, South Charlotte Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>MARWKICK: THOMAS PURVES</td>
<td>29, York Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Menzies: Duncan</td>
<td>39, York Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitchell: Sydney A. G.</td>
<td>34, Drummond Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morham: Robert</td>
<td>City Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Murray: Robert</td>
<td>50, George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nisbett: Hamilton More</td>
<td>122, George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paterson: Thomas T.</td>
<td>5, York Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul: A. F. Balfour</td>
<td>16, Rutland Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pearson: J. R.</td>
<td>27, Castle Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>RHIND: THOMAS DUNCAN</td>
<td>10A, George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robertson: D., A.R.S.A..</td>
<td>19, Shandwick Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robertson: W. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ross: Thomas</td>
<td>65, Frederick Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott: J. N.</td>
<td>44, Queen Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simpson: George</td>
<td>Town Hall, Leith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tarbolton: H. O.</td>
<td>2, Abercromby Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor: Ramsay</td>
<td>7A, Young Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor: William B.</td>
<td>14B, George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomson: Wm. N.</td>
<td>85, Constitution Street, Leith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wallace: John</td>
<td>30, Broughton Road, Ealing, London, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watson: John</td>
<td>25, Frederick Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watson: Walter Crum</td>
<td>50, Queen Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>WILLIAMSON: JAMES ANDERSON</td>
<td>Holmwood, Corstorphine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood: L. Ingleby</td>
<td>122, George Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wright: Hal</td>
<td>38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- Addis: D. M. c/o Messrs. Hay & Henderson, 12, Queen Street.
- Allan: A. 49, Queen Street.
- Arnot: Jas. A. 32, Morningside Road.
- Balfour: A. H. 23, Abercorn Place, Porto-bello.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baxter: Jas. A. M.</td>
<td>14, Dean Park Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beveridge: D.</td>
<td>Brunton Cottage, Crossgates, Fife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blechyned: J. C.</td>
<td>c/o Marwick, 43, York Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodie: J.</td>
<td>2, Abercornby Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown: D. M.</td>
<td>c/o J. A. Campbell, Esq., 44, West George St., Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell: Robert</td>
<td>15, Bellevue Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caskie: Wm.</td>
<td>13, Young Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisholm: D. J.</td>
<td>8, Albyn Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie: R. T.</td>
<td>106, Gilmore Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dall: John</td>
<td>42, Frederick Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalrymple: Hugh A.</td>
<td>44, Leamington Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson: W.</td>
<td>121, Gilmore Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean: W.</td>
<td>H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick: N. A.</td>
<td>26, Colinton Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ednie: James B.</td>
<td>73, Ashley Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ednie: John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrier: James</td>
<td>16, Rutland Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field: Norman</td>
<td>1, Hart Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follett: S. G.</td>
<td>22, Fountain Hall Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foulis: James</td>
<td>c/o Mrs. Forman, 53, Tarvit Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fyfe: N.</td>
<td>10, Lily Hill Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie: Jas. J.</td>
<td>6, Bruntsfield Gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin: A. Laurence</td>
<td>3, Merchiston Crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant: Alex</td>
<td>122, George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray: Jas.</td>
<td>View Park Gardens, Lasswade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall: D. P.</td>
<td>208, Morningside Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardie: J. S.</td>
<td>211, Morningside Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson: J. L.</td>
<td>c/o Mrs. Kellahin, 50, Montpelier Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbertson: R. S.</td>
<td>136, George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetherington: Louis</td>
<td>1, Bellevue Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogg: R. R.</td>
<td>53, Frederick Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter: R. Cameron</td>
<td>11, Greenhill Gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan: Robert</td>
<td>44, Queen Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston: H.</td>
<td>7, Belgravia Gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinross: D. M.</td>
<td>2, Abercornby Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamont: A. Hay</td>
<td>24, Millar Crescent, Morningside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence: J. L.</td>
<td>7, Archibald Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson: J. B.</td>
<td>44, Queen Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay: J.</td>
<td>17, Dundas Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton: Thomas</td>
<td>8, Albyn Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louttit: E. G.</td>
<td>34, Torphichen Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon: Robert, jun.</td>
<td>4, Coates Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacConnell: A.</td>
<td>25, Frederick Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Gibbon: A.</td>
<td>65, Frederick Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Gregor: Jas</td>
<td>2, Lauriston Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Crae: Mr.</td>
<td>c/o M'Pherson, 7, Young St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Intyre: John</td>
<td>8, Brunton Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Lucas: Wm. H.</td>
<td>3, E. Broughton Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Niven: George</td>
<td>c/o T. T. Rutherford, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuel: John</td>
<td>33, Montpelier Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marwick: T. C.</td>
<td>43, York Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew: J. F.</td>
<td>49, Queen Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EDINBURGH.

University of Edinburgh.—The Fine Art course of one hundred lectures (Professor Baldwin Brown, M.A. [H.A.]), qualifying for the M.A. degree, is designed, the syllabus states, (1) To bring before students, by critical descriptions and illustrations, the chief ancient and modern works of
Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and the Decorative or Industrial Arts; (2) To show how these works are connected in origin and use with the national and social life of successive epochs, and, conversely, how artistic monuments illustrate Classical and Biblical literature, and bear on historical investigation in general; (3) To explain as far as practicable the technicalities of the various Arts, and to open up those aspects of Art which present themselves naturally to the artist, but are sometimes overlooked by the literary student. On the historical side the characteristics of different styles and schools of Art are broadly indicated, but, as these can be studied in books, they are not dwelt upon at length. On the artistic side particular stress is laid on the explanation of different materials and technical processes, as upon these largely depend the particular forms in which beauty is realised in the various works of human hands. There are lectures daily at 3 p.m. Museums, &c., are visited from time to time on Saturdays. Students have the use of class library, reading-room, and collections of examples. The Science classes at the University include a course of Surveying, Levelling, Setting out and Calculation of Quantities, instruction being given by lectures, practical work in the field, and plotting work in the drawing-office. There is a two years’ course in Engineering Drawing, recommended to students proposing to become architects or surveyors; and courses of lectures on Sanitary Engineering and Building Construction.

Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. — The College has evening classes in Architecture and Building Construction (Lecturer, Mr. James Jerdan, architect). Before joining the elementary class students must pass an examination in Geometrical Drawing. The following is a synopsis of the current session’s lectures:

First Stage, or Elementary Course.—Brickwork; object of bond; English bond; Flemish bond; the safe loads of common materials; cement mortar; lime mortar; quality of good sands; varieties of rubble masonry; Portland cement and limes; about slates and roofing tiles, and the different methods of fastening; concrete floors; roofs, walls, &c.; plain floor tiling; spacing of joists and rafters; usual scantlings of timber; iron and wood roofs up to 40 feet span; proportions of doors and windows; floors; skirtings; simple trimmings; round doors and windows; elementary ventilation and heating; plain plastering; plain painting and glazing; plumber’s work; rain-water pipes and gutters, &c.; elementary drainage, connections with sewers and cesspools.

Second Stage, or Advanced Course.—Excavations for foundations, sewers, &c.; nature of soil; damp-proof courses; exclusion of vermin; dampness of site; connection of walls with ground; purpose made brickwork; terra-cotta; artificial stone and stone cutting; various dressings for quoins and ashlar; stone stairs; Portland cement concrete; fire-proof con-
struction of floors; varieties of timber; sources and characteristics; piling; advanced carpentry and joinery; wood and iron roofs up to 60 feet span; panelling; stair building and casement and French windows; sashed windows; wainscotings; window finishings; sound deadening; ventilation; preservation of iron, timber, &c.; glazing; lead work in wood frames; grates; mantelpieces; furniture of doors; advanced plumber work; soil-pipe ventilation; pipes inspection chamber; scaffolding; shoring and strutting; effects of wind and rain on buildings.

Honours Stage—Part I.—Students in this stage should have a knowledge of physics, and be able to design roof trusses and beams of every kind, and draw stress diagrams of every kind of loading, method of taking quantities and prices of work and materials, describe tests of all the important building materials, also architectural construction of masonry and timber work, the mode of manufacture of building materials, with an intimate knowledge of the matters enumerated for the lower grades.

Honours Stage—Part II.—History of architecture; practice of architecture in designing buildings and their management by clerk of works; drawing up contracts and dealing with contractors; preparing sketch designs and giving instructions to assistants; preparing scale drawings; preparing specifications for the different trades connected with buildings.

Students taking the Honours Stages are required to attend the class on Graphical Calculation. For this there is no additional fee.

The College has also classes in Masonry and Brickwork, Quantity Surveying, Strength of Materials, Sanitary Science, Municipal Engineering, and Mechanics of Structures, and is provided with well-equipped mechanical and engineering laboratories, and iron and wood workshops.

Edinburgh School of Art, Royal Institution.—The complete curriculum of the Architectural Section of this School of Art extends over five years, and the basis of the teaching is an education in common in the study of Classic Renaissance and Mediaeval Arts, Colour, Decoration, Modelling, Figure Drawing, Perspective and Sciology, and their application. With a view to enabling students to pass the examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects, a course of about twenty lectures on Architecture will be delivered in the school during the winter months. Money awards are made to students who merit encouragement, the money to be spent in visiting and making studies of work in Scotland illustrating the Art the student follows. Two Scholarships for the study of Scottish National Art, of the value of £52 each per annum, are open for competition to students of the school. Travelling Bursaries are awarded to meritorious students.
THE GLASGOW INSTITUTE (INCORPORATED).


Secretary:
C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects was registered on the 18th September 1868, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The objects of the Institute as given in the Memorandum of Association are:

(1) The advancement of the art and science of Architecture; (2) The consideration and discussion of all subjects and questions connected, directly or indirectly, with the profession of architects, and the concentrated expression of opinion upon the same; (3) The elevation of the attainments, the promotion of the efficiency, and the protection of the interests of the architects of Glasgow; (4) The establishment of a uniform rate of charge by the members for professional business, in cases where no special agreement as to remuneration is made by the parties; (5) The doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

Every person applying for admission should at the time of application be engaged in carrying on the business or profession of an architect on his own account within the city of Glasgow or elsewhere, and should besides belong to one or other of the following categories: (1) Persons who have served for six years, at least, as apprentices or assistants with members of the Institute or with persons eligible to become such; (2) members of other architectural institutes, associations, or societies. They must be nominated by two Members, be approved by the Council, and sign a form of Declaration as to their professional training and practice. It is also competent to the Institute on the recommendation of at least two-thirds of the members present at a meeting of the Council, and by a resolution to that effect passed at a succeeding general meeting of the Institute, to admit as a member any applicant, although not eligible under the foregoing provisions, who has complied with the other requirements of the articles of association. The dates of Ordinary Meetings are periodically fixed by the Institute; and Extraordinary General Meetings may be convened by the Council on the requisition of five or more members. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Tuesday in April.

Officers and Council.

John Keppie [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
Thos. Baird, jun.
A. Balfour.

David Barclay [F.], Auditor.
W. J. Boston.
Members of the Glasgow Institute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Barclay, David</td>
<td>245, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bell, George</td>
<td>212, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black, Andrew</td>
<td>58, Renfield Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boston, W. J.</td>
<td>180, Hope Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Broomhead, Horatio Kelso</td>
<td>243, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bruce, Donald</td>
<td>261, West George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Burnett, John James</td>
<td>339, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campbell, John Archibald</td>
<td>44, West George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chalmers, James</td>
<td>93, Hope Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chalmers, P. MacGregor</td>
<td>95, Bath Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clifford, Henry E.</td>
<td>225, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cowan, J. L.</td>
<td>136, Wellington Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crawford, J. M.</td>
<td>113, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Cullen, Alexander</td>
<td>Clyde Street, Motherwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Douglas, Campbell</td>
<td>266, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duff, N. C.</td>
<td>115, Wellington Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dykes, Thos.</td>
<td>65, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gibson, Miles S.</td>
<td>131, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Gourlay, Prof. Charles</td>
<td>30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hay, E. A. B.</td>
<td>212, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howie, W. H.</td>
<td>131, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunter, Jas. K.</td>
<td>51, Sandgate, Ayr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Hutchinson, John</td>
<td>127, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Keppie, John</td>
<td>140, Bath Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kerr, Wm.</td>
<td>Wellington Chambers, Ayr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lamb, James B.</td>
<td>Paisley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leck, Wm.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1603, Johannesburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>McPherson, William</td>
<td>121, West George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M'Donald, J. S.</td>
<td>8, Esplanade Row E., Calcutta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>McGibbon, Alexander</td>
<td>109, Hope Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M'Gibbon, William F.</td>
<td>221, West George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M'Kellar, John C.</td>
<td>103, Bath Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M'Naughtan, D.</td>
<td>137, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Macwhannel, N.</td>
<td>58, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M'Nessie, Colin</td>
<td>2, West Regent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Miller, James</td>
<td>15, Blythswood Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, Robert</td>
<td>58, Renfield Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milwin, W. J.</td>
<td>294, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monroe, James M.</td>
<td>28, Bath Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Morris, James Archibald</td>
<td>Wellington Chambers, Ayr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morrison, Alexander B.</td>
<td>116, Forth St., Pollokshields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Murray, John L.</td>
<td>Heavyside, Biggar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Paterson, Alex. Nisbet</td>
<td>266, St. Vincent Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paterson, Gavin</td>
<td>19, Cadzow Street, Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrie, Alexander</td>
<td>134, Wellington Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN GLASGOW.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects is closely identified with the recently established School of Architecture in Glasgow which is to hold its classes in the Glasgow School of Art and the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. The President of the Glasgow Institute, Mr. John Keppie [F.], has been elected a Governor of the School of Art, and associated with him on the Governing Body of the School are three other Fellows of the R.I.B.A., all Past-Presidents of the Glasgow Institute. By a recent enactment of the Court of Session, made on the application of the Governors of the Technical College, the Glasgow Institute of Architects was empowered to elect a representative on the Governing Body of the College. The Institute has appointed one of its Past-Presidents and a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects to be its representative, and with him is associated another member of the Glasgow Institute.

At a conference of the representatives of the School of Art and the Technical College, held on 11th March 1904, a curriculum for a course for a Joint Diploma in Architecture was approved of. At this conference also a course
of study in Day Classes, extending over three years, and a similar programme of studies in Day and Evening Classes, to occupy a period of five years, were arranged (see below). It was further agreed that candidates who have satisfactorily attended either of the courses of instruction or of such modifications of those courses as will be published later will be eligible for the Joint Diploma in Architecture of the School of Art and the Technical College after satisfying the Examiners appointed by the two institutions.

The examination in Drawing necessary to enter the Architectural Classes will be: (a) Ornament shaded from the Cast; (b) a Study of a Plant or a Flower from Nature. In addition, candidates for the Joint Diploma must pass a preliminary examination in (1) Mathematics, (2) English, and (3) Latin or a modern language. The examination in subject 3 may be postponed to any date prior to a candidate's admission to the Final Examination for the Joint Diploma.

In order fully to meet the demands for higher instruction necessitated by this Joint Diploma, the authorities of the School of Art, in conjunction with the Governors of the Technical College, have appointed a visiting professor, M. Eugene Bourdon, Bachelier-ès-Lettres of the Sorbonne, Architecte Diplomé by the French Government, and Lauréat of the Société Centrale des Architectes.

As agreed at the conference at which the Joint Committee was appointed, it is recognised that the teaching of the subject of Architecture throughout must be common to both the School of Art and the Technical College, but that it will be necessarily taught somewhat differently in the two institutions, the more strictly technical side of the subject being dwelt upon in the one, and the more strictly artistic in the other. The existing Architectural Teaching Staffs both at the School of Art and at the Technical College are to remain as they are at present constituted. Professor Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.], continues his work at the Technical College under the new arrangement, while Mr. Alexander McGibbon [A.] remains Director of Architecture at the School of Art.

It is expected that the future conduct of the newly organised School will be in the hands of a joint committee composed of representatives from the School of Art and from the Technical College.

The following is the joint curriculum in Architecture above referred to:
Course of Study in Day Classes Extending over Three Years, Leading to a Joint Diploma in Architecture.

A = School of Art. T = Technical College.

First Year.

Natural Philosophy .... Daily.... .... 9-10 ... T
Inorganic Chemistry ... Daily.... .... 10-11 ... T
Mathematics .... Daily.... .... 11-12 ... T
Mechanics .... Tues. and Thurs. .... 1-2 ... T
Practical Physics .... Tuesday .... 2-4 ... T
Practical Chemistry .... Saturday .... 9-1 ... T
Drawing from the Cast, &c. .... Mon., Wed. and Fri. .... 1-4 ... A
Architecture .... Thursday .... 2-4 ... T

Lectures on the History of Architecture treated as an introduction to the subject .... Wednesday .... 7.15-9.15 p.m. A
Summer Session, either in an Architect's Office, or for Drawing and Measured Work, or Surveying.

Second Year.

Drawing .... Daily.... .... 1-4 ... A
Drawing from the Antique.... Daily.... .... 1-4 ... A
Painting from Nature and Modelling .... Friday .... 9-12 ... T
Mechanics Laboratory .... Tues. and Thurs. .... 9-12 ... T
Architecture .... Mon. and Wed. .... 9-12 ... A
Do. .... Alternate
Lectures on Definite Subjects .... Friday evening 7.15-9.15 A and T alternately

A particular period of Architecture. Stereotomy.
Sculpture. Types of Building.
Sculpture allied with Architecture. Practical Points in Construction.
Painting—Landscape and Portrait. Description of Works in Progress.
Plaster Work, Mural Decoration, Mosaic, Fresco, Stencil, Wall Paper.
Summer Session, either in an Architect's Office, or for Drawing and Measured Work, or Surveying.

Third Year.

Drawing, Painting, and Modelling from the Life .... Tues. and Thurs. .... 10-4 ... A
Architecture .... Mon., Wed. and Fri. .... 1-4 ... A
Do. .... Mon., Wed. and Fri. .... 9-12 ... T
Occasional Lectures .... Friday, 7.15-9.15 A and T alternately

Note. — The Student must have had not less than eighteen months' experience in an Architect's Office before receiving the Diploma.

Course of Study in Day and Evening Classes Extending over Five Years, Leading to a Joint Diploma in Architecture.

A = School of Art. T = Technical College.

First Year.

Natural Philosophy .... Daily.... .... 9-10 ... T
Inorganic Chemistry ... Daily.... .... 10-11 ... T
Mathematics .... Daily.... .... 11-12 ... T
Mechanics .... Tues. and Thurs. .... 1-2 ... T
Practical Physics .... Tuesday .... 2-4 ... T
Practical Chemistry .... Saturday .... 9-1 ... T
Drawing from the Cast, &c. .... Mon., Wed. and Fri. .... 1-4 ... A
Architecture .... Thursday .... 2-4 ... T

Lectures on the History of Architecture treated as an introduction to the subject .... Wednesday .... 7.15-9.15 p.m. A
Summer Session, either in an Architect's Office, or for Drawing and Measured Work, or Surveying.
Second Year.

Drawing ... ... Daily ... ... 1-4 ... A
Mechanics Laboratory ... ... Wednesday ... ... 7-10 ... T
Architecture ... ... Mon. and Fri. ... ... 7-9.30 ... A
Do. ... ... Tues. and Thurs. ... ... 7-9.30 ... T

Third Year.

Architecture ... ... Mon. and Wed. ... ... 7-9.30 ... T
Drawing from the Antique ... ... Tues. and Thurs. ... ... 7-9.30 ... A
Lectures upon Definite Subjects as above ... ... ... ... Friday 7.15-9.15 A and T alternately

Fourth Year.

Architecture ... ... Mon. and Wed. ... ... 7-9.30 ... T
Architecture ... ... Tues. and Thurs. ... ... 7-9.30 ... A
Modelling and Drawing ... ... ... ... ... Monday 8-9.30 A and T alternately
Lectures upon Definite Subjects as above ... ... ... ... Friday 8-9.15 A and T alternately

Fifth Year.

Drawing from Life ... ... ... ... Mon., Wed. and Thurs. 7.15-9.15 ... A
Architecture ... ... Tuesday ... ... 7-9.30 ... T
Architecture ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Friday 7-9.30 A and T alternately
Meetings for Criticism and Occasional Lectures ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ......
Royal Institute of British Architects, or of the Societies allied to it; or (c) who shall have passed the Associate Examination of the R.I.B.A. for the time being; Honorary Members; and Honorary Corresponding Members—persons eminent for their works or scientific acquirements, not being British architects. Meetings of the Council are held the first Monday in the month, at 11 a.m., except during July, August, and September. The Ordinary General Meetings are held on the first Thursday in February, May, October, and November. The Annual General Meeting is held in December, at which Meeting the Council for the ensuing year is elected.*

Officers and Council [1904].

George C. Ashlin [F.], R.H.A., President [Member R.I.B.A. Council],
Charles A. Ashworth, Hon. Treas.
F. Batchelor [F.], A.R.H.A.
J. Rawson Carroll [F.],
Sir Thomas Drew [F.], P.R.H.A.
Wm. J. Gilliland, Representative of the Ulster Society of Architects.
F. G. Hicks.
Charles J. MacCarthy, Representative of the Architectural Association of Ireland.
J. J. McDonnell, Representative of the Ulster Society of Architects.
Wm. M. Mitchell [F.], R.H.A.
Albert E. Murray [F.],
R. Caulfeild Orpen, B.A., Hon. Sec.
C. A. Owen [F.], B.A., Hon. Treas.
W. Kaye Parry [F.], M.A.
George P. Sheridan [A].

Assoc. Fellow Fellows of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1869 
ASHLIN: GEORGE C., R.H.A. ... 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
BYRNE: W. H. ......................... 10, Suffolk Street, Dublin.

1876 
CARROLL: JAMES RAWSON ...... 86, Merrion Sq. South, Dublin.
CLOSE: SAMUEL P., A.R.H.A. ... Donegall Square Buildings, Belfast.


1889 
DREW: SIR THOMAS, P.R.H.A. ... 22, Clare Street, Dublin.
FRANKLIN: F. ......................... Westbourne, Terenure, Dublin.

1888 
GEOGHAGAN: CHARLES ............. 89, Pembroke Road, Dublin.
HYNKS: SAMUEL FRANCIS ....... 41, South Mall, Cork.
LYNN: W. H., R.H.A. ............... 21, Callender Street, Belfast.

1885 1889 
MILLAR: RICHARD CHATTOR ... 180, Gt. Brunswick St., Dublin.
MILLER: WILLIAM M., R.H.A. ... 10, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, A.R.H.A. 37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
O'CALLAGHAN: J. J. ............... 16, Nassau Street, Dublin.

1899 
PARRY: W. KAYE, M.A. ............. 63, Dawson Street, Dublin.

* As the Kalendar goes to press previous to this Meeting the names of Council and Officers for 1905 cannot be published.
Allied Societies: Glasgow

1899

PENTLAND: JOHN HOWARD, R.I.A. Board of Works, Custom House, Dublin.

Stirling: R. J., R.E. 24, Clare Street, Dublin.

Members of the Royal Institute of Ireland.

1901

ALLEN: HARRY District Office of Works, Cork.

Ashlin: S. M. 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.

Ashworth: C. H. 42, Dame Street, Dublin.

1899


Beardwood: W. H. 192, Gt. Brunswick St., Dublin.

Beater: G. F. 17, Lower Sackville St., Dublin.

Blackwood: W. B. 41, Donegall Place, Belfast.

Blount: G. L. W. 5, Alfred Place, Plymouth.

Bradbury: E. 22, Kenilworth Park, Harold's Cross, Dublin.


Byrne: R. H. 10, Suffolk Street, Dublin.

Caldbeck: F. C. 2, St. Andrew Street, Dublin.

Chapelle: Henry Newtownards, County Down.

Cherry: F. 5, D.R. Chambers, Cape Town, South Africa.

Clayton: W. G. Kimmage Manor, Terenure, Dublin.

1892

COCHRANE: ROBERT Board of Works, Custom House, Dublin.

Coleman: T. A. 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.

Corbett: W. E. Willmount, Lansdowne Road, Limerick.

1900

CRAIG: VINCENT 5, Lombard Street, Belfast.


Dobson: Adam B., Howard Street, Belfast.

Donnelly: J. L. Dawson Chambers, Dublin.

Farrell: J. J. 6, Westmorland St., Dublin.

Fennell: W. B. 33, Waring Street, Belfast.

Fennell: W. J. Scottish Provident Buildings, Wellington Place, Belfast.

1896

FITZSIMONS, NICHOLAS 13, Lombard Street, Belfast.

Freeman: J. K. 67, Eccles Street, Dublin.

Fullerton: J. H. 24, Popstone Road, Earl's Court, London, S.W.

Geoghegan: J. A. Ballinteer Villa, Ballinteer Road, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.

Gilechrist: J. F. Wine Street, Sligo.

Gilliland: W. J. 9, Howard Street, Belfast.

Goodwyn: W. C. The Square, Claremorris.


Hayes: F. 24, Nassau Street, Dublin.

Hicks: F. G. 35A, Kildare Street, Dublin.

Higginbotham: J. J. 5, Convent Road, Dalkey, Co. Dublin.

1868

HILL: ARTHUR, B.E. 22, George's Street, Cork.


Hill: W. H., jun. 28, South Mall, Cork.

Holloway: J. 21, Northumberland Road Dublin.

Jackson: A. T. 7, Wellington Place, Belfast.
Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Jervois : W. S. .......... 3, Seven Houses, Armagh.
Jury : P. M. ........... 41, Donegall Place, Belfast.
Lepper : J. C. ........ 33, Waring Street, Belfast.
Lundy : H. J. ........ 38, Dame Street, Dublin.
Lynch : P. J. .......... Upper Mallow St., Limerick.

M'Donnell : John Joseph ...... 27, Chichester Street, Belfast.
M'Mullen : J. F. .......... 30, South Mall, Cork.
Morris : Ernest H. ........ 43, Dame Street, Dublin.
O'Connell : Jerome .......... B.E. Civil Staff, Curragh Camp.
Orpen : R. Caulfield, B.A. ...... 7, Leinster Street, Dublin.
Patterson : W. H. .......... 77a, Victoria Street, Belfast.
Pinkerton : W. E. .... The Diamond, Londonderry.

Robinson : M. A. .......... Richmond Street, Londonderry.
Roome : W. J. W. .......... Kingscourt, Wellington Place, Belfast.

Scott : William Alphonseus.... 72, Hollybank Road, Drumcondra, Dublin.
Seaver : H. .......... 128, Royal Avenue, Belfast.
Shaw : F. .......... 20, St. Laurence St., Drogheda.

Sheridan : George Patrick ..... 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
Smyth : R. O'B. ...... 2, Kenilworth Square, Dublin.
Swan : R. S. .......... 27, Mespil Road, Dublin.
Tighe : M. J. .......... 8, Belvedere Road, Dublin.

Tulloch : Fred Henry .... 77a, Victoria Street, Belfast.
Wilmot : J. C. .......... 21, Clare Street, Dublin.
Wrenn : J. P. .......... 189, Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

* * * The names of members of the Royal Institute of British Architects in the foregoing lists are printed in small capitals.

ULSTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS

(In Alliance with the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland).

Officers and Council.

W. J. Gilliland, President.

Sir Thos. Drew, P.R.H.A. [F.], W. Hartley Patterson, Hon.
W. B. Fennell, Hon. Secretary. Assist. Sec.
N. Fitzsimons, [A.], Henry Seaver, Hon. Treas.
Thomas Houston. F. H. Tulloch, [F.].
E. R. Kennedy. R. M. Young, J.P.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUBLIN.

Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street.—The Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland
offers through this School instruction in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing for architecture, decoration, &c. Day and evening class lectures are delivered on freehand drawing, practical geometry, model drawing, perspective, and principles of ornament and design. A technical class for Stained Glass Painting meets during the session, and Craft classes have also been established for enamelling, metal-work, and mosaic work. Special lectures on Architecture are delivered each session. The session extends from the first Monday in October to the 31st July following.

Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green.—This College provides a complete course of lectures on building construction, surveying, mechanical drawing, freehand and model drawing, mechanical and electrical engineering, applied physics and chemistry, natural science, &c. Scholarships in science and technology, tenable for three years, are given every year by the College. Particulars to be obtained from the Registrar.

Technical School, Kevin Street.—Classes in the following subjects are held at the School: Practical plane and solid geometry, mathematics, freehand, geometrical and model drawing, design, and modelling in clay; a course of building construction and drawing, and the nature and application of building materials; building surveying and estimating, carpentry and joinery, painters' and decorators' work, plumbing, art metal-work, applied mechanics, &c.; fibrous plasterers' work, wood-carving, decorative applied art.

The Architectural Association of Ireland have arranged classes for Architectural History, Building Construction, and Design, to be held twice a week at 15, South Frederick Lane, Dublin. During the session a course of lectures on Architectural History will be delivered by Mr. Edwin Bradbury, M.R.I.A.I. The Association has a Designing Club and a Saturday Afternoon Club, which pays visits to buildings of interest for the purpose of measuring or sketching, or of observing methods of construction, &c. Among the prizes are the Association Travelling Studentship, value £10, and the Institute Prize, value £10 10s. The Association possesses a Lending Library and Reference Library, the latter comprising Sir Thomas Drew's collection of books, which he has placed at the disposal of members. Art books from his private collection are also lent by Sir Thomas Drew for use in the Library on application.
LEEDS & YORKSHIRE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).

Park Street, Leeds.

[Province: The greater part of Yorkshire. Centre: Leeds.]

Hon. Secretary:
Robert P. Oglesby, 12, East Parade, Leeds.

The Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1876, and registered on the 10th November 1885, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The chief objects of the Society are:—(1) To afford facilities for the study of Architecture; (2) To advance and protect the professional character, status, and interest of architects, to promote honourable practice, to settle disputed points of practice in which architects practising in the County of York are concerned. The Society consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least two years prior to election; Associates—architects' assistants, pupils, or architects who are not eligible as Members, or who have not been nominated as Members; and Honorary Members—persons interested in the arts and sciences associated with Architecture. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.

Officers and Council.

G. Bertram Bulmer [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
G. F. Bowman, Hon. Librarian.
H. S. Chorley [A.], M.A., Vice-President.
C. B. Howdill [A.],
T. E. Marshall [F.],
P. Musto [A.].
Robert P. Oglesby, Hon. Sec.

G. E. Reason.
Percey Robinson.
W. G. Smithson [A.], Vice-President.
W. H. Thorp [F.], Hon. Treas.
R. Wood.

Members of the Leeds & Yorkshire Society.

Ambler: H. .............................. 29, Cookridge Street.
Atkinson: G. W. .......................... Mark Lane.
Ballan: E. H. ............................. 19, Baxter Gate, Doncaster.
1891 1899 Bedford: Francis William... 18, Greek Street Chambers, Park Row (and London).
1893 1900 Beverley: W. H. .......................... 27, Bond Street.
Berry: J. .............................. 3, Market Place, Huddersfield.
Bland, G. .............................. North Park Road, Harrogate.
Bowman: G. F. .......................... 5, Greek Street.
Bowen: P. .............................. 1, North Park Rd., Harrogate.
Braithwaite: W. S. ........................ 6, South Parade.
1891 Bulmer: George Bertram .. Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street.
Buttery: T. A. .......................... Queen Street, Morley.
1893 Calyver: Rhodes ........................ 4, Forster Square, Bradford.
1895 Chapman: Henry Ascough... Prudential Buildings, Park Row.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Charles: H.</td>
<td>98, Albion Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles: J. W.</td>
<td>98, Albion Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chorley: Harry Sutton</td>
<td>Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m.a.Oxon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cocking: J. W.</td>
<td>24, Vance's Chambers, Cloth Hall Street, Huddersfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Connon: John Wreghitt</td>
<td>Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coop: G. E.</td>
<td>46, James Street, Harrogate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crosland: R.</td>
<td>10, James Street, Harrogate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darby: G. F.</td>
<td>10, Park Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Dearden: Henry</td>
<td>Town Hall, Dewsbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Dixon: Albert Edward</td>
<td>5, Park Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dodoshen: Edward John</td>
<td>18, Park Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Gelder: Sir William Alfred</td>
<td>76, Lowgate, Hull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hodgson: Herbert</td>
<td>Montpelier Parade, Harrogate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Howdill: Charles Barke</td>
<td>7, Oxford Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howdill: T.</td>
<td>7, Oxford Row.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Kendall: J.</td>
<td>Calverley Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Kirk: Albert Edward</td>
<td>13, Bond Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kitson: S. D., m.a.</td>
<td>18, Greek Street Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Ledingham: James</td>
<td>District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McDowill: R. M.</td>
<td>Carlton Street, Castleford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall: A.</td>
<td>Manor Square, Otley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Musto: Frederick</td>
<td>51 &amp; 52, Greek Street Chbrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pennington: G. F.</td>
<td>Castleford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Perkin: Henry</td>
<td>Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Ridgway: Frederick William</td>
<td>Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson: F.</td>
<td>72, Albion Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson: Samuel</td>
<td>15, Cheapside, Bradford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simpson: F.</td>
<td>Wakefield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Smith: Stephen Ernest</td>
<td>12, South Parade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Smithson: William George</td>
<td>13, Bond Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stead: Samuel</td>
<td>33, James Street, Harrogate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sugden: W. A.</td>
<td>Keighley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Thorp: William Henry</td>
<td>61, Albion Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walker: J. Greenhalgh</td>
<td>Oriel Chambers, Doncaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wall: J. H.</td>
<td>3, Manor Square, Otley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellburn: George T.</td>
<td>14, Theresa Terrace, Redcar, Yorkshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Wilson: Butler</td>
<td>12, East Parade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood: R.</td>
<td>3, Park Lane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Associates of the Leeds & Yorkshire Society

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Barry William Ernest</td>
<td>Huntriss Chambers, Huntriss Road, Scarborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birkenshaw George</td>
<td>The Villas, Garforth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bottomley A.</td>
<td>13, Bond Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Braithwaite J. E.</td>
<td>6, South Parade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briggs M. S.</td>
<td>Wharfbank, Otley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broadbent F.</td>
<td>Aberdeen House, Whingate-Armley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burton D. McL.</td>
<td>Saltburn-by-the-Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chippendale C.</td>
<td>Lyndale, Harrogate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chippendale H. M.</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Butler Wilson &amp; Oglesby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clarke G. L.</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Bedford &amp; Kitson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coates Lister</td>
<td>Yorkshire Bank Chrs., Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copp W. F.</td>
<td>97, Beancroft Road, Castleford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crust J.</td>
<td>3, St. Mary's Avenue, Harrogate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Day S. R.</td>
<td>119, Tower Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Driffield W.</td>
<td>Boroughbridge Road, Knaresborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Easdale Robert Andrew</td>
<td>c/o A. Hartley, Esq., County Chambers, Castleford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ellison F. B.</td>
<td>Barstow Square, Wakefield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frankland J. A.</td>
<td>Great George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greaves J.</td>
<td>Beech Villa, Espinade, Harrogate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gibbon B. B.</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Chorley, Conn, &amp; Chorley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanson G.</td>
<td>28, Southfield Square, Manningham, Bradford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hewetson A.</td>
<td>116, Bellevue Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hinchcliffe P. A.</td>
<td>14, Regent Street, Barnsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunt H. S.</td>
<td>North Park Road, Roundhay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Illingworth Herbert Edw.</td>
<td>8, East Parade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James A.</td>
<td>c/o W. H. Beeveres, Esq., 27, Bond Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jones Wm.</td>
<td>2, Hamilton Place, New Leeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramsden John W.</td>
<td>The Limes, Savile Town, Dewsbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reason G. E.</td>
<td>14, Park Row</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhodes T. H.</td>
<td>Ramont, Shaftesbury Avenue, Roundhay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ross H.</td>
<td>69, Sholebrooke Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott J. H.</td>
<td>3, Denmark Terrace, Harrogate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simpson E. M.</td>
<td>Boston Spa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stevens H. J.</td>
<td>1, Prince's Street, Harrogate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thorp R. W.</td>
<td>61, Albion Street, Leeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verral E.</td>
<td>Architects' Department, Yorkshire Penny Bank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEEDS.

School of Architecture in connection with the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society.—The classes are conducted by arrangement with the University of Leeds and the Leeds Institute at their respective institutions. A curriculum has been arranged to cover nearly the whole of the subjects required for the Institute Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations, as follows:

Preliminary.—Elements of plane geometry; geometrical drawing; elements of perspective; elementary mechanics and physics; freehand drawing from the round.

Intermediate.—History of Mediaeval and Renaissance architecture; theoretical construction; descriptive geometry; elementary applied construction.

Final.—Design (subjects quarterly adjudicated upon by the Council of the Society). The nature and properties of building materials (this class is held at the Society's rooms and conducted by its own lecturer). The arrangement and construction of buildings in relation to health; specifications and estimating.

In addition to the above courses the University of Leeds gives instruction in mathematics, mechanics, civil engineering, sanitary law, drainage and engineering problems, and the Leeds Institute in drawing, painting, designing, modelling, and carving. The Society arranges visits of inspection to old and new buildings periodically during the summer months, and a course of evening lectures is given during the winter session.

The Society's library, comprising 584 volumes, is located at the reference department of the Leeds Central Public Library, and members of the Society can obtain the loan of books on production of certificate of membership.

The following prizes are offered annually by the Leeds
and Yorkshire Society: the Society's Silver Medal and Five Guineas (given by the President) for measured drawings of old work; Three Guineas for drawings illustrating construction; Three Guineas for sketches of old work; Three Guineas for original design for a building, Two Guineas second prize; Two Guineas for an essay; One Guinea for best classwork at the Leeds Institute, Half-a-guinea second prize.

Yorkshire College, Leeds.—Students desirous of qualifying for the Associateship R.I.B.A. may have a special course arranged by consultation with the Art Lecturer and the Professor of Engineering at the College, such course to include facilities for executing the Testimonies of Study, and preparing for the required examinations in both the Art and Science Sections of the programme. Day instruction is given in freehand drawing, sketching from natural objects, general art study, and design for the decorative arts; also in mathematics, mechanics, and civil engineering, with lectures on materials and building construction. Evening lectures are given on sanitary law, sanitary building construction, appliances, and drainage; engineering problems; beams and girders, &c.

The Leeds Institute of Science, Art, and Literature.—The new School of Art buildings being now completed, the Architecture classes will be carried on in the special classroom provided for the purpose. Instruction in freehand drawing, geometry, perspective, modelling, and decorative design in all its branches is provided under the ordinary School of Art staff, who also superintend the day classes for architectural students held on Wednesday and Friday afternoons. The classes in architecture, which are held with the approval and support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, and conducted by Mr. F. Musto [A.], have been framed with the definite object of preparing students for the Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A. Classes are held for the professional subjects of the Final Examination; but the curriculum is mainly drawn up to cover in a two years' course the work required for the Intermediate Examination of the Institute. Greek and Roman Architecture, with the Renaissance in Italy, is taken on Tuesday evenings, and in alternate years Mediæval English Architecture, with the Renaissance in England, thus covering the whole ground thoroughly in a two years' course. A day class is conducted by Mr. Musto for the special study of the mouldings and ornament of the period under study,
thus supplementing the work in Historical Architecture. This class, with that in Architectural Design, is intended also to meet the requirements of candidates for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination. At the class in Architectural Design the subjects set are done rapidly on Thursday evenings, and completed at home more at leisure, being afterwards criticised by visitors nominated by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society. Visits to buildings of note in the district and sketching are included in the course. Classes in Building Construction and Quantity Surveying are also held with the approval and support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Society. The building construction classes are under the direction of Mr. James Neill, P.A.S.I., and lectures in all stages are given on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings in general building construction, and also in steel and concrete construction, covering all the construction subjects of the Intermediate and Final Examinations. A class in quantities and specifications is conducted by Mr. Joseph Priestley on Wednesdays. Fees: Building Construction, 5s. per session; Architecture, 21s. per session; Details and Ornament, 45s.; Quantity Surveying, 10s. 6d. per session. Secretary, Mr. Arthur Tait.

City of Bradford School of Art: Special Classes for Architecture.—The day class is a combined one, and is carried on in conjunction with the Engineering Department of the Technical College. The subjects include freehand drawing, light and shade, sketching, measurement drawing, drawing of architectural details, architectural design; and surveying, building construction, materials, sanitation, chemistry, mathematics, mechanics. The course is a three-years' one, and the fee is £15 per annum. The evening classes consist of lectures on architectural design, dealing with subjects in a practical manner by means of demonstrations where the various points of style and construction are explained. The work done by the students is criticised by leading local architects. Lectures on historical architecture are given once a week throughout the session. Special attention is given to the preparation of testimonials of study for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. There are also classes for building construction, chemistry, and mechanics. The architectural demonstrations and lectures are given by Mr. F. Musto [4]. It is intended, on the completion of the projected new School of Art, to bring the teaching still more into line with the R.I.B.A. Examination programme, but continuing to give special attention to the teaching of architectural design.
THE LEICESTER & LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY.

[Province: Leicestershire and Rutlandshire. Centre: Leicester.]

Hon. Secretary:
Waller K. Bedingfield, 20 Market Street, Leicester.

The Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects was founded in 1872. The objects of the Society are:

1. To maintain the alliance to the Royal Institute of British Architects;
2. To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and practice;
3. To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise with committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards;
4. To afford mutual assistance, by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding, either among members themselves, or between them and their employers, or between the members and those employed in works under their superintendence, and generally to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the Society;
5. To establish an architectural reference library and model room for the use of the various constituent members of the Society, and to advance the professional knowledge and interests of members of the Society in any way that may from time to time be deemed expedient.

The members consist of four classes, viz.: Hon. Members—retired architects and others; Full Members—architects who have been engaged for not less than three years as principals; Associate-Members—architects in practice, but not eligible as Full Members, or Associates R.I.B.A.; and Assistant and Pupil Members—assistants and pupils not less than 16 years of age, in the office of an architect, surveyor, or civil engineer in practice in the counties of Leicester or Rutland. The Society possesses a Library to which all its members have access, and has issued a schedule of professional charges and practice. Prizes are awarded by the Council of the Society to pupils and others for the best Architectural Sketches and Measured Drawings.

General meetings are held at various dates, due notice of which is issued to all members by the Honorary Secretary. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

H. Langton Goddard [F.], M.A., President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
W. A. Catlow [F.].
J. S. Harrison [A.].
Stockdale Harrison [F.], Hon. Treasurer.
A. Herbert [A.].

A. H. Paget [F.].
S. Perkins Pick [F.].
Howard H. Thomson [A.].
Waller K. Bedingfield, Hon. Secretary.
Full Members of the Leicester Society.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>Friar Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barrowcliffe</td>
<td>Mill Street, Loughborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beasley</td>
<td>Friar Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Bedingfield, Ralph Waldo</td>
<td>22, Friar Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bedingfield, Waller King</td>
<td>Market Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blackwell, John Thomas</td>
<td>High Street, Kettering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bown, Thomas Paget</td>
<td>Crown Buildings, Loseby Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Brand, Walter</td>
<td>Bowling Green Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Browne, George L.</td>
<td>Market Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burgess, Edward</td>
<td>6, South Sq., Gray's Inn, Lond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Catlow, Walter Albert</td>
<td>8, Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coales, Herbert G.</td>
<td>Market Harborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Cooper, Frank Berridge</td>
<td>34, Friar Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cowdell, W. Morton</td>
<td>Grey Friars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Draper, Arthur Thomas</td>
<td>Friar Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Everard, John Breeden</td>
<td>6, Millstone Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fosbrooke, Thomas Henry</td>
<td>Market Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Goddard, Henry Langton</td>
<td>8, Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goodacre, John</td>
<td>5, Friar Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Amos</td>
<td>1, Grey Friars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison, Frederick</td>
<td>Welford Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Harrison, Stockdale</td>
<td>7, St. Martin's East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Hind, Arthur Henry</td>
<td>3, Grey Friars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeeves, Edmund</td>
<td>Melton Mowbray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keates, William Everett</td>
<td>Market Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Kempson, Charles</td>
<td>Corporation Buildings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Langley, Wm.</td>
<td>Friar Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ogden, Cecil</td>
<td>Welford Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Paget, Alfred Henry</td>
<td>8, Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Pick, Samuel Perkins</td>
<td>6, Millstone Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Roechling, H. A.</td>
<td>Market Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sawday, Albert Edwin</td>
<td>4, Market Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seale, Frank</td>
<td>Horsefair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simpson, John Woodhouse</td>
<td>Berridge Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simpson, William Henry</td>
<td>Corridor Chambers, Market Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Tait, James</td>
<td>28, Friar Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomson, Howard Henry</td>
<td>Halford Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topott, William Thomas</td>
<td>Hotel Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turner, Edward</td>
<td>Bank Bldgs., Gallowtree Gate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Wakeley, Arthur</td>
<td>14, Market Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walters, John Tudor</td>
<td>Friar Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wigg, John</td>
<td>St. Martin's East.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate Members of the Leicester Society.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Allcock, Edward Thomas</td>
<td>Mill Street, Loughborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Bainse, John Cecil</td>
<td>16, Friar Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Chamberlain, Reginald Percy</td>
<td>Bowling Green Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Davis, Ernest Reuben Orton</td>
<td>7, St. Martin's East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Grewcock, William Thomas</td>
<td>St. Martin's Chambers, New Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Harrison, James Stockdale</td>
<td>7, St. Martin's East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Harrison, Shirley</td>
<td>7, St. Martin's East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Herbert, Albert</td>
<td>28, Friar Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Kendall, George Ernest</td>
<td>Humberstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Langley, S. H.</td>
<td>Berridge Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lovell, C. Percival</td>
<td>Rowton Chambers, Bowling Green Street.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEICESTER.

The Leicester Municipal School of Art provides instruction in the history of architecture, architectural design, building construction, solid geometry, perspective and scio-graphy, modelling as applied to the decorative treatment of plaster, stone, terra cotta, &c. The further branches of design in furniture, textiles, fictiles, metal-work, &c., are also taught. Classes are held for instruction in painting and drawing from the life, still-life painting, antique, and architectural drawing. There is a large collection of casts of architecture and decorative work in various media. A library containing works on architecture, and a conservatory with specially chosen decorative plants, are also provided for the use of students. Lectures by prominent architects and craftsmen are given during the winter session.

The Prizes Committee of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, with the sanction of the School of Art authorities, offer the sum of Five Guineas for the encouragement of the study of Architecture at the School of Art. This prize will be awarded to the student who does the most meritorious work at the School during the winter session 1904–5.

The Leicester Municipal Technical School provides practical instruction in crafts connected with building. There are day and evening classes in carpentry, house painting, and decorating, mechanical drawing, geometry, physical science, and chemistry, with specially complete courses in engineering subjects.

THE LIVERPOOL SOCIETY.

[INCORPORATED.]

[Province: Parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth; and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man. Centre: Liverpool.]

Rooms: 13, Harrington Street.

Hon. Secretaries: Gilbert Fraser [A.] and Ernest C. Aldridge, 67, Lord Street.

The Liverpool Architectural Society was established in 1847, and incorporated in 1901, for the advancement of
Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith; for the formation of a library and model room; and for establishing uniformity and respectability of practice. The members consist of four classes, viz., Fellows—architects engaged as principals not less than three years; Professional Associates—architects’ assistants, and architects not eligible as Fellows; Students—persons engaged in the study of Architecture; and Honorary Members. Ordinary Meetings are held the first Monday, and Members’ Meetings the third Monday in the month, between October and April, both inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

Philip C. Thicknesse, President.

L. Patrick Abercrombie, Hon. Librarian.

E. P. Hinde [A.]

F. B. Hobbs [A.]

Ernest C. Aldridge, Joint Hon. Secretary.

S. Pelham Morter.

S. Pugin Powell.

James Dod, Hon. Treasurer.

Arnold Thornely [A.]

T. E. Eccles [F.], Vice-President.

B. M. Ward.

Gilbert Fraser [A.], Hon. Sec.

W. E. Willink [F.], M.A.

Hastwell Grayson [A.], M.A., Vice-President.

John Woolfall [F.]

Fellows of the Liverpool Society.

Assoc. Fellow

B.I.R.A. B.I.R.A.

Andersson: C. J. 36, Dale Street.

Bare: Henry Bloomfield Orange Court No. 67, 41, Castle

Street.


Beckwith: H. L. 3, Cook Street.

Blesse: Charles W. 14, North John Street.

Brombury: George 14, Cook Street.

Clarke: John 34, Castle Street.

Cook: Thomas 12, St. George’s Crescent.

1875 1882 Culshaw: Alfred 3, Union Court.

1889 1891 Dracan: Charles Ernest Central Buildings, N. John St.


Dod: James 15, Exchange Buildings.

Doyle: James F. 4, Harrington Street.

Doyle: S. W. 4, Harrington Street.

1890 1903 Eccles: Thomas Edgar 60, Castle Street.

Fry: A. P. 18, Hackins Hey.

Gilbertson: A. 6, Stanley Street.

1897 1902 Grayson: George Hastwell, M.A. 31, James Street.

Green: J. J. Runnymede, Marine Park, West Kirby.

1890 Harrisson: Thomas Harnett Central Buildings, N. John St.

1889 Hartley: Henry 8, Harrington Street.

1888 Hinde: Edward Percy C 17, Queen’s Avenue, 10, Dale Street.

1895 Hobbs: Frederick Bruce 51, North John Street.
Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1867 1888
Holt: R. 11, Dale Street.
KIRBY: EDMUND 5, Cook Street.
McGovern: J. H. Harrington Chambers, 26, North John Street.

1892
Matear: HUON ARTHUR The Temple, Dale Street.
Morter: S. P. The Temple, Dale Street.

1873 1889
Myres: THOMAS HARRISON 15, Chapel Street, Preston.

1900
Ould: EDWARD AUGUSTUS 31, James Street.

1896
Owen: SEAGAR Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington.

1872 1889
Owen: WILLIAM Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington.
Owens: Hugh 3, Crosshall Street.

1875
Parshlow: WILLIAM 57a, Dale Street.
Powell: D. 13, Harrington Street.
Powell: Sebastian Pugin 51, North John Street.
Rathbone: Edmund The Temple, Dale Street.
Reade: M. T. 4, South John Street.

1878
Reade: THOS. MELLARD, F. G. S. 4, South John Street.

1892 1900
Rees: THOMAS TALLESIN May Buildings, North John St.
Shalerross: T. Myddelton 6, Dale Street.
Shelmerdine: Henry Hunt’s Bank, Manchester.

1902
Simpson: Prof. FREDERICK Moore University College, London.
Strong: James 29, Queen Bldgs, 11, Dale St.
Sykes: R. G. Fenwick Street.

1893
Thorncely: ARNOLD May Buildings, 51, North John
Street.
Turton: F. T. Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
Wainwright: T. T. 13, Union Court.
Ware: Edmund Imperial Chambers, Exchange
Street East.

1885 1898
Weightman: Herbert Fenwick Street.
Wylie: Robert 14, Castle Street.

1903
Woolfall: JOHN 60, Castle Street.
Wylie: Robert 6, Lord Street.

Professional Associates of the Liverpool Society.
Abercrombie: L. P. c/o Messrs. Hobbs & Thorncely.
Aldridge: E. C. 67, Lord Street.
Appleby: Frank S. 60, Woodcroft Road, Wavertree.
Appleyard: H. M. 41, Canning Street.
Atkinson: R. F. 8, Sackville St., London, W.
Bailey: Ernest B. c/o Edmund Ware, Esq.
Barnish: F. J. c/o Messrs. Willink & Thicknesse.

1897
Bates: WILLIAM STANLEY Architectural Dept., Municipal
Buildings.

1888
Bell: T. F. c/o Messrs. Morter & Dobie.
BERRINGTON: JOHN ARTHUR Bon Accord, Prenton, Birkenhead.
Beveridge: D. A. c/o Messrs. Hobbs & Thorncely.
Black: Otis D. 51, North John Street.
Coltman: G. W. Surveyor’s Department, Municipal
Offices.
Crawford: R. P. 36, Dale Street.
### Allied Societies: Liverpool

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Davies: H. C.</td>
<td>Craiglands, Cavendish Park, Rock Ferry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies: T. E.</td>
<td>c/o Thomas Cook, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edleston: E. H.</td>
<td>Surveyors' Department, Municipal Buildings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer: F. Quentery</td>
<td>4, Orrell Lane, Aintree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser: Gilbert Wilson</td>
<td>67, Lord Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilling: F. G.</td>
<td>21, Harrington Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haigh: T. W.</td>
<td>Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampson: Neville</td>
<td>Surveyor's Department, Municipal Offices, Dale Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding: J. W. B.</td>
<td>16, Cook Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris: Charles William</td>
<td>c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton: Harvey</td>
<td>352, Smithdown Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry: Robert</td>
<td>H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henshaw: T. V.</td>
<td>81, Kingsley Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobson: Laurence</td>
<td>c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt: Arthur</td>
<td>Imperial Buildings, Dale Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honan: Matthew</td>
<td>60, Castle Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsburgh: W. P.</td>
<td>Central Buildings, North John Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes: Leonard J.</td>
<td>10, Victoria Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones: Ernest Harrison</td>
<td>21, Sydenham Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keighley: Alfred Ralph</td>
<td>18, James Street, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon: David, jun.</td>
<td>Leith Offices, Moorfields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald: C.</td>
<td>c/o J. Francis Doyle, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorhouse: G. G.</td>
<td>21, Harrington Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutter: A. E.</td>
<td>c/o T. M. Shalleross, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen: F. L. M.</td>
<td>Sea View Road, Liscard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen: Reginald Wynn</td>
<td>Bank Buildings, 60, Castle St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimmington: F</td>
<td>c/o H. A. Matear, Esq., The Temple, Dale Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowlands: J. Edward</td>
<td>Surveyor's Department, Municipal Buildings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepheard: T. F.</td>
<td>10, Harland Road, Higher Trammere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street: A. W.</td>
<td>37, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornely: E. W.</td>
<td>c/o Willink &amp; Thickness, 14, Castle Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsworth William</td>
<td>7, Chevin Road, Walton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker: J. C.</td>
<td>Fair Road, Waterloo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walley: Frank</td>
<td>15, Queen's Road, Chester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward: B. M.</td>
<td>163, Bedford Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardlaw: Thomas</td>
<td>c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams: J. Close</td>
<td>19, Sweeping Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams: Richard Lloyd</td>
<td>Park Lane, Denbigh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams: T. G.</td>
<td>3, Cable Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright: W. L.</td>
<td>1, Beech Road, Birkenhead.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all addresses are in Liverpool.**
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LIVERPOOL.

University of Liverpool: Architectural School.—Complete details of the scheme of education in operation appeared in the Journal R.I.B.A., 3rd Series, Vol. II., pp. 601, 635. This scheme has been in existence, with complete success, for ten years. Three years ago a Degree scheme was started at the University, and a student can now (for the first time in England) obtain a degree in which a knowledge of architecture is combined with a knowledge of general subjects (Journal, Vol. VIII., p. 217). The School is under the direction of Professor C. H. Reilly [4.], M.A., Roscoe Professor of Art. Its Architectural Studio is arranged to meet the wants of two classes of students—(1) those already engaged in architects' offices as pupils and assistants; (2) those who, intending to become architects, wish to pass through a course of architectural training before entering an architect's office.

For the latter class there are two courses open:—

(a) The three years' course leading to the degree of B.A., with Honours in Architecture.

(b) The two years' course, at the end of which the College certificate is granted to successful students.

Students who receive a first-class certificate are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. The Chairman of the R.I.B.A. Board of Examiners acts as External Examiner in the College final examination.

These courses are not intended to supersede pupilage, but to be preparatory for it.

The leading architects of Liverpool have agreed to shorten the term of pupilage and reduce the ordinary premium for students who have been awarded the College certificate or have taken their degree. The two courses are framed to prevent the waste of time which ordinarily results when a student enters an office without any previous knowledge of drawing, building construction, and the elements of architectural design.

A. THE DEGREE SCHEME.—Candidates for the B.A. degree are required to pass: (a) the Matriculation Examination of the University in five subjects, (1) English Language and English History, (2) Mathematics, (3) Latin, (4) Elementary Mechanics, (5) one of the following: Greek, German, French; (b) The Intermediate Examination for the ordinary degree (after attendance on courses approved for that examination) in three subjects, one of which must be selected from each of the following groups: (1) Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian; (2) Ancient History, Modern History, English Literature; (3) Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics. Attendance in the subjects of the School is prescribed as follows: five
hours a week during the first year, fifteen during the second, and fifteen during the third.

Final Examination.—Candidates are required to present (a) an Architectural design, under conditions to be specified from time to time, of a subject prescribed before the last day of March in each year by the examiners, and (b) measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, accompanied by a written and illustrated thesis on the building and on cognate work. The design, measured drawings, and thesis must be sent in to the Dean not later than the first day of June next preceding the examination.

The examination will consist of: (1) Oral examination on the measured drawings and thesis presented; (2) History of Early Christian and Mediæval Architecture (one paper); (3) History of Classical and Renaissance Architecture (one paper); (4) Construction and planning of buildings, sanitation, and graphic statics (two papers); (5) Two of the following: Applied Mechanics (one paper), Drawing, Modelling, Decorative Design, Art and Theory of Painting, Art and Theory of Sculpture. In any of the five last-mentioned subjects candidates are required to give evidence of proficiency in a manner to be prescribed by the examiners in setting the subject for the Architectural design. In the Art and Theory of Painting and the Art and Theory of Sculpture candidates are also required to present a thesis on some School of Painting or Sculpture to be previously approved by the Professor of Architecture, and to present certificates of attendance upon approved courses in these subjects. Theses must be sent in to the Dean not later than the first day of June next preceding the examination.

These regulations for a degree in honours apply to students proceeding to degrees in 1903, but are subject to revision for subsequent years. A scheme for a Pass Degree in Architecture is under consideration. In all cases students are requested to consult with the professor as to the course of study they propose to pursue. Students are strongly advised not to commence any course until they have passed the Matriculation examination, which exempts them from the literary portion of the Preliminary Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

B. The Two Years' Course.—The two years' course includes freehand and architectural drawing, construction and building materials, the history of ancient, mediæval, and renaissance architecture, perspective and scienography, graphic statics, the design of small buildings, &c.

C. Lectures and Classes.—Students and Assistants, already engaged in offices, and others can join any of the lectures and classes which form part of the regular curriculum.

The composition fee for the complete curriculum is £25 a session of three terms. This admits to all lectures by the Professor of Architecture or his Demonstrator, to the architectural studio whenever open, to the other lectures and classes of the regular curriculum, and in the case of students taking the degree course to the necessary lectures for the intermediate examination, except that those who do not take their preliminary examination before commencing the course are required to pay an extra £5 in their second year.

These courses provide for about thirty hours a week each session, exclusive of the evening class which students are expected to attend.

Visits are arranged to places and buildings of interest, old and new. Students are enabled to work in the City of Liverpool School of Art during the Easter vacation, and during the long vacation they are advised to enter a builder's shop, and work with the tools on masons', joiners', and plumbers' work, &c., to join the summer vacation class in the engineering workshop, or to spend the time in measuring and drawing old work, on which advice will be given.

All lectures are followed by a class in the studio, in which students are set exercises to work out bearing on the subjects lectured upon. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides, drawings, and photographs.

The following lectures will be delivered:
History of Architecture (Course for 1904-5) (Wednesday, 10.30-11.30). Autumn Term.—Greek and Roman mouldings and details; evolution and description of Greek buildings; their materials and construction; temple planning. —Lent Term.—Roman buildings; their plans, materials, and construction; their development and decline. The early Renaissance in Italy. —Summer Term.—The Renaissance in Italy, France, and England: its development and changes exemplified by the principal buildings erected.

History of Architecture (Course for 1905-6) (Wednesday, 10.30-11.30). Autumn Term.—The evolution of Christian architecture, and the Byzantine work in the East and in Italy. The development of groining, and the constructive reasons which led to the universal adoption of the pointed arch.—Lent Term.—Romanesque and Gothic architecture in France, England, Germany, and Italy: a comparison of the plans, proportions, and details of the work of the different countries. —Summer Term.—The details and parts of English Gothic buildings: their plans, mouldings, and carving; their construction and design in piers, arches, doorways, windows, towers, spires, &c.

Building Materials and Construction (First Year) (Monday, 10.30-11.30). Autumn Term.—Brickwork and masonry; concrete and mortar; walls, foundations, openings, arches, chimneys, and materials.—Lent Term.—Carpentry, slating, tiling, and external plumbing; joints, centres, floors, partitions, roofs; and the materials, timber, slates, tiles, lead, and zinc. —Summer Term.—Joinery: joints, doors, windows, skylights, lanterns, staircases, panelling; and the materials.

Building Materials and Construction (Second Year) (Friday, 10.30-11.30). Autumn Term.—Iron roofs; soils and foundations; fireproof floors, hollow walls, and prevention of damp in buildings, damp courses, cement and rough cast; stone and concrete stairs; and the materials, iron, limes, cement, concrete, &c.—Lent Term.—Plastering, painting, glazing, and the materials; shoring, under-pinning, and planning. —Summer Term.—Internal plumbing, heating, ventilation, drainage, and specifications.

Note.—These lectures in both years are arranged to coincide with the designs of small buildings executed by the student in the studio.

Perspective and Sciology (First Year) (Lecture and Class) (Thursday, 2.0-4.0). Lent Term only.—The application of the principles of perspective to architectural subjects. Fee for lecture and class, £2 10s.

Day Design Class (First and Second Year).—At this class the designs of students will be hung up and publicly criticised by the Professor.

There are special fees for students not taking the whole curriculum.

Architectural Society.—A voluntary society of the students has been formed which meets at regular intervals during the term to read papers, visit buildings of interest, and to hold small competitions in design, for which the Professor gives an annual prize.

Two evening design classes are held—one elementary, the other advanced. Students of the School are eligible to compete for the £30 Scholarship and the £60 Travelling Studentship granted by the Technical Instruction Sub-Committee.

THE MANCHESTER SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).

[Province: Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire, and part of Cheshire. Centre: Manchester.]

Secretary: Arthur S. Brewis, 60, King Street, Manchester.

The Manchester Society of Architects (originally founded in 1865, and consisting exclusively of architects who at the
time of their election had been in practice at least three years) was reconstructed in 1891 and incorporated under Section 28 of the Companies Act 1867 as a limited company, the articles of association bearing date the 16th June 1891. The objects are:

a. To support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in, or in the vicinity of, Manchester, and to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling between members of the Society.  
b. To establish and maintain an acknowledged Code of professional practice and charges, &c.  
c. To advance and encourage professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study, competition for prizes given by the Society, delivering of lectures and other means.  
d. To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and all other matters affecting the profession, &c.  
e. To afford mutual assistance by advice and mediation in case of misunderstanding between members, or between members and their employers or those employed under them, and in any other way to promote honourable conduct in the profession generally.  
g. To establish, form, and maintain a Library or other collection of architectural works, and to acquire, by purchase or donation, books, designs, drawings, and other articles of interest in connection with the profession.

The members consist of Fellows, who have been engaged in practice at least five years, and who are entitled to use the affix F.M.S.A.; Associates, who are at least 23 years of age, engaged in the study or practice of Architecture as a profession, and who are entitled to use the affix A.M.S.A.; Students, who are under 23 years of age and are engaged in the study of Architecture either as assistants or pupils.

The Society possesses a Loan and Reference Library, containing nearly six hundred volumes, which is open to students, other than members, on certain conditions. Senior and Junior Classes in Design, open to members whose professional studies have not exceeded ten years, are held by the Society.

The Students' Committee have made arrangements to hold meetings of Student members of the Society during the Session 1904–05, when Papers on various architectural subjects will be read.

The Society offer prizes in connection with the summer sketching visits, to be competed for by draughtsmen and architectural students under 25 years of age. The Society also offer prizes to M.S.A. Students at the Manchester School of Architecture whose work is most successful and satisfactory to the Council.

The Education (in Architecture) Committee offer in the coming session to architectural students connected with the Society a prize, value £5 5s., given by Mr. John Holden, for
the best classic design for a Town Church. A prize of £5. 5s. is offered by Mr. Beaumont for measured drawings and sketches, and a prize of £5. 5s. by Mr. Nixon Horsfield for an essay.

Prizes are offered to students in the classes of preparation for the R.I.B.A. Examinations whose work in the classes is most successful and satisfactory to the Council.

The Council meet every month, and General Meetings of the Society are held every three months. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

J. W. Beaumont [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
Professor S. H. Capper [A.], M.A.
G. Colles.
A. E. Corbett [A.].
John Eaton, C.B. [F.], Vice-President.
John Ely [F.].
J. H. Gibbons [A.].
C. H. Heathcote [F.], Vice-President.

Edw. Hewitt [F.].
Jesse Horsfall [F.].
A. H. Mills [A.].
J. D. Mould [F.].
Paul Ogden [F.], Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.
Isaac Taylor.
J. H. Woodhouse [F.].
Percy S. Worthington [A.], M.A.

Fellows of the Manchester Society.

1901
Almond: F. J. 16, Kennedy Street.
Aston: Walter 60, King Street.
Barker: Thomas Groom 20, Cooper Street.

1891
Beaumont: James William 10, St. James's Square.

1889
Bird: David Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazen
doise Street.

1886
Bolshaw: G. E. 189, Lord Street, Southport.
Booth: H. 16, Princess Street.
Booth: R. Post Office Chambers, Penrhy
Road, Colwyn Bay.

1886
Bowler: J. B. Haworth's Bldgs., Cross St.
Bradshaw: Jonas James 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
Brady: G. H. 18, Little Underbank, Stock-
port.

1903
Bramfield: Bernard William 
Hert 15, 16, 17, Kenworthy's Build-
ings, 83, Bridge Street.

1881
Brooke: John 18, Exchange Street.
Brown: George 8, Exchange Street.
Burton: J. H. Starkies, Manchester Road, Bury.

1891
Butterworth: T. 78, King Street.
Cambell: Walter 27, Carlton Road, Pendleton.

1882

1877
Clayton: J. H. 16, Princess Street.
Clegg: Charles 104, King Street.
Clegg: Charles Theodore 104, King Street.
Darbyshire: Alfred .......... 17, Brazenose Street.
Davies-Colley: Alfred Hugh .. 35, Salford Road, Streatham Hill, London.
Duncan: W. H. ............... Ingle Nook, Bochdale.
Dunckerley: Frank Brookhouse .......... Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square.
Dutch: Leonard Harris .......... 5, John Dalton Street.
Edwards: Frank .............. 9, Albert Square.
Ely: John .................. 32, King Street West.
Fenn: Frederick .......... 11, Chapel Walks, Cross St.
France: J. H. ............... 7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
Gass: John Bradshaw .......... 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
Gibbons: John ............... 25, Cross Street.
Gradwell: A. R. ............ 29, Victoria Street, Blackburn.
Grimble: Thomas Culy .... Clifton Chambers, Clifton St., Lytham.
Hardisty: William C. ........ 5, John Dalton Street.
Harker: John Dent .......... 78, King Street.
Harris: Francis Eldred-Lodge 1, Balloon Street.
Hatwood: Charles Spencer .... 78, Arden Terrace, Accrington.
Heathcote: Charles Henry .... 64, Cross Street.
Hewitt: Edward ............ 33, Brazenose Street.
Hindle: Charles Albert .... 11, Bridge Street.
Holden: John ............... 5, St. James's Square.
Horsfall: Jesse .......... Todmorden.
Jennison: A. ............... 71, Deansgate Arcade, Deansgate.
Littlewood: William Henry ... 42, Spring Gardens.
Locke: C. R. ............... St. Peter's Sq., Stockport.
Lord: Henry ............... 42, Deansgate.
Maybury: John Henry ...... 25, Booth Street.
Mayor: Charles Kay .......... 41, John Dalton Street.
Mee: Frank W. ............ 32, Victoria Street.
Mills: Alexander William .... Newbie, Bowdon, Cheshire.
Mills: Alfred Henry .......... 33, Brazenose Street.
Mould: James Diggle ......... 77, King Street.
Murdhead: Thomas .......... Burns' Chbrs., 31, Market St.
Murgatroyd: A. J. ......... 23, Strutt Street.
Nodal: Joseph .......... 61, Barton Arcade.
Oakley: Frank Eade .......... Haworth's Bldgs., Cross St.
Ogden: Paul ............... 60, King Street.
Oldham: Francis Haslam ..... Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street.
Oldham: Roger .......... Temple Chbrs., 33, Brazenose Street.
Parker: A. R. ............... 9, Albert Square.
Potts: Edward ............. 34, Victoria Buildings.
Preston: Richard Bassnett ... Diocesan Chambers, South King Street.
Prestwich: J. C. .......... Church Street, Leigh.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Price; Henry</td>
<td>Town Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Robinson; Marshall</td>
<td>24, Nelson Square, Bolton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Ross; Henry</td>
<td>15, Cannon St., Accrington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Salooms; Edward</td>
<td>78, King Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Saunders; James</td>
<td>Imperial Chambers, Newark-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>on-Trent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schofield; Arthur</td>
<td>55, Lowfield Road, Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heath, Stockport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Seabor: J. J.</td>
<td>15, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sharp; W. R.</td>
<td>Mawson Chrs, 28, Deansgate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Smith; Frederick Bennett</td>
<td>17, Brazenose Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Smith; Samuel Taylor</td>
<td>32, King Street West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steinhall; Alfred</td>
<td>78, King Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Stelfox; Henry Ernest</td>
<td>Collyhurst Chambers, 6,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Princess Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Stones; James Herbert</td>
<td>10, Richmond Ter., Blackburn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Swarbrick; Joseph</td>
<td>30, St. Anne’s Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Taylor; Charles Thomas</td>
<td>10, Clegg Street, Oldham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor; Isaac</td>
<td>7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor; James Medland</td>
<td>7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whittaker; R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>196, Deansgate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whittingham; F. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bank Street, Wrexham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilkinson; Arthur G.</td>
<td>Caxton Chambers, St. Peter’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gate, Stockport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Willoughby; George Harry</td>
<td>Parr’s Bank Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Wood; Edoar.</td>
<td>78, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Woodhouse; John Henry</td>
<td>100, King Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Worthington; Percy Scott, M.A.</td>
<td>Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Worthington; Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associates of the Manchester Society.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Barker; Philip Edward</td>
<td>c/o John Ely, Esq., 32, King Street West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beaumont; W. S.</td>
<td>10, St. James’s Square.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bennett; T. P.</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Boyle &amp; Bennett, 17, Cooper Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birchenall; C. A.</td>
<td>Beech Grove, Heaton Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bleasdale; F.</td>
<td>182, Bramhall Lane, Davenport, Stockport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brooke; J. T. W.</td>
<td>The Hive, Bowdon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clegg; H. H.</td>
<td>41, Corporation Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colles; Godfrey</td>
<td>c/o Paul Ogden, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Corbett; Alfred Edward</td>
<td>78, Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniels; T. B.</td>
<td>18, John Dalton Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darbyshire; P. W.</td>
<td>Manor Park, Knutsford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dean; B. Sagar</td>
<td>c/o Messrs. Woodhouse &amp; Willoughby, 100, King St. Architects’ Department, L. &amp; Y. R., Hunt’s Bank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dolphin; Henry</td>
<td>Architects’ Department, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dyer; Frank</td>
<td>167, Chorlton Road, Brooks’s Bar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ellis; H. A.</td>
<td>44, Haworth’s Buildings,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cross Street.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, MANCHESTER DISTRICT.

The Manchester School of Architecture, established pursuant to arrangements made between the Owens College, the
Manchester Municipal School of Technology, the Municipal School of Art, and the Manchester Society of Architects. Professor S. H. Capper, M.A. [A.], Director.

The following courses have been arranged:—

1. History of Architecture (Monday and Thursday, 5.15 to 6.15).—A general survey of architectural history from ancient to modern times, with special reference to the evolution of styles and to constructional forms and methods. The course includes: Ancient Egypt and Assyria; Greece; Rome; Byzantine and Early Christian Architecture; Romanesque; Monastic; Gothic; Renaissance.

2. Renaissance and Modern Architecture (Tuesday and Wednesday, 5.15 to 6.15).—The rise of the Italian Renaissance: the architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. Spain: Plateresque and Greco-Roman. Late Gothic and Transition architecture in France; the châteaux of the sixteenth century; the early Renaissance and later styles. English Transition work; the mansions of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries; Inigo Jones; Sir Christopher Wren; the eighteenth century. Modern work, especially in France and England.

3. Elements of Architecture (Thursday, 2 to 3).—The classical orders, Greek and Roman, their mouldings and details; arcing, classical and gothic; gothic mouldings and details, their construction and design; elements of architectural effect; composition and style.

4. General Art History (Tuesday, 4 to 5).—Sculpture; painting; the industrial arts. The complete course covers two sessions. For Session 1904-05:—Sculpture: Ancient Egypt and Greece; The Renaissance.

5. Architectural Drawing and Design.—Studies of the orders; rendering with pen and brush. Elementary and advanced design.

6. Freehand Drawing and Modelling.

Candidates for the Degree in Architecture are required to take the following classes, which are arranged to give complete preparation for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination:

Junior Year.—(1) History of Architecture; (2) Elements of Architecture, with the Drawing Class in connection; (3) Freehand Drawing. Candidates are recommended to take also:—(4) Architectural Design; (5) Mathematics (if not already taken) Or (6) Applied Mathematics (if not already taken); (7) Descriptive Engineering (Earthwork, Masonry, Timberwork, Foundations, &c.).

Senior Year.—(1) Renaissance and Modern Architecture; (2) Architecture, Domestic, Public, and Ecclesiastical; (3) Designing; (4) Freehand Drawing; (5) Modelling. Candidates are recommended to take also—(6) Art History; (7) Applied Mathematics; (8) Theory of Structures. Optional (for candidates desiring to take the subject):—(9) Surveying.

Final Year.—(1) Architecture, Domestic, Public, and Ecclesiastical; (2) Theory of Structures (if not already taken); (3) Testing Laboratory Course; (4) Designing; (5) Freehand Drawing; (6) Modelling; (7) Art History; (8) Sanitation.

The Special Courses, held at the Municipal School of Technology, include (in addition to a Junior Course) the R.I.B.A. course in Architecture, Building Construction, under the direction of Professor Capper and Mr. A. E. Corbett [A.]. These courses are arranged in co-operation with the Manchester Society of Architects, and are intended expressly for Architects' Pupils, Improvers and Assistants desirous of presenting themselves for the R.I.B.A.
Intermediate Examinations, and in preparation for the final grade of Associate, the "Testimonies of Studies" required by the R.I.B.A. being prepared in this course.

The courses extend over one Session of three terms, and are as follows:

Course I.—Plane and Solid Geometry (Lecturer: Mr. J. Wilson).—Plane Geometry applied to Actual Work: Definition of Terms; Projection and Interpenetration of Solids; Isometrical Projection; Development of Surfaces.

Course II.—Building Construction (Lecturer: Mr. J. Wilson).—Nature, Qualities, and Defects of Ordinary Building Materials; Calculation of Strength of Materials and Resistance; Elementary Principles of Construction; Details of Construction.

Course III.—Architecture (Lecturer: Mr. A. E. Corbett [A.]).—The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture: their Origin, Development, and Application; The Several Varieties of Classic Ornament; The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornaments of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1550; Outlines of Mediaeval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe. In this course the "Testimonies of Study" will be prepared under Mr. Corbett's direction.

Second year students take Professor Capper's course on "Elements of Architecture."

In addition to the above courses instruction is given at the Manchester Municipal School of Art in designing, drawing, painting, and modelling, more especially in the various forms of their decorative application in association with Architecture, &c. The teaching staff includes Mr. R. Glazier [A.], Head Master, and eight assistant masters and teachers. Two lectures weekly are given on the following subjects:

Freehand drawing of ornament; Model drawing; Perspective; Geometrical drawing; Practical plane and solid geometry; Elementary modelling in clay; Light and shade; Preparatory antique drawing; Anatomy, Figure composition; The principles of ornament; Design in its technical applications; Plants in their relation to design; Historic ornament; History of painting.

Two lectures on Architecture are delivered by Mr. A. E. Corbett [A.] weekly, of which the following is a synopsis:

The Orders of Architecture; Early Greek temples and their proportions; Later Greek Architecture; Roman Architecture and the use of the arch; Roman temples, amphitheatres, and basilicas; Domestic Architecture of the Romans; Byzantine Architecture—St. Sophia, the churches of Ravenna and Venice; Colour in relation to Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; English Gothic Architecture; The development of vaulting, window tracery, &c., and planning; The Gothic styles in the rest of Europe; English and French cathedrals; Renascence Architecture in Rome, Florence, Venice, France, and England; Mouldings and their enrichments.

A class for Architectural Design will be held on Monday evenings to work out the following subjects:

I.—Club House.
II.-(Senior) Sculptor's Studio. (Junior) Bell Tower.
III.-(Senior) Students' Union. (Junior) Village Hall.
IV.—Design and Decoration of an Entrance Hall, in competition for the Heywood Prize (selected students only).
Complete arrangements exist for Drawing and Modelling from the Life. The School Museum contains a good collection of casts of French Gothic Architecture selected from the examples in the Trocadéro, Paris, and of Assyrian, Greek, and Roman Architecture, some fine examples of monumental Italian Architecture, and a large collection of decorative objects. Students may attend the School of Art every day from 9 to 12.30, and from 1.30 to 4, for an inclusive fee of £7 for the session of three terms; lower fees in proportion to the number of attendances daily or evening.

**Bury Technical School.**—Instruction is given at moderate fees in freehand and model drawing, shading from the cast, perspective, modelling in clay, wood-carving, and carpentry and joinery. There are also classes in building construction and drawing, builders' quantities, theoretical and practical plumbing, practical plane and solid geometry, and applied mechanics.

**Blackburn Municipal Technical School.**—In addition to a full curriculum of drawing subjects, this School offers instruction in advanced perspective, principles of ornament, historic ornament, principles of architecture, architectural design, and the history of architecture. Courses of instruction are given in elementary and advanced building construction, and students are prepared for the Board of Education Honours examination in the same subject; also in sanitation, graphic statics, builders' measurements, brickwork and masonry; carpentry and joinery; practical electricity, the best methods of lighting buildings.

**Accrington Municipal Technical School.**—At this School there are classes and lectures in theoretical mechanics, applied mechanics, building construction, geometry and mathematics, and art classes (including designing and architectural draughtsmanship), all under the control of the South Kensington authorities.

**Todmorden.**—The Borough Education Committee have established Science, Art, and Technological classes, where instruction is given in all branches of drawing, in mathematics, practical plane and solid geometry, electrical engineering, &c. Clerk to the Committee: Mr. James Whitehead.
THE NEW SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE
(INCORPORATED).

Vickery's Chambers, 82, Pitt Street, Sydney.

Hon. Secretary:
Joseph Alexander Kethel, 107, Castlereagh Street, Sydney.

The Institute of Architects of New South Wales, which was originally founded in 1871, was reconstructed in 1890, and formed into a corporate body with limited liability under section 54 of the Companies Act 1874, with the following among other objects:

a. To represent generally the views of the profession; to preserve and maintain its integrity and status; to suppress dishonourable and unprofessional conduct or practices. b. To afford means of adjusting professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy in connection with the profession. c. To promote good feeling and friendly intercourse among the members. d. To watch over, protect, and promote the interests of the profession generally. e. To increase the confidence of the public. f. To acquire, form, and maintain an art and scientific library and museum. g. To encourage the study of the profession by articled pupils, and, with a view thereto, to give prizes and rewards.

There are three classes of members, viz. (1) Fellows, who must have attained twenty-seven years of age, and been in practice as architects for at least five years; (2) Associates, who must be engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, and not less than twenty-one years old; (3) Honorary Members—persons of eminence in art, science, or literature, and others, who may be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Institute. A code of "Professional Practice and Charges," based upon that of the Royal Institute, but adapted to the different conditions of the colony, was adopted in General Meeting on the 12th August 1890. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Wednesday in October.

Officers and Council.

Cyril Blacket, President.

H. Budden [A.]
G. W. Durrell [A.]
M. B. Halligan.
G. Sydney Jones [A.]
H. C. Kent, M.A., Vice-President.

J. A. Kethel, Hon. Sec.
G. Allen Mansfield [F.].
A. F. Pritchard, Hon. Treas.
Ernest A. Scott.
Alfred Spain.

Assoc. Fellow

Fellows of the Institute of New South Wales.

Assoc. Fellow

Allen: Alfred ................. 82, Pitt Street.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Backhouse</td>
<td>15, Hunter Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow</td>
<td>76, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacket</td>
<td>5, Bond Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broderick</td>
<td>City Architect, Town Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckeridge</td>
<td>18, Bridge Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeman</td>
<td>Bathurst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durrell</td>
<td>16, Castlereagh Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>108, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden</td>
<td>16, Enmore Road, Newtown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley</td>
<td>418, George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halligan</td>
<td>Equitable Building, George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halloran</td>
<td>116, The Strand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt</td>
<td>Charters Towers, Queensland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>129, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenwood</td>
<td>335a, George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kethel</td>
<td>107, Castlereagh Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick</td>
<td>&quot;Normanby,&quot; Kensington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemm</td>
<td>Hong Kong, China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield</td>
<td>Moore Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manson</td>
<td>Bligh Chambers, Bligh Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks</td>
<td>New York Life Buildings, Martin Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>Architect's Branch, Works Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow</td>
<td>St. George's Hall, Newtown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nangle</td>
<td>84, Elizabeth Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkes</td>
<td>49, Hunter Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard</td>
<td>19, Macquarie Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsay</td>
<td>58, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>New York Life Buildings, Martin Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>117, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>72, Pitt Street, Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>52, Sydney Arcade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilshire</td>
<td>70, Hunter Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Melbourne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backhouse</td>
<td>15, Hunter Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barr</td>
<td>Architect's Branch, Works Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Hunter Street, Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board</td>
<td>Woodlark Street, Lismore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budden</td>
<td>129, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>392, Glenmore Road, Pad- dington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp</td>
<td>94, Pitt Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>Equitable Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly</td>
<td>&quot;Arrossan,&quot; Margaret St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esplin</td>
<td>Equitable Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilchrist</td>
<td>J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goyder</td>
<td>Katoomba, N.S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove</td>
<td>Middleton Street, Stanmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwick</td>
<td>Mudgee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>84, Elizabeth Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Northern Architectural Association was instituted in 1858, and the rules and constitution were revised in 1885, and again in 1894. The objects of the Association, as stated in the new rules, are to promote union amongst the members; the elevation of the profession of Architecture; the establishment of uniformity of practice and professional charges; and the general advancement of the art and science of Architecture. There are 222 members in the Association, consisting of four classes, viz.: Members—architects in practice as principals, or as town or county architects, who have so practised for not less than three consecutive years immediately preceding their nomination; Associates—architects not yet eligible as Members, or assistants (over twenty-one years of age) in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates; Students—persons under twenty-one years, engaged in the study of Architecture in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates; and Honorary Members—gentlemen eminent for distinguished attainments recommended by the Council; Members and Associates only have the right to vote. Prizes are offered by the Association for the best set of drawings, or “Testimonies of Study,” required from Probationers, Students, and others, preparing for the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects; also for other sketches or essays, &c., and a Travelling Studentship of the value of £10 a year. There is a Students’ Sketching Club and Class in connection with the Association, and a library. The
session commences the first week of November of each year; and meetings, at which Papers are read and professional questions discussed, are held in each month up to and including March of the following year. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.
J. W. Taylor [F.], President.
H. G. Badenoch.
H. Barnes [A.], Hon. Local Sec., Hartlepool.
J. W. Boyd.
G. T. Brown, Hon. Local Sec., Sunderland.
J. Bruce.
J. T. Cackett [F.], Vice-President.
H. C. Charlewood [F.], Hon. Librarian.
F. Clark [F.], Hon. Local Sec., Darlington.
R. Burns Dick, Hon. Treas.
J. W. Donald [A.].
J. W. Dyson.
C. S. Errington [A.].
M. H. Graham.
H. Grieves [A.].
J. C. Maxwell [A.].
J. H. Morton [F.], Hon. Local Sec., South Shields.
R. H. Morton [A.].
C. E. Oliver.
A. B. Plummer [F.], Hon. Sec.
R. P. S. Twizell [A.].

Members of the Northern Association.

1891
ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS 38, Grainger St., West, Newcastle.
Badenoch: Henry Greig ..... 55, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.

1894
BARNES: HARRY Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.
Bendle: W. H. 33, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.

1899
BOURNE: WALTER HARGREAVES 94, Northgate, Darlington.
Bowman: E. 52, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
Bruce: J. 55, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
Burrell: J. G. Market Place Chambers, Durham.

1892
CACKETT: JAMES THORBURN 24, Grainger St., West, Newcastle.
CAWS: FRANK 22, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.

1888
CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle.

1891
CLARK: FREDERICK 51, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
COWE: J. G. Lamton, Fence Houses, Durham.

1894
CRONE: J. G. 21, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
Dick: R. B. 24, Grainger Street West.
Dingle: J. M. South Shields.
DONALD: JOHN WARDE.. West Kepple Street, S. Shields.
Dotchén: F. E. 51, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
Dryden: F. M. 6, Market Street, Newcastle.
Dunn: Archibald M. Woodhouse, Branksome, Bournemouth.

Dyson: J. W. Grey Street, Newcastle.
Assoc. Fellow
R.I.S.A. R.I.D.A.

1895

ERRINGTON: CHARLES SEPTI-MUS
21, Grainger Street W., Newcastle.

Fenwicke: W. E. 23, Eldon Square, Newcastle.

1890

FRAZIER: JAMES WILLIAM 49, Grey Street, Newcastle.

1899

GARRY: JAMES
Church Street, W. Hartlepool.

Gibson: H. North Shields.

1899

GLOVER: WILLIAM
Meadow Croft, Bolton Avenue, Windsor.

Graham: M. H. 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.

1886

GRIEVES: HENRY
Albany Chambers, S. Shields.

HALL: J. 6, Belle Vue Park, Sunderland.

HANSON: J. W. 79, King Street, South Shields.

1873

HASWELL: FRANCIS ROBERT
Tyne Street, North Shields.

NEWTON
Hedley: H. T. D. Sunderland.

Henderson: J., jun. 28, John Street, Sunderland.


HOPE: William
New Bridge Street, Newcastle.

1867 1870

HOSKINS: GEORGE GORDON
Harewood Hill, Darlington.

1891

KNOWLES: WM. HENRY, F.S.A.
37, Grainger Street, Newcastle.

LEESON: B. J. 30, Mosley Street, Newcastle.

LIDDLE: E. F. W.
Prudential Buildings, Dean Street, Newcastle.

LISH: Joseph John 1, Rodger Street, Newcastle.

LIVESAY: F. H. 107, Newgate Street, Bishop Auckland.

1887 1904

MILBURN: THOMAS RIDDLE
20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.

MILBURN: WILLIAM
20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.


1882

MONTGOMERY: HENRY
2, St. Nicholas' Building Newcastle.

1882

MORTON: JOSEPH HALL
50, King Street, South Shields.

1891

MOSBROOK: WILLIAM JORDAN Feethams, Darlington.

NEWCOMBE: CHAS. FREDERICK
19, Eldon Place, Newcastle.

OLIVER: C. E. 60, Manor House Road.

OSWALD: H.
33, Mosley Street.

1891

OSWALD: JOSEPH
33, Mosley Street, Newcastle.

1881 1889

PLUMMER: ARTHUR BENJAMIN
13, Grey Street, Newcastle.

PRINGLE: C. T.
20, Renlilworth Rd., Newcastle.

1899

REAVELL: GEORGE, jun.
Narrowgate, Alnwick.

REAY: THOMAS
95, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.

1881

REID: MATTHEW
107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.

1898

RICH: FRANK WEST
1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.

ROBINS: S. D. 129, Percy Street, Newcastle.

1890

ROUNTHWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM
13, Mosley Street, Newcastle.

1881

SHEPHERDS: EDWARD
24, Grainger St. West, Newcastle.

1894

SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND
12, Grey Street, Newcastle.

1895

SPAIN: JOSEPH
Allanton Villa, East Boldon, Durham.

STEVENS: J.
Berwick.

1892

TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON
St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.

TWEEDY: W.
17, Eldon Square, Newcastle.

WALKER: Charles
26, Eldon Square, Newcastle.

WALTON: T. C.
7, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.

WARDLE: J. W.
33, King Street, S. Shields.
Whitlam: Edward Arthur .......... 59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
Wilson: G. T. .......... 21, Durham Road, Blackhill.

Associates of the Northern Association.

Brewis: William Parker .......... 32, Osborne Road, Newcastle.
Brucell: George, jun. .......... Gladstone Road, Napier, New Zealand.

Davidson: J. F. .......... 6, Station Road, Wallsend.
Dixon: H. S. .......... Savill Street, North Shields.
Donald: P. B. .......... 39, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle.
Donaldson: F. .......... Belford Lodge, Bishop Auckland.
Dryden: J. E. .......... 6, Lovaine Place, Newcastle.
Fairweather: C. W. .......... 15, Ulverstone Road, West Norwood, S.E.
Fatkin: J. N. .......... Killingworth Station.
Hastie: W. .......... 21, Cromwell Street, Newcastle.

Hill: J. J. .......... 188, Shields Road, Newcastle.
Holstead: Abraham .......... 41, Wilberforce Street, Anlaby Road, Hull.
Huggup: R., jun. .......... 66, Queen’s Road, Newcastle.

Kirkby: Reginald Guy .......... P.O. Box 7, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

Limpricht: G. N. .......... 8, Brandling Park, Newcastle.
Lofthouse: James Alfred, Ernest .......... 62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.

Lofthouse: Thomas Ashton .......... 62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
Manchip: H. J. .......... 10 Stanwick St., Tynemouth.
Martinson: M. G. .......... Greenfield, Bellingham, North Tyne.

Maxwell: Joseph Charlton .......... 23, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
Milburn: C. W. .......... 13, Alexandra Terrace, Newcastle.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Morton, Ralph Henry</td>
<td>50, King Street, S. Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mould, S. M.</td>
<td>9, Denwick Ter., Tynemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mundle, E. B.</td>
<td>42, St. George’s Terrace, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neilson, Henry T.</td>
<td>Chancery Lane, Darlington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholson, J. L.</td>
<td>55, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oliver, W. W.</td>
<td>55, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orwin, J.</td>
<td>60, Bewick Road, Gateshead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oswald, H.</td>
<td>93, Moley Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paterson, H.</td>
<td>2, Richard Street, Jarrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piper, S.</td>
<td>41, Cavendish Place, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Porteous, G.</td>
<td>c/o Sir J. Laing &amp; Son, Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Procter, M.</td>
<td>32, Claremont Road, Alexander Park, Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purser, F. W.</td>
<td>10, West Street, Gateshead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reaveley, A.</td>
<td>5, Syon Street, Tynemouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reid, E.</td>
<td>67, Cleveland Rd., Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rich, Roland</td>
<td>1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richards, C. A.</td>
<td>41, West-Sunniside, Sunderland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Rochester, Charles Dixon</td>
<td>44, Western Hill, Durham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shanks, W.</td>
<td>141, Heaton Park Road, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaw, J. E.</td>
<td>3, Meriba Gardens, W. Hartlepool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Smith, George Cade</td>
<td>11, Sunbury Avenue, West Jesmond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Smith, George Richardson</td>
<td>67, King Street, South Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, G. L.</td>
<td>69, Gloucester St., Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spurgin, K. B.</td>
<td>7, Graingerville South, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephenson, C. J.</td>
<td>59, Grey Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stevens, E.</td>
<td>14, Lawson Street, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Story, W. R.</td>
<td>Sinden Terrace, Whitley Bay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tasker, A. K.</td>
<td>Dunblane House, N. Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor, J. J.</td>
<td>71, Victoria Embankment, Darlington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench, F. C.</td>
<td>Vicarage, Kendal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Twizell, G. S.</td>
<td>8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Twizell, Robert Percival</td>
<td>2, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sterling</td>
<td>183, Osborne Road, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White, John</td>
<td>59, Grey Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>White, T. K.</td>
<td>183, Osborne Road, Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson, Henry Armstrong</td>
<td>20, Broughton Rd., S. Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Wilson, W.</td>
<td>62 Linaskill Terrace, North Shields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Wood, Kenneth</td>
<td>17, Hart Street, London, W.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Wyllie, Richard</td>
<td>20, Wilberforce Terrace, Gateshead.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.**
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEWCASTLE.

Durham College of Science, Newcastle.—The College has arranged classes for architectural students, with Mr. R. P. S. Twizell [A.], as teacher. These classes will meet in the evenings. Architecture and architectural design form the two main divisions into which the work falls. The classes are under the immediate supervision of Mr. W. H. Knowles, F.S.A. [F.], and Mr. Arthur B. Plummer [F.] (Hon. Secretary Northern Architectural Association), while the Committee includes also Mr. H. C. Charlewood and Mr. F. W. Rich [F.]. Classes in building construction are held by Mr. J. P. Allen, P.A.S.I., and there are also classes in freehand, perspective, and all other subjects of art instruction. Lectures on Materials are given in the Engineering Department, where there is a 100-ton testing machine for testing materials of construction. The classes are arranged to meet the requirements of the R.I.B.A. and of the Board of Education.

Rutherford College, Bath Lane, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Courses of lectures on building construction are delivered in four stages—1, 2, 3, and Honours. There are also classes in practical plane and solid geometry, theoretical and applied mechanics; carpentry and joinery; brickwork and masonry; manual instruction in woodwork and metalwork. The Art Department includes drawing—elementary, intermediate, and advanced courses; drawing, modelling, and design with relation to architecture; lectures on the history of architecture; principles of ornament and perspective.

Elswick Works Technical School.—This School has courses of building construction, elementary and advanced; and instruction is given in freehand and model drawing, perspective, architectural drawing, the principles of ornament, &c.; practical plane and solid geometry, mechanics, and mathematics. A new Institute has just been completed, and greater accommodation and facilities for study provided for the students. Mr. Robert Wills, B.Se., Head Master.
THE NOTTINGHAM SOCIETY.

[Province: Nottinghamshire, and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln. Centre: Nottingham.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:
R. E. Hemingway [A.], Pelham Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham.

The Nottingham Architectural Society was instituted in 1862, and its rules were revised in the year 1888. The objects of the Society are the promotion of union and professional integrity amongst its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects engaged as principals not less than two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants, and articled pupils; and Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments. Three General Meetings are held during the year, viz., in the first week in November, the first week in February, and the last week in March, besides Special General Meetings which may be convened at any time. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

A. W. Brewill [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
A. N. Bromley [F.], A. Marshall [A.].
A. E. Heazell. W. D. Pratt, Vice-President.
and Treas. H. G. Watkins [A.].

Members of the Nottingham Society.

1901
Booker: Frank W. .......... Albion Chambers.

1892

1888
Fothergill: Watson .......... George Street.
Gill: H. .......... Cobden Chambers, Pelham St.

1893
Harris: John.................. Ashbourne Chambers, Bridle-
smith Gate.
Heazell: William Arthur... Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
Hickson: W. O................ Victoria Street.
Higginbottom: W. H........ King John's Chambers.
Hine: George Thomas..... 35, Parliament St., Westminster.
Howitt: John................. Wheeler Gate.
Knight: William............... Newcastel Chambers.
Lewis: Frank Becket........ The Guildhall.
Marshall: Arthur............. King Street.
Pratt: W. Dyneox................ Cauldon Place, Long Row.
Price: Hedges John........ Low Pavement.
Starr: W. B.......................... St. Peter's Gate.
Vallance: Robert Frank... The Ridge, Mansfield.
Walker: Herbert.............. Albion Chambers, King Street.
Westwick: Louis A............... Mansfield.
Wright: T.......................... York Chambers, King Street.

Associates of the Nottingham Society.
Aspinwall: J.................. c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
Baily: A. M........................ Eldon Chambers.
Bright: Lawrence Lee....... St. Peter's Church Walk.
Clarke: John Thomas Ince... c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
Gascoyne: C.................. Shakespeare Street.
Goodall: Harry H................ Market Street.
Hemingway: Ralph Eustace... Pelham Chambers, Angel Row.
Letterer: Frank Edmund..... Lowdham, Notts.
Loach: T. K.................. c/o F. Ball, Esq., King Street.
Sander: John.................. Union Chbrs., Weekday Cross.
Savidge: W. Marshal........ I, Alpha Terrace.
Smith: W. A.................. c/o A. Marshall, Esq.
Spain: John Edward........ The Rectory, Rand St. Oswald,
Wragby, Lincs.
Spencer: Renfrew............... c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
Summers: Lawrence George... George Street.
Swann: William Herbert...... Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate.
Watkins: Harry Garnham... Prudential Buildings.
Woodsend: H. E.................. c/o A. N. Bromley, Esq.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are
printed in small capitals, and, except where otherwise stated, all the
addresses are in Nottingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NOTTINGHAM.

Nottingham University College.—An Architectural Course
has been arranged at the University in conjunction with the
Nottingham Architectural Society and the School of Art. It
is designed for youths of about sixteen years of age who have just left school and intend to become architects. The curriculum extends over two years, and affords a scientific and technical training intended to prepare young men to enter an architect's office. The instruction comprises work in the drawing-office, lecture-room, and workshops from October to July in the first year, and from October to April in the second year. Practical instruction is also given in the college workshops during the months of July and September. Students are recommended to make arrangements beforehand, so that they may enter an architect's office in the October following the satisfactory completion of their first year's course. The subjects dealt with cover part of the ground for the Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. A student who has passed the second year's course satisfactorily is recommended to present himself for the Intermediate Examination in order to be registered as a Student R.I.B.A. The first year's course embraces mathematics, mechanics, physics, drawing and practical geometry, building construction, and workshop practice at the College; freehand drawing, perspective, and Architecture at the School of Art. From October to April the second year students are engaged during every afternoon in an architect's office, and in the forenoon at the College and the School of Art. The subjects taken up at the College are: mathematics, solid geometry, building construction and nature of materials, strength of materials and graphic statics, workshop practice, land surveying and levelling. At the School of Art: freehand drawing, architectural details, including ornaments and mouldings, &c., history of architecture. Time-tables are arranged for these systematic courses of instruction in the Engineering Department at University College, so that the student's time is fully occupied. Composition fee for the whole course of day and evening classes:—First year, £6 per term; second year, £4 per term; summer term, £3 8s. Examinations are held at the end of each session, on the results of which College Certificates are awarded, as well as prizes offered by the Nottingham Architectural Society. The College also provides an architectural course for evening students as follows:—Elementary Course: Practical plane and solid geometry, elementary building construction, elementary mechanics, carpentry and joinery. Advanced Course: Advanced building construction, plumbing, heating and ventilation, strength of materials and graphic statics, and workshop practice.
THE SHEFFIELD SOCIETY.

[Province: Derbyshire, Northern Lincolnshire, and part of South Yorkshire. Centre: Sheffield.]

Hon. Secretary:
William Carter Fenton, 14, St. James's Row, Sheffield.

The Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors was founded in 1886, for the advancement of the profession of architect and surveyor; for promoting and facilitating the acquisition of a knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith, and the education of the junior members thereof; and for the consideration of questions of professional practice. The members consist of five classes:—Fellows, Associates, Students, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. The Fellows are practitioners who have been engaged as principals for not less than five years in their profession; the Associates are principals or assistants, over twenty-one years of age; the Students are articulated pupils; the Honorary Members are persons distinguished for their connection with Art and Science; the Lay Members are gentlemen not practising but interested in Architecture or Surveying, and not following any of the building trades. Papers are read, and professional questions discussed, on the second Thursday in each month from October to April, both inclusive. Classes are held for the study of specific subjects under regulations framed by the members of each class, subject to the sanction of the Society’s Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

T. Winder, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., President.

H. Coverdale.
W. C. Fenton, Hon. Secretary.
C. B. Flockton [A.].
Frederick Fowler, Hon. Treasurer.
C. M. E. Hadfield [A.].
W. J. Hale [F.].
E. Holmes, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Vice-President.

Fellows of the Sheffield Society.

1892

Appleby: Alfred .................. 22, High Street.
Buxton: William Radford .... 1, George Street, Buxton.
Clark: J .................. 55, Norfolk Street.
Coverdale: Henry .................. Corn Exchange.
Denton: A. Smith .................. Hartshad.
Fenton: W. C. .................. 14, St. James's Row.
Fowler : Frederick .......... 8, St. James’s Street.

1892
Gibson : C. .......... St. James’s Street.
Greenwood : A. J. .... Wharf Street.

1863 1872
Hadfield : Charles ........ Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James’s Street.

1901
Hale : William John ......... 13, St. James’s Row.
Hall : J. R. ......... 14, St. James’s Row.
Holmes : E. .......... St. James’s Chbns., Church St.
Knight : J. E. .......... 33 College Street, Rotherham.
Lancashire : W. H. .... Hartshead.
Lockwood : H. W. .... 22, Pinstone Street.

1891
Mitchell-Withers : John }
Brightmore }
Norton : J. .......... Holmhurst Road, Norton, Woodseats.

1887
Paterson : Henry Leslie .... Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James’s Street.

1899
Smith : Joseph .......... St. Peter’s Chmsrs., Hartshead.
Turnell : A. E. .... 22, High Street.

1879
Watson : Adam Francis .... St. James’s Chbns., Church St.
Webster : H. .......... 6, Norfolk Row.

1873
Wheeler : John Dodsley .... 19, St. James’s Street.
Wheen : J. T. .......... 9, St. James’s Row.

1892
Wigfull : James Ragg .... 14, Parade Chambers.
Wike : C. F. .......... City Surveyor’s Office.
Wilde : G. A. .......... 9, Bank Street.

Associates of the Sheffield Society.

Brameld : H. C. .......... Brook Hall, Totley.
Bromley : Oscar .......... 83, Spital Hill.
Brook-Greaves : F. W. .... Rock House, Ecclesfield.

Campball : W. T. .......... 19, Fig Tree Lane.
Chipling : S. L. .... 22, Pinstone Street.
Ellis : S. H. .......... Orchard Street.

1896
Flockton : Charles Burrows .... 15, St. James’s Row.

1896
Hadfield : Charles Matthew .... Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James’s Street.
Ellison ..........

1897
Hunter : J. P. .......... 24, Moor Oaks Road.
Innocent : Charles Frederick .... 22, High Street.
Lancashire : W. T. .......... Town Hall.
Langcake : W. .......... Hartshead.
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN SHEFFIELD.

Sheffield Technical School of Art, Arundel Street.—The subjects taught at this school include freehand and model drawing, architectural drawing, shading, and colouring; modelling in clay and wax, casting in plaster and wax, &c.; perspective, design, and the principles of ornament, plane and solid geometry, building construction, wood-carving, and the decoration of metals by chasing, engraving, &c. The school possesses a valuable library containing many works on architecture and the subsidiary arts, together with a fine collection of architectural casts.

Technical Department, University College of Sheffield.—At this institution full courses of instruction are given to day students in civil engineering, including lectures on surveying, supplemented by field practice and the use of instruments. There are also evening classes for the study of building construction and allied subjects, and separate classes are held for elementary, advanced, and honours students.

THE YORK SOCIETY.

[Province: The greater part of the North Riding and the Parliamentary Division of York. Centre: York.]

Hon. Secretary:
Frank Raney, 50, Stonegate, York.

The York Architectural Society was founded in 1882, the objects being to afford facilities for the study of Archi-
tecture, sanitary engineering, and other subjects identified with the architectural profession; and to advance the professional interests of the members. It is endeavoured to carry out these objects by means of (1) Papers and discussions upon all subjects and questions connected directly and indirectly with Architecture; (2) A lending library of standard works on Architecture and cognate subjects; (3) The advancement and encouragement of professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study and the award of prizes for satisfactory work; visits to works in progress, and to buildings ancient and modern; sketching, and such other methods as may be determined from time to time. Further, by supporting and protecting the character and uniformity of practice of the profession, and promoting personal acquaintance and good feeling between the members and honourable conduct in the profession generally. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects who have been in practice more than two years, or hold chief public appointments; Associates—students of Architecture, assistants, or others in the profession who are not eligible as Members; Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments, and those who have an indirect interest in Architecture, or in some of the collateral arts and sciences. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

Herbert Davis [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council.]

William Bell [F.].
George Benson [A.].
A. B. Burleigh.
C. H. Channon [F.].
A. A. Gibson, Vice-President.
S. G. Highmoor.
Thomas Monkman, Hon. Treasurer.

S. Needham, Vice-President.
A. Parker.
H. Perkin [F.].
A. Pollard.
E. A. Pollard.
F. Raney, Hon. Secretary.
J. O. Thompson.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1900 Bell: William ............... North-Eastern Railway.
1898 Benson: George .............. Nunthorpe Avenue.

1900 Channon: Charles Henry ........... Arncliffe, Malton.
1902 Chatters: Henry William ............ 17, Regent St., Cheltenham.
1903 Davis: Herbert ................. 7, York Place, Scarborough.
Earle: J. P. ................... Norfolk Chambers, Sheffield.
Gibson: A. A. .................. 5, Prospect Cres., Harrogate.
Metcalf: Jno., A.M.I.C.E. ........... Town Hall, Newmarket.
ASSOC. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Monkman ; T. .................. Railway Street.
Needham ; S. .................. 2, New Walk Terrace.
1891 Perkin : Henry .................. 8, Bootham Crescent.
Pollard : Arthur .................. 1, Burton Stone Lane.
Haney : Frank .................. 50, Stonegate.
Toomer : A. J. .................. 22, St. Mary's.

Associates of the York Society.
Bellamy : H. .................. 67, Millfield Road.
Bennett : Charles .................. 11, De Grey Street.
Brett : J. .................. 19, Mount Parade.
Curry : Fred. .................. 52, Micklelegate.
Harvey : D. .................. School Board Offices, Hull.
Henderson : F. J. ................. 13, Vyner Street.
Highmoor : S. G. ............... Poppleton.
Hirst : A. .................. North-Eastern Railway.
Kirby : Samuel R. .................. Wentworth Road.
Parker : A. .................. Ivy Place, Fulford Road.
Pollard : E. A. .................. 1, Burton Stone Lane.
Reid : J. E. .................. 9, First Avenue, Heworth.
Stott : G. H. .................. Clarence Villa, Heavington Rd.
Wootton : F. E. ............... 8, Southlands Road.
Wright : John .............. Acomb.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in York.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN YORK.

City of York Schools of Science and Art, and Technical School.—These Schools, which are conducted by the York Corporation in the Exhibition Buildings, St. Leonard's Place, at the Institute Buildings, Clifford Street, and at the Railway Institute, provide instruction, by means of lectures and classes, in freehand drawing and the principles of ornament; model drawing and applied perspective; Architecture; design and composition; advanced perspective and scientography; practical plane and solid geometry; mathematics; applied mechanics; modelling; building construction; brickwork, masonry, carpentry, joinery, wood carving, &c. Secretary: Mr. Arthur H. Furnish, Clifford Street, York.
THE EXAMINATIONS
(ARCHITECTURE).

QUALIFYING FOR REGISTRATION AS PROBATIONER
AND STUDENT, AND FOR CANDIDATURE
AS ASSOCIATE.*

THE Royal Institute of British Architects desires to obtain
for all those entering the profession a systematic course
of education tested by progressive examinations, the passing
of which forms the primary qualification for admission to
its class of Associates. By careful preparation on the proper
lines, a youth, even before entering an office, may acquire
enough of the rudiments of professional education to submit
to an examination testing his capacity for the career of an
architect; and if he pass it, he may then follow a con-
tinuous series of studies, in accordance with a definite
programme, thereby laying a foundation of artistic and
scientific knowledge upon which to cultivate any natural
gifts and develop any aptitude for invention or design he
may possess.

The Examinations are in three stages: I. *Preliminary* [see
p. 286]; II. *Intermediate* [see p. 290]; and III. *Final* [p.
294], qualifying for the grade of Probationer, Student, and
Associate respectively. They have been so arranged as to
induce the gradual development of artistic and scientific
powers—to secure a systematic training in the art and
science of Architecture from the entry into an office until
the commencement of actual practice. They afford guidance
in professional studies, and opportunities for testing at well-
marked intervals the progress made. A minimum standard
of knowledge may be thus attained by all who enter the
profession, serving as a basis for further studies essential
to the fuller development of architectural ability.

I. The *Preliminary* Examination (Written and Graphic)
is to test the general knowledge of candidates in ordinary
subjects of school education, and subjects of a technical
character, such as Elementary Mechanics and Physics,
Geometrical Drawing, Perspective, and Freehand Drawing
from the Round. Exemption from attending this Examina-
tion is granted to applicants who submit satisfactory draw-
ings, and certificates from well-known educational bodies.
A youth who is thus officially exempted or who passes the
Preliminary Examination is registered as a *Probationer*
of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

* See Sections 20 and 21 of Charter, and By-law 2.
II. The Intermediate Examination (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Probationer's progress in Architecture, while engaged as pupil, improver, or assistant in an office. During the period following his registration as a Probationer he has to prepare nine sheets of carefully finished drawings, with an illustrated memoir. If these "Testimonies of Study" be approved, and if he afterward pass the Intermediate Examination, he is registered as a Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and his name and address are published in the Register of Students in the Kalendar [p. 175].

III. The Final Examination (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Student's further progress. The work to be done by the Student, and submitted by him before entering, necessitates good draughtsmanship and an acquaintance with ancient edifices, or other well-known executed works, to be gained by actual measurement of them. It requires a knowledge of Design and of the practical details of Construction, which latter can be best obtained by personal experience of buildings in progress. The "Testimonies of Study," with the concurrent work of preparation for this Examination, should occupy the Student not less than three years; and no one can be admitted to it under the age of twenty-one years, although in most cases it will probably be found desirable that he should have attained the age of at least twenty-two before presenting himself. If the Student pass, he becomes qualified for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and receives notification thereof. In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Examinations are held by the Board of Examiners (Architecture) in June and November, or at such other times as may be appointed by the Council, and due notice thereof is given in the Kalendar, the Journal, and the Professional Papers.

The Testimonies of Study are examined by the Board, who decide whether an applicant shall be admitted.

The subjects for examination are distributed among individual members of the Board, who set the questions, examine the drawings and papers, and assign the marks in each subject.

The Oral Examinations are conducted by the Board, three members of which, being Examiners, form a quorum.
Moderators to superintend the Examinations are appointed by the Board from those Associates who have been admitted after examination under By-law 2, or who have passed the old Voluntary Examination in the Class of Proficiency. Their functions are to distribute the question papers; to take care that no assistance is given by one examinee to another, and that (except themselves) no persons hold communication with the examinees during the hours of examination; to allow no books to be used (except such as may be specially permitted); to verify the work produced in the room by each examinee; to see that the proper number is affixed thereto, and to hand over such productions to the Secretary of the Institute each day, and generally to see that the instructions of the Board are fulfilled.

The Board report to the Council the results of the Examinations, and the names of those who pass are published in the Journal.

The Testimonies of Study are returned, but no drawings or answers produced in the presence of the Moderators are given up.

[For particulars of the Special and Colonial Examinations, see pp. 315 and 316; Statutory Examinations, pp. 318, 321.]

ADVICE TO CANDIDATES.

I. The Preliminary, qualifying for PROBATIONER.—The subjects comprised in this Examination are those in which proficiency should be attained by the applicant before entering an architect’s office, and it is desirable that special attention be given to them before he leaves school.

Clear and well-formed handwriting, correct spelling, grammar, and punctuation are indispensable.

Powers of observation and of graphic description, facility of composition and lucidity in the expression of ideas, should be sedulously cultivated, as being of the utmost value in the prosecution of further studies and in the work of later years.

Arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry should be familiar to the applicant, and a knowledge of their application in the solution of simple problems in elementary mechanics and physics should be acquired.

The geography of Europe and the history of England from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor dynasty should be well studied, regard being had to the connection between the history of the country and its Architecture.

A good knowledge of Latin or of one modern language is essential, and of two modern languages very desirable.
A clear understanding of the Continental metrical system will also be useful.

Geometrical drawing and the elements of perspective are indispensable subjects of study, and should receive particular attention; while freehand drawing with rapidity and precision from the cast and the antique, and sketching with accuracy, should be carefully cultivated. Reasonable proficiency in these subjects is of the first importance.

II. The Intermediate, qualifying for STUDENT.—The first aim of the Probationer should be to acquire facility and accuracy in the geometrical and perspective drawing of architectural subjects, commencing with the Orders and the several periods of Mediaeval Architecture, drawn out to a large scale and from figured dimensions.

This course should be followed by careful study of the ornament appropriate to each style, the enrichments of the mouldings being drawn full size, and sketched and measured, as far as possible, from actual work. A general knowledge of mouldings and details having been thus acquired, their practical application should be matured by making fully figured drawings of them, with details full size.

The elementary principles of Classic and Mediaeval Architecture may be gleaned from the books mentioned on pp. 293 and 297.

The course of study necessitates the continuous use of a note-book (large quarto), in which important passages of the books under study should be written down in the Probationer’s own words, and freely illustrated by careful sketches from all available sources (notes on one page, sketches on the opposite page); and the subjects, being systematically arranged, might be further illustrated by notes and sketches from other books and authorities. A sketch note-book—to be freely and continually used—should be the inseparable companion of the Probationer.

The drawing of set subjects from memory is a most useful exercise, impressing on the mind the general proportions and harmony of the several parts of the details. The art of accurately sketching plans, elevations, sections, features and details, from memory, should therefore be sedulously cultivated. Such a system of study proves of the greatest service, not only at the time of examination, but afterwards in actual practice.

The study of the scientific subjects in the programme should be followed out in a similar manner, knowledge of details of construction being acquired, as far as possible, by
actual measurement of work. Formulas for calculating the strength of beams, columns, &c., should be worked out, and the results compared with actual experience. The careful study of plane geometry as applied to actual work, and the acquisition of a thorough knowledge of the projection of solids and development of surfaces, are essential.

The admission of the Probationer to the Intermediate Examination will depend on the satisfactory execution of the Testimonies of Study, which are not to be considered merely as samples of drawing, although good drawing is required, but should be evidence of study of the subject represented. In all cases where it is possible to obtain the information, the jointing of both wood and stonework must be shown. Any additional information as to materials used and methods of construction should be given, and attention be called by notes or sketches (or both) to any peculiarities, and the reason for them explained. Different kinds of materials may be indicated by colour. Wherever possible, the subjects illustrated must be from old examples, and should be measured from the actual building; when the example is copied from any published drawings, the authorities from which the information is obtained should be stated, and it is desirable to add the date of erection of the work. An inside as well as an outside elevation of a door or window should be shown; and when, in consequence of the size of the subject chosen, space will not admit of this, half the elevation may be outside and half inside, or, if the subject be very elaborate, half of each may be in block. It is recommended that the Orders should be from an actual building, in which case a column of not less than about 18 feet in height may be shown. Some mouldings full size should be given, and they may form a separate sheet or sheets, and, if necessary, may be on a double-elephant sheet, folded. All drawings of ornament should have a section showing the projection, and, if not full size, should be figured or have a scale. Where possible, information is to be given as to its source, position in the building, and material in which it is executed, and notes as to how these have influenced its design or execution. To show that the design has been studied, a small scale sketch (perspective or elevation), with plan and, if necessary, sections, which may be in skeleton only, may be added, so that the relation of the part shown to the whole design may be seen. The written memoir must be prepared with care and neatness, and the illustrative sketches be well and accurately drawn.
III. The Final, qualifying for candidature as Associate.—The principles of study recommended for the Intermediate apply equally to the Final Examination.

Reading to be of permanent value should be supplemented by the taking of copious notes, fully illustrated by careful sketches, and by the collection of information under various heads from different authorities. Combined with the study of the best accessible examples of old work, the habit of accurately sketching Architecture in plan, elevation, detail, ornament, and construction, especially from memory, should be assiduously cultivated, eye, brain, and hand being brought into common harmonious action.

When a knowledge of detail has been thoroughly acquired, the Student should take up the study of the general principles of design in both plan and elevation, and of the combination of parts to produce an effective and well-proportioned composition.

The Student should also master the principles and practice of the preparation of contract and working drawings and specifications, and of the control of actual work; he will thus qualify himself to deal with the ordinary and many of the difficult problems which arise in the designing and carrying out of modern buildings. He should miss no opportunity of visiting buildings in course of erection.

As in the Intermediate, the admission of the Student to the Final Examination will depend on the sufficiency and excellence of his Testimonies of Study; poor composition, careless or imperfect execution, lead to disqualification.*

The books mentioned [p. 297] will provide the Student with necessary information, but he is urged to take every opportunity to consult other standard works in the Library.

The Student having passed the “Final” will have shown himself to be possessed of a solid groundwork of knowledge, on which he may proceed with those more advanced studies in Design and Construction, proficiency in which will qualify him to engage in successful practice as an architect.

---

I. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

Examinations of persons intending to follow the profession of Architecture are held by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance

* For a further description of what is required in the Testimonies of Study, see preceding page.
with the particulars given on the official form.* Except for those who have passed certain Examinations (hereinafter specified), this Preliminary Examination embraces the following subjects, particulars of which are given in the Table, p. 288: I. Short English Composition. II. Writing from Dictation. III. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elements of Plane Geometry. IV. Geography and History. V. Latin, Italian, French, or German: one language to be selected by the applicant. VI. Geometrical Drawing or Elements of Perspective: either subject to be selected by the applicant. VII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics. VIII. Freehand Drawing from the Round.

Persons preparing to follow the profession of Architecture who have passed any of the following Examinations:—The Matriculation Examination at any University in the British Empire, the Senior or Junior Honours Local Examinations conducted under the authority of any University in the British Empire, the Examinations held under the Central Welsh Board, the Examinations for the First Class Certificate of the College of Preceptors, or such other Examinations as may be satisfactory to the Board—are exempted from submitting themselves for examination in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, and seventh subjects; but Certificates of having passed such Examinations only exempt applicants in the subjects covered thereby.

The following Certificates from the Science and Art Department are accepted as exempting from Subjects VI., VII., and VIII.:—

From Subject VI.—A first class in both the Science and Art Examinations: Geometrical Drawing (Subject 1a) and Perspective (Subject 1c)—Elementary Stage.

From Subject VII.—A first class in the two Science and Art Examinations: Subject 6, Theoretical Mechanics, A, Div. 1, Solids; B, Div. 2, Fluids—Elementary Stage.

From Subject VIII.—A first class in the Science and Art Examinations Subject 3b (Outline Drawing of Ornament from the Cast)—Advanced Stage.

An applicant claiming exemption from sitting in the first five and the seventh subjects, who submits, with his application and the evidence required in support of his claim for exemption, drawings (not exceeding four) which show his acquaintance with "Geometrical Drawing" or the "Elements of Perspective," and with "Freehand Drawing," is further exempted from examination in the sixth and eighth subjects, should his drawings be considered satisfactory by the Board of Examiners.

All drawings submitted by applicants claiming exemption must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

The carriage of the certificates, drawings, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such drawings, certificates, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping. Partially exempted applicants are required to remove their certificates, drawings, &c., immediately after the examination; and those who are wholly exempted, on receiving notice of such exemption.

Every applicant desirous of qualifying for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A., whether he claim exemption from submitting himself

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.
for examination or not, must make an application on the official form,*
to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by an
admission fee of two guineas, which will be returned should the appli-
cation be refused. If approved, the Secretary of the Royal Institute
communicates in due course with the applicant in reference to the
place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. In the
case of applicants claiming exemption, the evidence they have to
submit in support of the claim must accompany their applications.†
Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves
again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail
to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

Relegated candidates who fail to obtain half marks at a subsequent
examination will not be allowed to sit again for their relegated subjects
only, but will be required to take the whole examination.
The Table for the Preliminary Examination to be held in
London, and at some of the non-metropolitan centres in the United
Kingdom, during November 1904 and June 1905 is as follows:

**Tuesday, 8th November 1904 and 6th June 1905. Maximum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10.0-11.0 | I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Simple sub-
jects will be given to test the candidate's
powers of observation and description | 40 |
| 11.0-11.30 | II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.—A short passage
from some standard English author will be
given. Clear and well-formed writing, with
accurate spelling and correct punctuation,
should be aimed at | 20 |
| 11.30-1.30 | III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF
PLANE GEOMETRY.—The questions in arith-
metic will include the first four rules, simple
and compound proportion, and vulgar and
decimal fractions, and will include such as
have a practical bearing on the candidate's
future work. The Algebra will include the
elementary rules, with simple equations, and
the use of symbols and factors. In the Ele-
ments of Plane Geometry, a knowledge of the
first two books of Euclid will be required,
and of the subjects treated therein | 100 |
| 1.30-2.30 | INTERVAL |
| 2.30-4.0 | IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.—Short questions
will be set to test the candidate's knowledge
of the geography of Europe, especially the
British Isles, and of the prominent events in
English History from the Norman Conquest
to the end of the Tudor period | 60 |
| 4.0-5.30 | V. LATIN, ITALIAN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN (ONE
LANGUAGE ONLY).—One to be previously
selected by the candidate. Short easy
passages for translation into English will be
set, with a few simple grammatical questions. | 80 |

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied
Societies.
† Science and Art and South Kensington Examination Cards, with the
exception of the Certificates specified on the preceding page, and ordinary
certificates below the third grade not being required, it is particularly
requested that such documents may not be sent.
The Examinations: Preliminary

Wednesday, 9th November 1904 and 7th June 1905.

10.0-1.30. VI. Geometrical Drawing, which will include the construction of scales, and the delineation to scale of some simple plan or elevation of a building; or Elements of Perspective, which will include simple problems in perspective. One of these two subjects to be previously selected by the candidate............. 80

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-3.30. VII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics.—Simple questions will be set on the resolution and composition of forces, the mechanical powers, centre of gravity, &c......................... 80

The questions will not be such as to involve any trigonometrical calculations.

3.30-5.30. VIII. Freehand Drawing from the Round.—Some simple subject............................... 40

500

** The Questions set in June 1904 are printed on p. 299 ff.

The results of these Examinations, whether held in London or at non-Metropolitan Centres, are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of applicants for registration as Probationers, and return the names of those who pass in alphabetical order. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations, the name of every successful applicant is forthwith entered on the Register of Probationers of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and published in the Journal; and he receives in due course a notification that he has been registered as Probationer.

A Probationer, on successfully passing the Intermediate Examination (to be passed by Probationers who have attained the age of at least 19 years), is qualified for registration as Student R.I.B.A.; and his name and address are then inserted in the Kalendar of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Every Probationer R.I.B.A. has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books.

The following books are suggested as certain to be useful to a young man intending to follow the profession of architect, both before and after the period of his pupillage. Gwilt's Encyclopaedia of Architecture, new edition, 1888, in which will be found concisely treated almost every subject comprised within the Programme of the Examination, should be in the hands of every architectural pupil; from his entry into the profession it will be of the greatest service to him, and become in later years a valuable book of reference. The Dictionary of Architecture should be referred to by the pupil for information under each subject. Hurst's Architectural Surveyors' Handbook, Spoon's Architects' and Builders' Price Book, and Laxton's Builders' Price Book will be found of service to the pupil at all stages.
II. THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION:
To Qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Probationers are held by the Royal Institute, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied thereto, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A Probationer R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 19 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for registration as Student R.I.B.A., must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by an admission fee of Three Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused.† He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Probationer is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work.

The Examination, which is known as the Intermediate, embraces the following subjects:—

Probationers who have attended the full course at the School of Architecture, University College, London, and have obtained the College Certificate; or have attended the full course in Architecture at University College, Liverpool, and have obtained a first-class certificate at the College Final Examination; or have obtained either a first class in the Terminal Examinations of the Final year or have passed a University degree Examination in Architecture at the Victoria University, Manchester, may be exempted from sitting for this Intermediate Examination and be admitted as Students R.I.B.A., provided that the work done by them during the Session be submitted to and approved by the Board of Examiners as Testimonies of Study.

A First-class Certificate in the Elementary stage of the Science and Art Department Examination in Subject I. (Practical Plane and Solid Geometry), together with two sheets of studies illustrating the intersection of solids, will be accepted as exempting a candidate from sitting in Division VI. (Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids), but he will be required to undergo an oral examination with respect to the two sheets of studies. The certificate mentioned must be forwarded to the Secretary at the time of making the application.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study † required from Probationers R.I.B.A. must

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.
† In the case of Probationers registered prior to the 31st December 1895, the admission fee is Two Guineas only.
‡ In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.
consist of nine sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, i.e. 27 inches by 20 inches), neatly and carefully finished; and the sheets 1 to 6 must be accompanied by a written description, illustrated by sketches. The subjects of the nine sheets of drawings must be as follows:

1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 inches high on the paper), and details to three times the scale of the columns.

3. One sheet of details of Classic Ornament from the round.

4 and 5. Two sheets, containing examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Periods here named—the Early English, the Decorated, or the Perpendicular—such as a door, a window, or an arcade, in plan, elevation, and section, with details of mouldings and ornament relating to such examples.

6. One sheet of Mediæval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.

A concise description, giving such particulars as may be accessible, of the building or buildings from which the several subjects are taken, with the dates of erection and other details, illustrated by sketches of plan, general elevation, &c., and written on foolscap paper, on one side only—the whole to be the work of the Probationer’s own hand.

It is desirable that some of the drawings submitted should be from actual measurement by the Probationer.

Probationers R.I.B.A. who are Architectural Students of the Royal Academy are permitted, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study Nos. 1 to 6 above specified, to submit for the approval of the Board of Examiners their work done in and for the Royal Academy School, provided that the drawings so submitted comprise studies applicable to paragraphs Nos. 4 and 5, whether prepared for the Royal Academy or otherwise.

7. One sheet containing diagram of timber-framed Roof Truss, not less than 30 feet span, with the nature of the strain on the several parts marked thereon, the ironwork and the junctions of the timbers drawn to a scale of one inch and a half to the foot, in isometrical projection and dissociated.

8. One sheet showing the construction of Floors—Framed timber, combined iron and timber, and fire-resisting materials, suitable for a room 30 feet by 20 feet, drawn to a scale of half-inch to the foot.

9. One sheet of details of Joiner’s Work in doors, windows, and fittings, shown in plan, elevation, and section, to a scale of one inch to the foot; with details, to a large scale, of mouldings and framing.

Each of the nine sheets must be carefully finished as a complete work. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

A certain number of marks (not exceeding ten) will be allocated to each sheet of Testimonies, and allotted at the oral examination by the examiners taking the several subjects.
If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Probationer be approved by the Board of Examiners, he will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owner. They will be delivered on demand to the owner or to any person authorised by him to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The Intermediate Examination, to be held during November 1904 and June 1905, and to be passed by Probationers whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, consists of Written, Graphic, and Oral Work, the Time Table for which is as follows:—

**TUESDAY, 8th November 1904 and 6th June 1905.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Maximum No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0–11.30</td>
<td>I. Classic Ornament</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.30–1.30</td>
<td>II. The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornament of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1550, with their Application</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30–2.30</td>
<td>INTERVAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.30–4.0</td>
<td>III. The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture, their origin, development, and application</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0–5.30</td>
<td>IV. Outlines of the History of Medieval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* * *</td>
<td>The papers to be illustrated by some perspective sketches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEDNESDAY, 9th November 1904 and 7th June 1905.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Maximum No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0–12.0</td>
<td>V. Theoretical Construction: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0–1.30</td>
<td>VI. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30–2.30</td>
<td>INTERVAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.30–5.30</td>
<td>VII. Elementary Applied Construction: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Materials</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total number of marks</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THURSDAY, 10th November 1904 and 8th June 1905.**

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

**The Questions set in June 1904 are printed on p. 305 ff.**

The results of these Examinations are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of the candidates for admission as Students, and return the names of those who pass in order of merit. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations the names and addresses of the successful candidates are entered in the Register of Students and published in the Journal and Kalendar of the Royal Institute; and each receives notification of the fact.
Every Student R.I.B.A. has the right to use the Library and Loan Collection of Books, and the right of admission to the Ordinary Meetings of the Royal Institute; and on successfully passing the Final Examination (to be passed by Students who have attained the age of at least 21 years) he is qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate.

Books recommended to Probationers.

The following List of Books, which is merely suggestive, must be taken as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study to be followed by Probationers:


The books above mentioned being principally elementary, the Probationer may with advantage consult such other standard books and more advanced works as may be accessible to him.

* "W.S." signifies Weale’s Rudimentary Scientific Series.
III. THE FINAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Students of the Royal Institute of British Architects are held by the Royal Institute twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A Student R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 21 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A., must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by a remittance of Four Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused, and be placed to his credit as his entrance fee should he be elected an Associate within eighteen months from the date of passing the Final Examination. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study † as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Student is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work. The admission fee to the Final Examination is Three Guineas for every applicant registered as a Probationer prior to the 31st December 1895, which will be placed to his credit as his entrance fee should he be elected an Associate within the period hereinbefore mentioned. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study required from Students R.I.B.A. are:

1. A study of Ornament from the round, shaded.
2. † A design for a Building of moderate dimensions, such as a detached villa, parsonage, school, local institution, or cottage hospital, to be fully drawn out as working drawings to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to the foot, in plans, elevations, and sections, duly figured and showing construction, drainage, with details of the construction and ornament, and a perspective view.
3. Drawings of some Historical Building, or part of a Building, made from actual measurement, with the jointing of the masonry &c. correctly shown, and the construction; the whole in plan, elevation, and section, carefully figured, with details at least one quarter full scale. The original sketches measured and plotted on the spot are to be appended.
4. One sheet of diagrams of Constructive Masonry or Brickwork, such as arches or groined vaults, with the projection of arch and vault stones.
5. One sheet of diagrams of a Roof Truss of iron or steel, not less than 40 feet span, with details to a large scale, with all the calculations for strength at the various parts fully worked out and appended thereto.

* To be obtained at the Institute and from the Allied Societies.
† In order to test the Student’s knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his “Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.
‡ Drawings prepared in competition for the following Institute Prizes—viz. the Soane Medallion, the Tite Prize, and the Grissell Gold Medal—may be submitted in place of the drawings enumerated in this paragraph.
The Candidates must also submit sketchbooks, or other evidences of study of buildings and of travel, and satisfactory evidence, with sketches, of having followed the carrying out of building works, and notes of the progress and conduct of such works.

Each of the sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, i.e. 27 inches by 20 inches) must be carefully finished as a complete work. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

A certain number of marks (not exceeding 10) will be allocated to each sheet of Testimonies of Study, and allotted at the Oral Examination by the Examiners taking the several subjects.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Student be approved by the Board of Examiners, the Secretary of the Royal Institute communicates with him in reference to the place at which he is to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The Student who successfully passes the Final Examination becomes qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; he receives, in due course, a notification to that effect, and his name is published in the Institute Journal. He is then eligible on certain conditions for the award of the Arthur Cates Prize (see next page), and also for the Ashpitel Prize [p. 297], which is annually presented to the candidate who most highly distinguishes himself in the Final Examinations held during the year.

In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

A Final Examination, to qualify for candidature as Associate, and to be passed by Students whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, will be held in November 1904 and June 1905, as follows:

**FRIDAY, 18th November 1904 and 23rd June 1905.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Maximum No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0-1.30.</td>
<td>I. Design of a building of moderate dimensions, or a portion of a more important edifice, to be made from particulars given. The drawings to comprise plans, elevation, and section, to a scale of 1/4 inch to the foot, some details to a large scale, with a sketch perspective. The subject will be communicated in general terms to the Student some days before the Examination.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30-2.30.</td>
<td>INTERVAL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.30-5.30.</td>
<td>I. Design continued.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SATURDAY, 19th November 1904 and 24th June 1905.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0-1.30.</td>
<td>I. Design continued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30-2.30.</td>
<td>INTERVAL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.30-4.0.</td>
<td>I. Design continued.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Monday, 21st November 1904 and 26th June 1905.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Hour</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Maximum No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0-1.30</td>
<td>II. The Principal Styles of Architecture: their Features, Mouldings, and Ornament—</td>
<td>(i) The Characteristic Mouldings, &amp;c., of the special style* selected by the Student</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30-2.30</td>
<td>INTERVAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.30-5.30</td>
<td>(ii) The Characteristic Mouldings, &amp;c., of the Principal Styles of Architecture</td>
<td>The Student will be expected to show a thorough acquaintance with the Style selected, also a competent acquaintance with the details of other Styles.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuesday, 22nd November 1904 and 27th June 1905.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Hour</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Maximum No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0-11.30</td>
<td>III. The Nature and Properties of Building Materials: their decay, preservation, and quality, and their application in building</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.30-1.30</td>
<td>IV. The Arrangement and Construction of Buildings, in relation to health. Drainage, water supply, ventilation, lighting, and heating</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30-2.30</td>
<td>INTERVAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.30-5.30</td>
<td>V. Specifications and Estimating. A specification of the work in various trades. The Measurement and Cost of Building work. The Conditions for Building Contracts. Questions on Professional Practice will be included in this subject in June 1905 and in all subsequent examinations</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wednesday, 23rd November 1904 and 28th June 1905.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Hour</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Maximum No. of Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.0-1.30</td>
<td>VI. Construction. Foundations, walls, retaining walls, arches, vaults, floors, roofs, &amp;c.; and constructive details in all trades</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30-2.30</td>
<td>INTERVAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.30-5.30</td>
<td>VII. Construction. Construction in iron and steel. Shoring, underpinning, and dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures</td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of marks**: 1,000

### Thursday, 24th November 1904 and 29th June 1905, and the following day if necessary.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

* The Questions set in June 1904 are printed on p. 309 ff.

**The Arthur Cates Prize** (Value Forty Guineas).—This Prize is open only to Students, British subjects, who have passed the Institute Final Examination at one sitting. Competitors must enter for the Prize within two years of having passed the Examination. The Prize is awarded to the Student who submits the best set of drawings, as follows:—1. The original "Testimonies of Study" which procured him admission to the Final Examination, provided that such Testimonies have been certified by the Board of Examiners as of sufficient excellence to be admitted into the Competition; 2. Not less than three sheets comprising studies of subjects

* The special styles from which candidates may choose are (A) Classic and Renaissance; (B) Mediaeval; no further subdivision is allowed.
of Classical or Renaissance, and of Mediæval Architecture, accurately drawn
in perspective and shaded by rule, and also detailed studies of a groined
vault of any period between A.D. 1100 and 1500. (For fuller particulars
see Prizes and Studentships pamphlet.)

The Ashpitel Prize.—This Prize, which consists of books to the value
of about £10, is (subject to conditions) awarded annually by the Council to
the Student who, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, distinguishes
himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the
year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

Books recommended to Students.

The following List of Books, which is merely suggestive, must be
taken as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study
to be followed by Students:

Mouldings, Features and Ornament. Classic, &c.—C. R. Cockerell:
Temples at Ægina and Bassæ.—F. C. Penrose: Principles of Athenian
Architecture.—John Pennethorne: The Geometry and Optics of
Ancient Architecture.—Stuart and Revett: N. Antiquities of Athens.
—Dilettanti Society: Antiquities of Ionia.—W. Wilkins: Magna
Græcia.—H. W. Inwood: Érechthéion.—R. Adam: Palace of Dio-
cletian at Spalatro.—Wood and Dawkins: Palmyra and Baalbec.—
L. Vulliamy: Ornamental Sculpture in Architecture.—W. Salzenburg:
Constantinople.—Texier and Pullan: Byzantine Architecture.—Taylor
and Cresy: Architectural Antiquities of Rome.—J. M. Mauch: Die
architektonischen Ordnungen.—R. Phène Spiers: The Orders.—
—P. Letarouilly: Edifices de Rome moderne.—L. Cicognara: Le
Fabbriche e i Monumenti di Venezia.—C. Sauvageot: Palais, Châteaux,
Hôtels et Maisons de France du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle.—A. Berty:
Renaissance in France.—C. Daly: Motifs Historiques.—G. E. Street:
Brick and Marble.—Sir G. G. Scott: Lectures on Mediæval Architec-
ture.—R. Willis: Vaulting (Transactions R.I.B.A. 1842).—T. Rick-
man: Gothic Architecture.—J. H. Parker: Glossary of Terms used
in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture.—F. A. Paley:
Gothic Mouldings.—E. Sharpe: Decorated Window Tracery; Archi-
tectural Parallels.—E. S. Prior: History of Gothic Architecture.—
J. A. Gotch: Renaissance in England; Early Renaissance Architecture
in England.—Belcher and Macartney: Later Renaissance Architecture
in England.—J. Ward: Historio Ornament.—G. J. Oakeshott: Italian
Renaissance.—R. Blomfield: Renaissance Architecture in England—
The Vitruvius Britannicus.—G. H. Birch: London Churches.—
Banister F. Fletcher: History of Architecture on the Comparative
Method.—W. J. Anderson and R. Phênë Spiers: Architecture of Greece
and Rome.—H. Tanner: English Interior Woodwork.—Inigo Triggs

Idem, Mediæval.—Bowman and Crowther: Churches of the Middle
Ages.—Dollman and Jobbins: Analysis of Ancient Domestic Ar-
chitecture.—E. Sharpe: Architectural Parallels.—E. E. Viollet-Le-Duc:
Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française.—J. K. Colling:
Details of Gothic Architectural (and other Works).—R. and J. A. Bran-
don: The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages.—J. Gailhbaud:
Architecture du V° au XVIIe siècle.—T. H. King: Study Book of
Mediæval Architecture.—A. Pugin: Specimens and Examples of Gothic
Architecture; Architectural Antiquities of Normandy.—R. J. Johnson:
Specimens of Early French Architecture.—V. M. C. Raprich-Robert:
L'Architecture Normande aux XIe et XIIe Siècles.—A. Choisy:
Histoire de l'Architecture.


* * * For particulars of the Special, Colonial, and Statutory Examinations see p. 315 sqq.
QUESTIONS SET FOR THE JUNE EXAMINATIONS 1904.

I. THE PRELIMINARY.

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half

I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

One hour.

Write a short essay on one only of the following subjects:—

1. Presence of mind.
2. The work of some great architect of the eighteenth or nineteenth century.
3. A visit to some castle or museum.
4. The value of cricket as (a) a physical exercise, (b) a moral discipline.

[Maximum of Marks: 40.]

II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.

Half an hour.

Write out and punctuate a short passage read by the Examiner.

[Maximum of Marks: 20.]

III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.

Two hours.

Candidates were required to attempt at least one question in each branch of the subject.

1. Compare the quantities of air contained in two rooms—one 24 feet 8 inches by 23 feet 9 inches, and 9 feet high, the other 18 feet 6 inches by 15 feet, and 12 feet 8 inches high.
2. Find the value of £634375 + £025 of 25 shillings + £316 of 80 shillings.
3. If 72 men dig a tunnel 20 yards long, 1 foot 6 inches broad, 4 feet deep, in 5 days of 10 hours each, how many men would be required to dig a trench 30 yards long, 2 feet 3 inches broad, and 5 feet deep in 15 days of 9 hours each?
4. Divide \(x^3 + (4ab - b^3) x - (a - 2b) (a^2 + 3b^2)\) by \(x - a + 2b\).
5. From \(\frac{2x^2 + 1}{x - 1}\) take the sum of \(\frac{x + 5}{x^2 - 1}\) and \(\frac{2x^3}{x + 1}\).
6. Solve \(\frac{x - 4}{3} + (x - 1) (x - 2) = x^2 - 2x - 4\).
7. If at a point in a straight line two other lines, upon the opposite sides of it, make the adjacent angles together equal to two right angles, these two straight lines shall be in one and the same straight line.
8. Prove that the complements of the parallelograms which are about the diagonal of a parallelogram are equal to one another.
9. Construct a square equal to a given rectilineal figure.

[Maximum of Marks: 100.]

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

One hour and a half.

Answers were not required to more than six of the questions, viz. three in each section, A and B.

SECTION A.

1. On a rough outline map of England and Wales insert the following places: Yorkshire, Dartmoor, Salisbury Plain, Forest of Dean, The Peak, The Naze, Flamborough Head, Pennine Range, Snowdon, Portsmouth Harbour, River Severn, River Tamar, Lake Windermere, the main line of either the London and North-Western Railway or the Great Western Railway.
2. What do you understand by (a) the basin of a river, (b) a watershed, (c) an estuary, (d) a delta? Give one example of each.
3. Specify three districts of Great Britain which are distinguished for particular industries, and give reasons for their development in those localities.
4. Describe the general physical features of a group of about four counties in Scotland, and name the chief towns in the district, and the chief industries.
5. Describe, as accurately as you can, the position of the following places, and state for what each is noted: Cherbourg, Venice, Moscow, Hamburg, Antwerp, Brindisi, Oporto, Lyons, Adrianople, Utrecht, Gibraltar, Dresden.

SECTION B.

1. What were the aims of Edward I. (a) in regard to the extent of his dominion, (b) in regard to the laws?
2. Mention three important Civil Wars, between 1066 and 1603 A.D., and briefly state the circumstances which gave rise to each.
3. Give a short account of three of the following:—Wycliff, Caxton, Tyndale, Sir Thomas More, Margaret of Anjou.
4. Enumerate the kings of England who were deposed or slain in battle (1066–1603 A.D.), and give full particulars in two cases.
5. State any events which helped English trade to increase after the Norman Conquest up to the end of the Tudor period.

[Maximum of Marks: 60.]

V. LATIN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN.

One hour and a half.

The questions were to be answered in Latin, or French, or German, as previously selected.

LATIN.

Translate one only of the following passages:—
A. Fredericus, Germanorum rex, quod ab hostibus premebatur,

B. Caecum sonantem credidimus Jovem
Regnare: praeens divus habebitur
Augustus adjectis Britannis
Imperio gravibusque Persis.
Milesque Crassi conjugae barbarae
Turpis maritus vixit et hostium—
Pro curia inversique mores!—
Consuetit sociorum in armis
Sub rege Medo Marsus et Apulus,
Anciliorum et nominis et togae
Oblitus aeternaque Vestae,
Incolumi Jove et urbe Roma?

**Grammatical Questions.**

1. Decline in full, singular and plural, *optimum nauta* and *hoc bonum opus*.
2. Give the principal parts of the verbs *sum, rego, audior, eo, loquor, mitto, nolo, morior, sapio*.
3. Express in Latin: *Three men, The sixth mile, Four legions with five thousand foot and three hundred horse in each.*
4. What prepositions in Latin govern two cases? Write a short sentence introducing the preposition *tenus*.

**French.**

Translate one only of the following passages:—

A. Un jour quelqu’un l’interrompit au milieu de son récit, en présence d’une nombreuse assemblée, et lui demanda pour quel crime son père avait été condamné à l’exil. A cette question peu délicate un profond silence annonça la désapprobation de la société. La jeune fille, jetant sur l’indiscret un regard plein d’une juste et froide indignation: “Monsieur,” lui répondit-elle, “un père n’est jamais coupable pour sa fille, et le mien est innocent.” Lorsqu’elle racontait les détails de son histoire, et développait sans y penser les qualités de son noble caractère, elle n’était jamais animée par l’enthousiasme qu’elle inspirait à ses auditeurs. Elle ne parlait que pour satisfaire aux demandes qu’on lui faisait. Ses réponses étaient toujours dictées par un sentiment d’obéissance, jamais par le désir de briller ou même d’intéresser personne.

B. Le chêne un jour dit au roseau:

"Vous avez bien sujet d’accuser la nature;
Un roitelet pour vous est un pesant fardeau:
Le moindre vent qui d’aventure
Fait rider la face de l’eau
Vous oblige à baisser la tête;
Cependant que mon front, au Caucase pareil,
Non content d’arrêter les rayons du soleil,
Brave l’effort de la tempête.
Tout vous est aquilon, tout me semble zéphyr.
Encor si vous naissiez à l’abri du feuillage
Dont je couvre le voisinage,
Vous n’auriez pas tant à souffrir ;
Je vous défendrais de l’orage :
Mais vous naissiez le plus souvent
Sur les humides bords des royaumes du vent.”

GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Give the feminine of bon, fou, fatal, gai, sec; and the plural of succède, drapeau, bijou, mal, héros.
2. Give the third person plural of the indicative, present and future, of recevoir, punir, aller, venir, voir, faire.
3. Give the adverbs corresponding to bon, joli, prudent, doux, aveugle, exprès.
4. Write in French: How old are you? I shall be nineteen on January the nineteenth of next year. I shall show it to him if you lend it to me.

GERMAN.

Translate one only of the following passages:—

A. Der deutsche Gelehrte Johannes Kant war Professor der Theologie in Polen. Als er seine Verwandten in Deutschland einmal besuchen wollte, nahm er eine grosse Summe Geldes mit sich und reiste zu Pferde in seine Heimat. Eines Abends wurde er von Räubern überfallen, die ihm all sein Geld und auch sein Pferd wegnahmen. "Hast du uns aber auch alles gegeben, was du bei dir hattest?" fragten ihn die Räuber. "Ja," versicherte der erschrockene Professor und erhielt die Erlaubnis, seine Reise fortzusetzen. Als er betrübt fortging, entdeckte er zufällig noch einige Goldstücke in seine Tasche. Erschrocken rief er aus: "Jetzt habe ich doch gelogen!" Schnell kehrte er um, und als er die Räuber wieder erblickte, sagte er: "Ich habe euch nicht die reine Wahrheit gesagt, denn ich hatte noch einige Goldstücke bei mir." Als die Räuber das hörten, waren sie tief gerührt, gaben ihm all sein Geld und auch sein Pferd zurück, und begleiteten ihn sicher durch den Wald.

B. Die Freundschaft ist ein festes Haus,
Das dir im Sturme Schutz gewähret,
Ein Schild ist sie, das dich beschirmt
Und manchen Schlag von dir abwehret.

Drum halte an dem Freunde fest,
Der treu und innig dir ergeben;
Bedenk, es ist der grösste Schatz,
Den du gewonnen hast im Leben.

GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Give the nominative and genitive singular, with the definite article, of the following plurals: Blumen, Vögel, Gläser, Pferde, Augen, Länder, Nachbarn, Fabeln.
2. Give the infinitive and past participle of stand, fuhr, befahl, sprach, brachte, velor, schnitt.
3. Write down the positive of the following words: am besten, näher, lieber, klüger, weniger.

4. Translate: I have drunk two cups of tea. I have been twice in Germany. What kind of book is this? The first of March, 1898.

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

Wednesday Morning: three hours and a half.

VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, OR ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

Questions were to be answered in A or B as previously selected.

A. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

Construct a triangle upon a given base, the altitude \(\frac{3}{4}\) of an inch and the vertical angle 60°.

2. Construct a triangle the perimeter of which is 16 inches and its sides in the given proportion 4 : 5 : 7 inches.

3. On a certain drawing 32 feet is represented by 6 inches. Draw the corresponding scale divided generally in 10-feet lengths, with one such length subdivided into single feet.

4. Inscribe in a regular polygon as many semicircles as the figure has sides, each semicircle touching two sides of the polygon.

5. A hexagonal prism is tilted until the base is inclined to an angle of 45° to the horizontal plane. Draw plan and elevation.

6. Draw the following to a \(\frac{1}{4}\)-inch scale: A rectangular room, 40 feet long and 20 feet wide, inclosed by walls 18 inches thick. In the centre of one long side is a segmental bow window struck from a point 3 feet 6 inches within the inner wall line and having a radius of 9 feet. The bow window has 3 windows each 3 feet 9 inches wide equally spaced out; on the opposite side and facing the bow window is the entrance doorway, 6 feet wide. On each of the end walls, placed centrally, show a chimney breast of 7 feet wide projecting into the room 9 inches, the fireplace opening in which is to be 4 feet wide and 14 inches deep.

On the side-walls, at a distance of 10 feet 6 inches from either end, show an attached pilaster 1 foot 6 inches wide and projecting 6 inches from the wall, and 9 inches in front of each pilaster, a column 1 foot 6 inches in diameter. A window 4 feet wide to be placed centrally between the pilaster and end wall on each of the side-walls.

Figure on all dimensions.

B. ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

1. Define and illustrate by sketches:

2. Describe what is meant by the term centre of the picture and what its position is with relation to the horizontal line.

3. When is a drawing said to be in violent perspective? Briefly describe the cause.

4. Draw in perspective an octagon set at an angle of 45° with the picture plane.

5. Draw in perspective, set out from plan and elevation drawn to \(\frac{1}{4}\)-inch scale, a square tower, each side of which measures 14 feet at the base and 12 feet under the eaves, the walls being
2 feet thick, the height of tower from ground to eaves being 45 feet. The roof to be a pyramid 12 feet high from the eaves to apex, and the eaves to project 2 feet from the face of wall and to have a flat sofit. Each side of the tower to have an opening 8 feet square immediately under the eaves, and a door 3 feet wide and 7 feet high to be on one side.

The picture plane to pass through the building.

The vanishing points to Questions 4 and 5 to be upon the paper.

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

Wednesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.

One hour.

Answers were not required to more than six of the questions.

1. Distinguish between general and specific properties. Give the meanings of porosity, ductility, elasticity, impenetrability.

2. Explain clearly the difference between mass and weight. A force equal to the weight of 1 oz. acts upon a mass of 1 lb. Find the time required to describe from rest a space of 64 feet.

3. What is meant by the composition of forces? A ship is sailing at the rate of 10 miles an hour, and a sailor climbs the mast, 200 feet high, in 30 seconds. Find his velocity relative to the earth.

4. Give the law of Gravitation. A stone is thrown vertically upwards with a velocity of 48 feet per second. Find its greatest height, and the time taken in reaching it.

5. Describe the differential or compound wheel and axle. If the radii of the wheel, larger axle, and smaller axle respectively are 9 feet, 18 inches, and 12 inches, what is the greatest weight that can be raised by a force of 20 lbs. weight?

6. Give the construction of the system of pulleys which, in your opinion, is most practically useful. What is the greatest load that can be supported by a force of 10 lbs. in a system of three movable pulleys whose weights, beginning with the highest, are 1, 2, 3 lbs. respectively?

7. Describe experiments showing the chief properties possessed by liquids.

8. Explain the construction of a mercury barometer. Find the height of a barometer of another liquid having a specific gravity of 1.5, if the mercury barometer stands at 30 inches and the specific gravity of mercury is taken at 13.6.

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. Burke Downing.

The candidate was required to make a drawing of a cast of ornament placed before him. [Maximum of Marks: 40.]

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

I. THE SEVERAL VARIETIES OF CLASSIC ORNAMENT.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: { Cole A. Adams.  
                      E. Guy Dawber.  
                      W. H. Seth-Smith.

1. Give an outline sketch of a Corinthian capital, with a half-plan of the same looking up, the column having a diameter of about 2½ inches.
2. Draw carefully, about 3 inches long, the elevation and plan looking up of the modillions coming at the angle of a Corinthian cornice.
4. Make a careful sketch of an Ionic order, showing the usual enrichments, assuming the lower diameter to be 2 inches.

N.B.—Only small portions of the shaft to be shown at the base and capital.

[Maximum of Marks: 50.]

II. THE CHARACTERISTIC MOULDINGS AND ORNAMENT OF EACH PERIOD OF ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE FROM A.D. 1000 TO 1550, WITH THEIR APPLICATION.

Two hours.

                    Walter Millard.

Candidates were expected to attempt either Question No. 1 or No. 2, but not to answer more than four in all. The jointing was required to be clearly indicated in all answers.

1. Show by means of detail sketches and at least one full-size section your knowledge of mouldings and ornament as applied to a small thirteenth-century doorway (not exceeding 2 feet 6 inches in width).
2. Show by means of detail sketches and at least one full-size section your knowledge of mouldings and ornament as applied to a small fifteenth-century doorway (not exceeding 2 feet 6 inches in width).
3. A twelfth-century arch, of a single order, springs, from moulded corbelling, off a plain wall-face. Draw this springing and corbeling to one-quarter full size—in plan, elevation, and section—illustrating clearly how the arch fits on the corbelling.
4. Draw, full size, the cap and base to a circular shaft 4 inches in diameter, of any date between A.D. 1000 and 1550, stating approximately the date to which you assign the work.
5. Draw, in full-size section, the jamb and head moulding to a sixteenth-century stone fireplace, indicating also, by a rough sketch, the general application of these mouldings to the fireplace, either with or without ornament.
6. Illustrate, by sketches, the application of mouldings—with or
without ornament in addition—to a flat or nearly flat wooden ceiling, giving at least one detail section to full size and assigning an approximate date to the work.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

III. THE ORDERS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHITECTURE: THEIR ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT, AND APPLICATION.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: \{ E. R. Barrow. \}
\{ A. C. Houston. \}

All Candidates were expected to attempt the First Question, but not more than three were required to be answered.

1. Draw to $\frac{1}{2}$-inch scale the elevation of a small Roman triumphal arch to plan and sketch elevation as under, the order being Corinthian.

\[ \text{Note:} - \text{The sketches are not to scale.} \]

2. Draw to 1-inch scale a section through the entablature and Corinthian cap of the above.

3. Name four examples of the Greek Ionic order, and give sketches and particulars of the one with which you are best acquainted.

4. Contrast in writing the Greek Doric and the Roman Doric with the form of the order developed by the Renaissance architects.

[Maximum of Marks: 50.]

IV. OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE IN EUROPE.

On hour and a half.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. Burke Downing.

All Candidates were expected to attempt the First Question, but not more than four were required to be answered.

1. Give sketch plans and (exterior) elevations of the eastern portions of the chancels of three parish churches of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries respectively, and describe differences of treatment distinguishing the three centuries.

2. Describe architecturally and give sketch plan and a section of
one of the following buildings: Westminster Abbey; the Church of S. Mark, Venice; S. Paul's Cathedral, London.

3. Describe the main characteristics of English domestic architecture of the Elizabethan period.

4. What are the distinctive features of "François Premier" architecture? Illustrate your answer by sketches.

5. Sketch and describe the principal forms of timber roofs used in England during the Middle Ages, mentioning in regard to each type of roof in what district (if any) it especially prevailed.

6. Recount briefly in what countries of Europe the Byzantine, Gothic and Renaissance styles of architecture respectively first grew up, over what countries they spread, and the periods during which they prevailed in the countries of their origin and adoption.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Wednesday Morning: three hours and a half.

V. THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTION: STRESSES, STRAINS, AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners: ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE, MATT. GARBUTT.

1. A room 20 feet by 40 feet has its floor supported by wooden joists running parallel to its longer sides. The wooden joists are supported at intervals of 10 feet by rolled steel joists, the ends of which rest on the side walls. What should be the dimensions of each of the three steel joists? (The weight of the floor itself with the load on it may be taken as 2 cwt. to the foot superficial.)

2. Sketch the section of the rolled steel joists referred to in the preceding question, and give their weight per foot run.

3. If a wall were tolerably well built of London stock bricks in grey lime mortar, and of uniform thickness throughout its whole height, what would be the height at which the weight of the wall itself would constitute a load upon its base as great as you would consider compatible with permanent safety?

4. The diagram represents a cantilever supporting seats in a theatre. The distributed load on the part A is four tons, and on B six tons. What pressures do these loads cause upon the wall and column respectively?
5. The diagram indicates the position of the lowest floor of a building to be erected on sloping ground. There is a depth of about 4 feet of soft earth over the whole site, and below that a thin layer of gravel resting on hard clay. There is water running through the gravel. Sketch the foundations you would adopt and show what you would do to keep the building dry.

![Diagram of sloping ground and foundations](image)

6. Draw a stress diagram for the girder shown: the loads are given in tons. Figure the stresses on each member.

![Stress diagram for girder](image)

7. What is the breaking weight of a fir joist, 11 inches by 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches by 14 feet span, supported at both ends and uniformly loaded from end to end? Use only the ordinary empirical formula.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

VI. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY: THE PROJECTION OF SOLIDS.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: Leslie Waterhouse, M.A.
D. B. Niven.

1. What is an ellipse? Set out to ¼-inch scale an elliptical stone arch of 20 feet span and 6 feet rise, showing the joints.

2. Two semi-cylindrical vaults of 6 feet and 4 feet radius respectively spring from the same level, and intersect at right angles. Draw the plan to ¼-inch scale, and show how to determine the curves of intersection.

3. A building 27 feet wide has two side walls at right angles to its frontage, 48 feet and 56 feet long respectively. It is roofed at a pitch of 60°, but is hipped at back and front at 45°. Draw to ¼-inch scale the outline plan, and determine the length of the hip rafters.
4. An octagonal chimney shaft, of which each face is 2 feet, cuts centrally through the ridge of a roof of 60° pitch. Draw to 1/2-inch scale the plan, and determine the exact shape of the opening.
5. A pyramid is 6 inches high, and has a hexagonal base, each side of which is 3 inches. Draw the plan and the elevation when the pyramid is tilted upon one edge until its axis makes an angle of 60° with the horizontal plane.

[Maximum of Marks: 50.]

Wednesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY APPLIED CONSTRUCTION: THE NATURE AND USE OF ORDINARY BUILDING MATERIALS.


1. Describe and sketch the following:—(a) Herring-bone strutting.  (b) Pebble dash.  (c) P trap.  (d) Quirk head.  (e) Espagnolette bolt.  (f) Lead tack.  (g) Canlked lead joint.  (h) Secret gutter.  
2. How would you ascertain the quality and possible durability of specimen bricks sent to you? What are the chief characteristics of, and in what positions would you use, the following bricks?  (a) Gaults.  (b) Common stocks.  (c) Place bricks.  (d) Glazed bricks.  (e) Blue Staffordshire.  (f) Rubbers.  (g) Flettons.  (h) Malms.  (j) Fire-bricks.
3. Draw to the scale of 1/2-inch to the foot one-half of a mansard roof for a 30-feet span, with timber dormer. The rain water to be delivered into gutter protected by brick parapet and stone coping. Figure scantlings of timber.
4. Describe, and sketch where necessary, the various kinds of floor coverings you would use in the following positions:—(1) For a stable.  (2) Ball room.  (3) Conservatory.  (4) Coach house.  (5) Council chamber in town hall.  (6) Operating room in hospital.  (7) Gangway in public bath. What is the best material for the coping of the latter? What is the difference between terrazo and Roman mosaic?
5. Draw to the scale of 1/2-inch to the foot a framed partition between walls 20 feet span and 10 feet high. The partition is to have doors at each end near walls, and is to support floors at the levels of the sill and head. Figure scantlings.

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]


Friday (six hours and a half) and Saturday (five hours).

I. DESIGN.


Subject:—A BOAT-HOUSE above lock on a river comprising:—
Below:—A covered dock, about 18 feet by 46 feet, with water-gates, a small workshop; a kitchen, scullery, pantry or serving-room and a larder; a store cupboard, a place for coals, and a w.c.
Above.—A large room and verandah over the dock to be used both as dining-room and sitting-room, three bedrooms, a bathroom, lavatory, and a w.c.

The Drawings required are:

1. Two plans.
   Two elevations.
   One section.

   [All to be drawn to a scale of one-eighth of an inch to a foot.]

2. The front elevation towards the river to be drawn to a scale of half an inch to a foot.
3. A perspective sketch of the building.

   [Maximum of Marks: 350.]

Monday Morning: three hours and a half.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT.

Hon. Examiners: { B. INGELOW.
  { JOHN W. SIMPSON.

Candidates were required to work in the style selected by them.

A.—CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

1. Draw one quarter full size the Attic base appropriate for a Column of which the lower diameter is 2 feet. Name the parts and figure their heights and projections in terms of the diameter. State to which orders such a base is applicable.

2. Draw to a scale of an inch to the foot the elevation and section of part of the stone balustrade of a terrace. Show the angle and intermediate piers or pedestals, and three or more balusters. The angle pier to carry a vase. Sketch to a large scale the mouldings and enrichments of the composition. (The ground-line and one horizontal guide line only to be ruled in answering this question.)

3. Give a sketch, about 6 inches in length, of the ground plan of St. Paul’s Cathedral.

4. Explain, with sketches, the terms Stoa, Termini, Plinth, Stylobate, Podium, Guilloche, Exedra.

B.—MEDIEVAL.

5. Describe and sketch the following:—Boss, Credence, Finial, Piscina.

6. Draw to inch scale a stone pinnacle from the aisle of some church or cathedral. Give some details, full size, and show the joints of the masonry.

7. Sketch the design of some English or French rose window.

8. Draw to \( \frac{1}{4} \) inch scale the flying buttress to the vault of some abbey or cathedral; show its junction with the aisle and nave walls. Give the thickness of the latter, show the springing of the main vault and the centre from which the arch of the buttress is struck. The jointing of the masonry must be fully and carefully shown.

   [Maximum of Marks: 125.]
Monday Afternoon: three hours.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT (continued).

Hon. Examiners: 
B. INGELOW. 
J. W. SIMPSON.

A.—CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

Every Candidate in Division A was expected to give an answer to Question No. 12.

9. Sketch to a scale of \(\frac{1}{4}\)-inch to the foot a chimney-piece typical of those executed in England in the early part of the seventeenth century. Give plan, elevation, and section. Name the materials employed and sketch the mouldings to a large scale.

10. Give a sketch of any portion of the general design or detail of St. Peter's at Rome with which you are acquainted.

11. Draw the plan, about 3 inches in length, of a Hexastyle Pseudodipteral Temple, with Cella and Pronaos. Employ a Systyle Doric Order and mark the variation in width required for the centre intercolumniation.

B.—MEDIÆVAL.

Every Candidate in Division B was expected to give an answer to Question No. 9.

12. Sketch two or three examples of bargeboards.

13. Draw to inch scale the vaulting shafts of the main vault of some cathedral or abbey and show in plan how the vaulting ribs are brought down upon the caps. Give some details, full size.

14. Draw to inch scale a wooden screen either for a hall or a church. Plan, elevation, and section are to be given, and details, full size. The drawings need only be completed enough to show the design.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

III. THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF BUILDING MATERIALS: THEIR DECAY, PRESERVATION, AND QUALITY, AND THEIR APPLICATION IN BUILDING.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: 
H. D. S EARLES-WOOD. 
A. H. KERSEY.

Candidates were not expected to attempt answers to more than six questions.

1. Several buildings have been injured by the expansion of the concrete in fire-resisting floors and roofs. What is this due to, and how is it avoided? What are the rules as to size of aggregate and method of mixing concrete for re-enforced concrete building? What are the form and size of the metal used, and how is it applied?

2. Give a list of the materials used and the form in which they are
applied in making fire-resisting partitions, and the average weight per cube foot.

3. Describe briefly the structure of woods used in building construction. In what respect do hard woods differ from soft woods, and what are the points on which the strength depends? Why do knots and cross-grains interfere with the strength of timber? How is the modulus of elasticity obtained, and how is it applied in practice?

4. Give a list of the different forms of open fire stoves and explain the principles on which each is constructed and the advantages and drawbacks of each kind and the materials it is made of.

5. Give a list of the materials used in fitting up a hot-water service on the high-pressure cylinder system; give sketches showing the boiler, cylinder, and feed cistern and the connecting pipes, with the sizes.

6. Describe, with sketches, the low-pressure and high-pressure hot-water heating systems. Give a list of the materials used and the method of calculating the heating power.

7. What are the principal causes of decay in stone, and how are they prevented and how arrested? In restoring an old stone building what methods have been successfully employed to strengthen the bulged stone walls without pulling down and rebuilding the old walls?

8. Give a list of three materials recently introduced for building, the composition of each, and the purpose for which each is best suited.

9. What materials are used for glazing? How do you distinguish the quality of each kind, and for what purpose is each best suited?

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

IV. THE ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN RELATION TO HEALTH.—DRAINAGE, WATER SUPPLY, VENTILATION, LIGHTING, AND HEATING.

Two hours.


Candidates were not expected to attempt answers to more than five questions, but all were to attempt Question No. 1.

1. The accompanying plan represents the basement floor of a house in the middle of a terrace of houses. Show on same the system of drainage that you would advise, assuming the public sewer to be in the middle of the road in front of house. Figure sizes of pipes and state minimum falls. It is to be assumed that there are w.c.'s in basement, ground and first floors; also that there are sinks or lavatory basins in basement, ground, first and second floors; also that there are baths on first and second floors.

Note.—The upper w.c.'s are supposed to be over the basement one.

2. Draw to a ¼-inch scale an elevation of the soil pipe and waste pipe.

3. State of what materials the concrete in which the drains are to be laid should be composed, and their proportions.
4. Explain what precautions should be taken before using Portland cement for jointing drain pipes to ascertain the nature and condition of same.

5. What description of w.c. apparatus would you advise (1) for the best w.c., (2) for the basement w.c.?

6. It is proposed to add a sanitary annexe, containing a bath, two w.c.'s and sink, to the infectious diseases ward of an existing hospital. Draw plan and section for same to a scale of 2 feet to the inch.

7. State of what materials the various parts should be constructed and how finished, including joinery.

8. Explain what provisions for warming and ventilating you would advocate. It is to be assumed that electric current is available.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

V. SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATING.

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

Hon. Examiners: { A. BURNELL BURNELL.
{ R. J. ANGEL.

1. Write a specification for the plumbing work for a range of six w.c.'s to a club; also for a range of lavatory basins, including water supply and waste. The prime cost values of all articles to be stated. Also specify the construction of a soil pipe to a tier of three w.c.'s with a slop-sink, giving weights and dimensions and p.c. values of the fittings, with a sketch diagram to illustrate your answer.

2. Write a specification of all trades in connection with a wooden dormer light on a tiled roof. The dormer is to be 8 feet 6 inches wide on the front, and to consist of four lights. The cheeks are to be tile hung and covered with lead on the top. Give a marginal sketch to illustrate your reply, together with explanatory details.

3. (a) Write a specification for the mason's and other work to a portion of a main stone cornice at the angle of a building surmounted with a stone balustrade and ornamental ball finial.

(b) Write the general clause governing the mason's work.

4. Specify the following clauses in a specification for—(1) Concrete to the foundations of a building 50 feet high, with a basement on a clay soil; (2) Concrete under a wood block floor; and (3) Concrete under a tiled floor.

Also specify the clauses in bricklayer's work, headed (1) "Generally"; (2) "Work to be executed in cement"; (3) "Work to be executed in mortar."

5. Specify the joiner's work for the outer and inner vestibule doors (the latter to be glazed) to be executed in oak or teak for a bank or other public building, the openings being 5 feet 6 inches in the clear width, with glazed lights over each door.

Give all particulars of locks, hinges, and furniture, and state separately the p.c. prices you allow for each article.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]
Wednesday Morning: three hours and a half.

VI. CONSTRUCTION: FOUNDATIONS, WALLS, RETAINING WALLS, ARCHES, VAULTS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &c., AND CONSTRUCTIVE DETAILS IN ALL TRADES.

Hon. Examiners: [Alfred Conder.]
[Arthur Crow.

Candidates were not expected to attempt answers to more than three questions, but all were to attempt Question No. 1.

1. Two warehouses are to be built on opposite sides of a street which is 30 feet wide. A subway, 7 feet wide and 7 feet high under the street, is to connect the buildings at the level of the basement floor, and party-wall doors are to be provided to shut off communication between the two premises.

One of the two warehouses is to have six stories and the other four stories; each of the upper floors is to be 10 feet high. The ground floors are to be 1 foot above the crown of the roadway. The basement floor of the higher building is to be 11 feet below the crown of the roadway, and that of the other to be 9 feet 6 inches from the same point.

The side elevation of each warehouse to consist of a series of windows, all 5 feet wide, with piers 4 feet wide between them. The buildings on both sides of the street to be alike, and the openings to be opposite one another.

The upper floors to be constructed with fir joists and wood flooring, with a row of columns placed 12 feet off the line of each front wall.

The subsoil under the buildings and subway is chiefly gravel, but there are pockets of spongy clay at irregular intervals.

Under the site of the subway there is a disused cesspool (5 feet diameter), the bottom of which is 16 feet below the road surface, and one of the walls has to come through it.

Draw to scale, 4 feet to an inch, cross-section through the lower part of the two warehouses, showing their foundations, footings, and precautions against dampness.

The areas, pavement lights, and subway are also to be shown.

Draw to scale, 2 feet to an inch, cross-section through the subway and its foundations.

2. Draw to scale, 2 feet to an inch, section and part elevation of a cricket club pavilion, constructed of timber throughout, with framed roof covered with plain tiles. The floor and enclosure to be upon a brick base.

Assume the dimensions suitable. Show the construction and figure the scantlings. Give details, one-eighth real size, showing the jointing of timbers.

3. Give cross-sections to half-inch scale so far as may be necessary to show the construction of a fire-resisting and sound-resisting floor for a hospital ward 22 feet in width. The load need not be taken at more than 1 cwt. per foot super, exclusive of the weight of the floor.

4. Draw to scale of 2 feet to an inch elevation and section of a pair of oak doors, 7 panels in each fold, with frame, transom, sidelights, and fanlight for an external opening 9 feet wide and 12 feet high. Give three details to one-fourth real size and show the internal architrave and other finishings.

[Maximum of Marks: 100.]
Wednesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. CONSTRUCTION: CONSTRUCTION IN IRON AND STEEL; SHORING, UNDERPINNING, AND DEALING WITH RUINOUS AND DANGEROUS STRUCTURES.

Hon. Examiners: {Lewis Solomon.  
{W. E. V. Crompton.

1. Calculate the size for a steel joist or joists over an opening 20 feet wide to carry a pier 10 feet wide and 24 feet high with an average thickness of 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) bricks which comes longitudinally upon the central 10 feet of the girder, the thickness of wall resting upon girder being 18 inches.

Also a cross-wall comes into the centre of this 10 feet length and is carried by a R.S. joist which brings a weight of 5 tons on to the centre of the girder to be calculated.

Draw a section of the girder to 1-inch scale and calculate the approximate weight per foot.

2. The weight borne by a pair of girders similar to the above is received by a steel stanchion 18 feet long. State what you would assume to be the safe working stress per square inch for such a stanchion, and on that assumption draw a plan of the stanchion to 1-inch scale, showing its connection with the above-mentioned girders:
   (a) when they rest on the top of the stanchion;
   (b) when they come into the side of the stanchion.

3. What general rules would guide you in designing the above girders and stanchion to provide against excessive deflection or curvature?

4. A balcony of steel and concrete 5 feet projection from a 22-inch wall is to be supported by cast-iron cantilevers 10 feet apart. The load on balcony, inclusive of its own weight, is 1 cwt. per foot super. It is required to calculate and design a cast-iron cantilever of suitable form; also draw to \(\frac{1}{4}\)-inch scale a length of the balcony, showing two cantilevers.

5. Explain and illustrate by sketches what is meant by the following:—Bending moment, stress, strain, needle shoring, rider shore.

6. A brick wall four stories high, 40 feet long, with return walls at end, has in the basement—when the wall is 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) bricks thick—two semicircular arched openings therein 10 feet wide, separated by a pier 3 feet wide, the piers on the other side of each arch being 5 feet and 12 feet respectively. The pier between the arches and the arches themselves have begun to fail badly under an assumed weight of 40 tons, and require to be rebuilt.

What steps would you take to ensure the stability of the structure temporarily and permanently?

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]

---

SPECIAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

[For applicants exempted, by Special Resolution of the Council, from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations, and from submitting Testimonies of Study.]

The attention of architects in practice, not less than 25 years of age, and of chief assistants over 30 years of
age, who may contemplate applying for admission to the Royal Institute of British Architects, is directed to the Regulations of the Special Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official Application Form.

Architects in practice, and chief assistants as above stated, who desire to be admitted as Associates, can be exempted from passing the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations and from sending in “Testimonies of Study.” They can be admitted, by resolution of the Council in each case, to a Qualifying Examination (namely, the Final [p. 294] of the three Examinations), which is conducted with especial regard to the requirements of such architects, their professional works and position being duly taken into account by the Board of Examiners.

The probationary work required to be submitted and approved prior to the applicant’s admission to the Examination may consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of his own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from submitting any probationary work. An applicant who has not been twelve full years in practice may submit the working drawings of any building erected from his design and under his superintendence; with a drawing of a building in perspective, and a sheet of ornament. Due care will be taken of probationary work submitted by applicants, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to the drawings while they remain in its keeping; and applicants are expected to remove their probationary work immediately after the close of their examination.

A fee of six guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. Should an applicant be admitted and pass he will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is three guineas, and the annual
subscription two guineas. Should an applicant fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

Applicants availing themselves of the foregoing special concessions are not eligible for the Ashpitel Prize.

**COLONIAL EXAMINATIONS:**

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Architects of not less than 25 years of age working in the Colonies, either as architects in practice or as assistants, can be admitted to the "Special Examination" [p. 315] qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held at such colonial centres as the Council may from time to time determine. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A., or at the colonial centres indicated below.

Prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination, probationary work must be submitted to, and approved by, the Board of Examiners sitting in London. Such probationary work must consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of the applicant's own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from sending in probationary work. Probationary work must be forwarded to London at the expense of the applicant, but will be returned at the expense of the Institute.

A fee of Six Guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Should the application be refused, this fee will be returned. If the application be approved, the candidate will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place he will be required to attend for the Examination. Successful candidates are qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant not be passed by the Board, he will be informed of the fact; the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published. Candidates unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves once more for
examination without further fee. Should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee will be required for each subsequent attempt.

**R.I.B.A. Colonial Examinations, 1905: Canada and Australia.**—Examinations will be held in Montreal and Sydney under the direction of the Institute from the 23rd to the 29th June inclusive, simultaneously with the Final and Special Examinations to be held in Great Britain. Application forms, fees, and probationary work must reach London by the first mail arriving after the 9th April 1905.

Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A. at the offices of the Institute in London; from Mr. A. T. Taylor, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Canada, Union Buildings, 43, St. François Xavier Street, Montreal; and from Mr. G. Sydney Jones, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

**Statistics of the year's Examinations are given in the Annual Report of the Council published in the Journal in May. The results of each Examination are published in the Journal.**

---

**BUILDING SURVEYING.**

**EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS DISTRICT SURVEYOR IN LONDON.**

Section 140 of the London Building Act 1894 provides:

The Royal Institute of British Architects may cause to be examined by such persons and in such manner as they think fit all candidates presenting themselves for the purpose of being examined as to their competency to perform the duties of District Surveyor, and shall grant certificates of competency to the candidates found deserving of the same, and a person who has not already filled the office of District Surveyor shall not be qualified to be appointed to that office unless he has received a certificate of competency from the said Institute or has been examined in such other manner as the Council may direct and been found competent in such examination.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, or by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a District Surveyor:

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures, and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and

---

* Application forms, to be filled up by persons desirous of being examined, can be obtained free of charge at the office of the Institute.
iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of
constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in
digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The
risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been
put in, or to increasing the load on them. The foundations of high chimney
shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.

5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures.
Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of
walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The
force of storms and stability of high structures.

6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with
reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heat-
ing and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The London Building Act of 1894 and the by-laws in force; and the
ordinary procedure thereunder, including the mode of valuing a party wall.

8. Defects or deficiencies in plans for a proposed building.

The Examination is held once a year—viz. in the month of October. For particulars as to fees, &c., see page 322.

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has
granted Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in
London.

1856.—Thomas Meyer; Robert Booth; George Elkington; Sidney
Godwin; William R. Gritten; Henry Parsons; Henry Hart; Charles
J. Badger; Henry A. Darbishire; W. R. Kinapple; H. S. Ridley; John J.
Cole; Samuel S. Markham; Henry Simpson Legg; Daniel Cubitt Nichols;
Charles Stephenson; William Young.

1857.—John Woody Papworth; Chas. Forster Hayward; Sydney Howell;
Sir M. Digby Wyatt; Joseph Lavender; George Aitchison; T. E. Nightley.

1858.—Henry Laxton; John G. Hilton; George Hobson; George Morgan;
Stephen Salter; Robert Kerr; Alfred Williams; Thomas Morris.

1859.—Edward Louis Paraire; Arthur Cates; Frederick Todd; William
Lightley; Henry Dawson; John Hargrave Stevens; Richard Richardson;
Josiah Houle.

1860.—Thomas Miller Rickman.

1861.—Alexander Peebles; A. S. Chatworthy Baker.

1862.—James Tolley; Edward Adams; George Saunders; Francis
Philcox Hughes; Richard Smith Lander; William Marshall.

1863.—Cesar A. Long; Thomas Allom.

1864.—William Arthur Baker; T. Hovenden Hendry; John Young;
John Hudson; Frederick Wallen; Newton Edwd. Jennings; Edward
William Power.

1865.—Rowland Plume; Vincent John Grose; Henry J. Hansom.

1866.—William Candler Reed; Albert Parkinson Howell.

1867.—Edward Dru Drury; Robert Edward Purchas; T. H. Raiman;
J. Lightfoot; George Lanadowne; Charles Innes; Charles Augustus Gould;
Benjamin Tabberer; Henry Jarvis; George Scamell; Alexander R. Stenning;
Thomas William Willis.

1868.—Frederick Marrable; John Clarkson; Charles Humphreys; J.
Douglase Mathews; Arthur Allom; Robert C. James; Lacy William Ridge.

1869.—Chas. de Witt Hanbury; Harry Siddon Greaves; Robert Pledge
Nolley; Wilson T. Piper; William Waine; Chester Foulsham; John S.
Quiller; Augustus Wm. Tanner.

1870.—Daniel Robert Dale; Banister Fletcher; James William Forge;
Horace Gundy; John Goldicity Turner; Thomas Blashill; Arthur Hardy;
John A. J. Woodward.
1871.—Charles Aldridge; Alfred Bovill; Joseph Hewitt; Ebenezer Gregg; Thomas Henry Eagles; William Fogerty.
1872.—Lewis Solomon; W. Hilton Nash; Thomas Roger Smith.
1873.—Ernest Carritt; William Alfred Large; Thomas Henry Watson; Wm. Chris. Leonard; Alfred Millwood; Alexander Payne; Hyman Henry Collins; George Inskipp; Lewis Karslake.
1874.—Henry Lovegrove; Fred. Richard Meeson; Robert Walker; Thos. Barnes-Williams; George Treacher; Russell B. Bell.
1875.—John Heb; Fred. Charles Notley; Thomas Charles Sorby; John Barlow Badock; William Seymour; Thomas Stone; Edward Street; Frederic Hammond.
1876.—Joseph Benson; Geo. Ellington; Fred. Wm. Hugh Hunt; John M. Ferguson; Gordon T. Legg; George McDonell; W. H. Scrymgour; William Tasker; Alfred Conder; Wm. Holditch Stevens.
1877.—Robert Lempriere Hesketh; Francis H. Hummel; John C. Nicol; Sydney Turner; Jasper Wager; William J. Buxton; Frederick Stone; Joseph Bromilow; Charles William Brooks; Edwin Rich. Hewitt; Jas. Stanning Edmeston; Robert Henry Burden.
1878.—Horace Cheston; Walter G. Doolin; Henry Hewitt Bridgman; Samuel Flint Clarkson; Percie Cowper; William Grellier; William Smallpeice.
1879.—Percy Hunter; James Walter James; George Ashby Lean; Andrew Thomas Taylor; George Gray Jarvis; Walter Freeman; William Hewson Lees; Ellis Marsland.
1880.—Robert Edward Pownall; Thomas Edward Mundy; Henry Adair Rawlins; Hugh McLachlan; Arthur Ashbridge; Walter Edward Blake.
1881.—Oliver Benton; Henry William Stock; George Jackson.
1882.—Martin Luther Saunders; John Hamilton; Walter Lewis Spiers; Arthur Sutton Gover; Cecil Haden Stock.
1883.—Edward Haslehurst; Reginald F. C. Francis; Francis Grinham Howell; George Edwards; Robert C. Murray.
1884.—Arthur Harland; Thomas Batterbury; Edm. Woodthorpe; Wilfred J. Harcastle.
1885.—G. W. Hamilton-Gordon; Herbert A. Polly; Henry York.
1886.—Henry Blackbourn; James W. Brooker; Arthur Crow; Frederick E. Eales; Charles Evans-Vaughan; Frederic H. Farrow; Josiah Goodchild; Frederick W. Hamilton; Austin Heyes; Stanley F. Monier-Williams; Edward W. Mountford; Cecil George Saunders; Edward L. Swatman.
1887.—Clarence T. Coggin; Herbert S. Saunders; John Slater; Henry Hough Tasker.
1888.—Ralph Nevill; Walter Scott; John Barrow; Edward John Tarver.
1889.—Bernard John Dicksee; Ravenscroft Elysee Smith; John William Stevens; W. Henry White; George Lay Crickmay.
1890.—Arthur Herbert Belcher; Augustine Cadie Green; Thomas Henry Hitchin; Frank Cecil Ryde; Cecil Orr; John Hudson.
1891.—Lawton Robert Ford; James McCurrey Cable.
1892.—John Albert Gill Knight; George Arthur Lansdown; Frank John Waldemar Leverton; Robert Williams; Watson Hall.
1893.—Albert William Cleaver; Reginald Molesworth Gruggen.
1895.—Arthur Henry Wharton Glasson; Harold Griffiths.
1896.—Osborn Cluse Hills; George Tolley.
1898.—Arthur Baldwin Hayward; George Henry Blagrove.
1899.—Harold Douglas Eldridge; Henry Hoyn Fox; Harry George Leslie; Christopher William Surrey; Charles Archibald Daubney.
1900.—Henry Nathaniel Kerr; Walter Henry Woodward; Ernest Alexander Young; Herbert Alfred Legg; Richard Dominic Hansom.
1901.—Sidney Joseph Halse; Frank Sizer Capon; Clement Osmund Nelson.
1902.—Thomas Handy Bishop, jun.; Arthur Maryon Watson, B.A.; William George Perkins; Arthur Halcrow Verstage.
1903.—Walter Godfrey Green; Ernest William Lees; Arthur George Morrice; Albert Perkins Stokes.
CONDITIONS OF THE APPOINTMENT.

Every candidate is required to sign a declaration that he becomes a candidate for and will accept the appointment if he should be appointed, on the following understanding:

(a) That he will personally discharge the duties of his office, subject to section 142 of the London Building Act 1894.
(b) That he will give his whole time to the duties of the office.
(c) That he will not during his continuance in office (except in the discharge of the duties thereof) carry on business as an architect, surveyor, or builder, or directly or indirectly, as a partner or otherwise, be interested in such business.
(d) That he will make no claim for compensation in case a diminution of his income shall at any time hereafter arise.
(e) That he will keep his District Office open from Monday to Friday (both inclusive) between the hours of 9.30 A.M. and 5 P.M., and on Saturday from 9.30 A.M. until 2 P.M., and give his personal attendance there daily from 9.30 to 10.30 A.M.
(f) That he will retire, if required to do so, on attaining the age of 65, or at any date subsequent to his attaining that age.

The County Council reserves to itself the exercise of its powers of dismissal if the District Surveyor so appointed should not act consistently with the understanding above set forth in any of the matters referred to therein, or for other sufficient reason.

See List of District Surveyors now holding office, with date of appointment, district, &c., pp. 320 ff.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS BUILDING SURVEYOR UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, and by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a Building Surveyor:

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellence, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The
risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them; the weight different soils will carry. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.


6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The sanitary precautions needed to secure healthiness of site. The materials used in and the mode of executing house drainage works, and the ventilation of houses and drains.

8. The "Model Bye-Laws."

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as Building Surveyor.

1886.—John C. Lebon Bettridge.
1887.—William Chapman Field.
1888.—Cecil Orr; William Ward, jun.
1889.—Henry Hengh Tasker; Robert Williams.
1890.—Watson Hall; William Mortimer Paton.
1895.—Francis Baugh Andrews; Hugh Davies.
1896.—John Hoy Dunn.
1901.—James Edwin Webb.
1903.—William David Jenkins.

Particulars applicable to both Examinations.

Candidates must, on the first of the two days appointed for the Examination, attend punctually at 9.45 A.M. at the Rooms of the Institute for the written and graphic examination, which occupies two sittings, namely, from 10 till 1 and from 2 till 5. Candidates are not allowed to bring or refer to any books or written memoranda. Each candidate must provide his own drawing-board and instruments.

At 11 o'clock on the following day, the Board of Examiners meet to inspect the papers and drawings, and to put such questions as they may think advisable to be answered orally by the Candidates; and they will ask for further particulars in those cases where the written answers are imperfect, insufficient, or incorrect.

Each Candidate, on sending in his paper (a form to be previously obtained at the office of the Institute), duly filled up, must pay a fee of two guineas. Afterwards, on receiving his Certificate of Competency, should the same be granted to him, he must pay a further sum of three guineas.

** Statutory Examinations for the Offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor: October 18-19, 1905.**
LIST OF DISTRICT SURVEYORS UNDER THE
LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894,

With a description of their districts and particulars of their offices,
residences, hours of attendance, &c.

Note.—District limits are along the centres of the several streets mentioned,
unless otherwise stated.

Battersea, Central, consisting of that part of the borough of Battersea
southward of the L. and S.W. Railway, and northward of Clapham
Common, North side, and Battersea Rise.—D.S. WILFRED J. HARRI-
CASTLE [F.], appointed 1888; District Office, 73, Marney Road,
Battersea Rise, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at
District Office, Wed. and Sat. 10 to 12, and by appointment; Resi-
dence, Ewhurst, Kersfield Road, Putney Hill, S.W.

Battersea, North. See Lambeth, Central.

Battersea, South, and part of Wandsworth, consisting of that part of the
borough of Battersea southward of Battersea Rise and Clapham Common,
North side, together with the late detached portion of Clapham, in the
borough of Wandsworth.—D.S. HORACE CHESTON [F.], appointed
1888; District Office, 55, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.;
office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appoint-
ment; Residence, The Grange, Hutton, Essex.

Bromley, St. John, Horsleydown, and St. Olave and St. Thomas; South-
walk, consisting of that part of the borough of Bermondsey westward of
the parish of Rotherhithe.—D.S. VINCENT JOHN GROSE [F.],
appointed 1878, 1894, 1901; District Office, 13, Railway Approach,
London Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at
District Office, 10 to 11; Residence, Hillside, Devonshire Road, Forest
Hill, S.E.

Bethnal Green, East, and South Bow, consisting of that part of the borough
of Bethnal Green eastward of Cambridge Road: and that part of the
borough of Poplar southward of Old Ford Road and the embankment of
the northern outfall sewer, and northward of St. Leonard, Bromley.—
D.S. EDWARD STREET [A.], appointed 1885; District Office, 109,
Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District
Office, 10 to 11; Residence, 6, King’s Bench Walk, E.C.

Bethnal Green, West, consisting of that part of the borough of Bethnal
Green westward of Cambridge Road.—D.S. ROBERT PLEDGE
NOTLEY [F.], appointed 1875; District Office, 11, Paradise Row,
Bethnal Green Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at
District Office, 10.30 to 11.30; Residence, 92, Upper Clapton Road, N.E.

Bromley, St. Martin, Soho, and Covent Garden, consisting of the parishes
of St. Giles-in-the-Fields; St. George, Bloomsbury; St. Martin-in-the-
Fields; St. Anne, Soho; and St. Paul, Covent Garden; and (for five
years from 1st January, 1902) that portion of St. George, Bloomsbury,
transferred to the borough of St. Pancras; and an area on the south-east
side of Kentish Street, transferred to the parish of St. Clement Danes.—
D.S. CHARLES FORSTER HAYWARD [F.], appointed 1871, 1896;
District Office, 50, Great Russell Street, W.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 1;
personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, The
Old Guest Hall, Lingfield, Surrey.

Bromley, St. Leonard, consisting of the parish of St. Leonard, Bromley, in
the borough of Poplar.—D.S. CHESTER FOULSHAM, appointed

v 2
1874; District Office, 105, High Street, Bromley, E.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11 and 3 to 4 except Wed. and Sat., Wed. and Sat. by appointment; Residence, 9, Caversham Road, Kentish Town N.W.

Camberwell, consisting of that part of the borough of Camberwell southward of a line from Camberwell Road along the Grand Surrey Canal and Old Kent Road, to the eastern boundary of the borough; and bounded on the east by the borough boundary to Nunhead Junction, and thence by the old parish boundary eastward of Ivydale Road, and thence by the borough boundary.—D.S. ELLIS MARSHLAND, appointed 1886, 1891; District Office, 244, Camberwell Road, S.E.; office hours; 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 73, Sydenham Hill, S.E.

Catford, consisting of that part of the borough of Lewisham westward of the parish of Lee, eastward of the Nunhead and Shornells Railway and the centre of Stumps Hill, and southward of a line drawn along the centres of Catford Hill and Catford Road, the south side of the churchyard, the centre of Sangley Road, and thence to the eastern boundary of the parish of Lewisham.—D.S. RICHARD DOMINIC HANSOM, appointed 1903; District Office, 39, Calverley Road, Catford, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, Cedar House, Dulwich, S.E.

Charlton, Kidbrooke, and Lee, consisting of the parish of Charlton and Kidbrooke in the borough of Greenwich, and the parish of Lee in the borough of Lewisham.—Interim Surveyor, Ernest W. Lees [A.], 35, Mecklenburgh Square; District Office, 5, Lee Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Chelsea, consisting of the borough of Chelsea.—D.S. THOMAS EDWARD MUNDY [A.], appointed 1886, 1903; District Office, 31, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 44, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.

City of London, Eastern Division, consisting of the wards of Lime Street, Tower, Aldgate, Portsoken, Billingsgate, and Langbourn.—D.S. HYMAN HENRY COLLINS [F.], appointed 1877; District Office, 15, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance, 11 to 1 at 61, Old Broad Street; Residence, Frankfort House, Clarendon Gardens, Maida Hill, W.

City of London, Northern Division, consisting of the wards of Bassishaw, Bishopsgate Without, Bishopsgate Without, Broad Street, Coleman Street, Cornhill, Cripplegate Within, Cripplegate Without, and the precinct of Monkwell.—D.S. EDMUND WOODTHORPE, M.A. [F.], appointed 1888; District Office, 32, Gresham Street, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.30; Residence, 20, Hilltop Road, West Hampstead, N.W.

City of London, Southern Division, consisting of the wards of Bread Street, Bridge, Candlewick, Castle Baynard, Cordwainers, Dowgate, Farringdon Within, Queenhithe, Vintry, Walbrook, and Bridewell precinct.—D.S. EDWARD POWER, appointed 1869; District Office, 97, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; office hours, 10.30 to 3.45, Sat. by appointment; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 12 except Sat.; Residence, Norfolk Lodge, Teddington.

City of London, Western Division, consisting of the wards of Aldersgate Within and Without, Cheap and Farringdon Without, St. Martin-le-Grand, St. Bartholomew the Great and Less, the Inner Temple and
that part of the Middle Temple within the City, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street and Changey Lane, Clifford's Inn, Barnards' Inn, and Thavies Inn.—D.S. HUGH McLACHLAN [A.], appointed 1886; District Office, 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, 93, Evering Road, Stoke Newington, N.

Clapham, consisting of the parish of Clapham in the borough of Wandsworth.—D.S. WILLIAM GRELLIER [F.], appointed 1888; District Office, 144, High Street, Clapham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, Woodborough Road, Putney, S.W.

Clerkenwell and part of Islington, consisting of that part of the borough of Finsbury northward of St. Sepulchre and westward of Goswell Road, and also that part of the borough of Islington southward of Copenhagen Street and Cloudesley Place and the southern enclosure of the Agricultural Hall, and westward of Upper Street.—D.S. ERNEST CARRITT [A.], appointed 1882; District Office, 20, Wilmington Square, Clerkenwell, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 1, except Sat., and by appointment; Residence, 8, Southwice Place, Hyde Park Square, W.

Deptford, East, and Greenwich, consisting of that portion of the parish of St. Paul, Deptford, in Kent in the borough of Deptford, and that part of the borough of Greenwich bounded on the east by the boundary of the parish of Charlton and Kidbrooke.—D.S. BENJAMIN TABBERER [F.], appointed 1870, 1902; District Office, Lecture Hall, Royal Hill, Greenwich, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, Alverstoke, Montpelier Row, Blackheath, S.E.

Fulham, North, consisting of that part of the borough of Fulham northward of High Street and Fulham Road. (One-half of Broadway House is in this district.)—D.S. FREDERICK WILLIAM HAMILTON [A.], appointed 1896; District Office, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 2, Trevania Road, West Kensington, W.

Fulham, South, consisting of that part of the borough of Fulham southward of High Street and Fulham Road. (One half of Broadway House is in this district.)—D.S. J. A. G. KNIGHT [A.]; District Office, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 121, Elms Road, Clapham, S.W.

Hackney, North-East, consisting of that part of the borough of Hackney eastward of Stamford Hill, Upper Clapton Road and Lower Clapton Road, northward of the North London Railway and north-westward of Gainsborough Road and Temple Mills Road. (One half of No. 360 Mare Street is in this district.)—D.S. OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [A.], appointed 1902; District Office, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 29, Cavendish Mansions, Clapton Square, N.E.

Hackney, South-East, and North Bow, consisting of that part of the borough of Hackney southward of the North London Railway and of Gainsborough Road and Temple Mills Road, and bounded on the west by Mare Street; and also that part of the borough of Poplar northward of Old Ford Road and the embankment of the northern outfall sewer.—D.S. ALEXANDER PAYNE [F.], appointed 1889; District Office, 10, St. Thomas's Square, Mare Street, N.E.; office hours, 10 to 4;
personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

Hackney, West, consisting of that part of the borough of Hackney westward of Mare Street, Lower Clapton Road, Upper Clapton Road and Stamford Hill. (One half of 360 Mare Street is in this district.)—D.S. WILLIAM GEORGE PERRINS, appointed 1903; District Office, 360, Mare Street, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 107, Gildesdon Road, Upper Clapton, N.E.

Hammersmith, consisting of the borough of Hammersmith.—D.S. W. H. STEVENS (interim); District Office, 3, The Grove, Hammersmith, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 11, and, except Sat., 4 to 5.

Hampstead, consisting of the borough of Hampstead.—D.S. FREDERIC HAMMOND [F.], appointed 1889, 1894, 1896, 1901; District Office, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 38, Mercer's Road, Upper Holloway, N.

Holborn, East Strand and part of St. Pancras, consisting of St. Andrew, Holborn-above-Bars, Furnival's Inn, St. George-the-Martyr, Queen Square, the Liberty of the Rolls, the Liberty of Saffron Hill, Staple Inn, Hatton Garden and Ely Rents, St. Clement Danes (with the exception of an area on the south-east side of Kemble Street), St. Mary-le-Strand, the Savoy Precinct, St. Sepulchre Without, the Charter House, and that portion of the borough of St. Pancras southward of Euston Road and eastward of Upper Woburn Place and Tavistock Square with the exception of that portion of St. George, Bloomsbury, transferred to such borough.—D.S. WILLIAM HEWSON LEES [A.], appointed 1885, 1901; District Office and Residence, 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.; office hours, 9 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Islington, North, and St. Pancras, East, consisting of that part of the borough of Islington westward of Blackstock Road, Highbury Park and Highbury Place, and northward of Holloway Road and Camden Road, and that part of the borough of St. Pancras northward of Euston Road eastward of Seymour Street, Oakley Square (north side), Camden Street, and Kentish Town Road and northward of the Midland Railway, Lismore Circus (south side) and Lismore Road.—D.S. JOSIAH GOODCHILD, appointed 1890, 1901; District Office, Bank Chambers, Parkhurst Road, Holloway, N.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, Elmwood Lodge, Long Lane, Finchley, N.

Islington, South, Shoreditch and Norton Folgate, consisting of that part of the borough of Islington eastward of Blackstock Road, Highbury Park, Highbury Place, Upper Street and High Street, the borough of Shoreditch, and Norton Folgate in the borough of Stepney.—D.S. HENRY LOVEGROVE [A.], appointed 1887, 1892; District Office, 169, Shoreditch High Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30 except Sat.; Residence, 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent.

Islington, South-West, St. Luke, Old Street, and the parish of Glasshouse Yard, consisting of that part of the borough of Islington bounded on the north and east by Camden Road, Holloway Road and Upper Street, and on the south by the southern enclosure of the Agricultural Hall, Cloude's Place and Copenhagen Street, and including that part of the borough of Finsbury eastward of St. Sepulchre and Goswell Road.—D.S. GEORGE MCDONELL [A.], appointed 1880, 1892; District Office,
10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, Chase Cross, Havering-atte-Bower, Essex.

Kensington, consisting of the Royal borough of Kensington. The District Surveyor for Kensington also acts as Interim District Surveyor for the Queen’s Park ward of the borough of Paddington.—D.S. SAMUEL FLINT CLARKSON [F.], appointed 1886, 1903; District Office, 174, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.

Lambeth, Central, and Battersea, North, consisting of that part of the borough of Lambeth southward of Lambeth Road, and northward of a line from Nine Elms along Miles Street, South Lambeth Road, Dorset Road, Clapham Road, Prima Road and Kennington Terrace; and also that part of the borough of Battersea northward of the London and South-Western Railway.—D.S. CLARENCE TILT COGGIN [A.], appointed 1902; District Office, 69, Kennington Oval, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 8, Roland Mansions, Rosary Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

Lambeth, South, consisting of that part of the borough of Lambeth bounded on the north by a line from Nine Elms along Miles Street, South Lambeth Road, Dorset Road, Clapham Road, Prima Road and Kennington Terrace; and on the south by Acre Lane, Effra Road, Water Lane and Dulwich Road.—D.S. PERCY HUNTER [A.], appointed 1884, 1902; District Office, 44, Stockwell Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 6, Waldegrave Park, Strawberry Hill, S.W.

Lewisham, consisting of that part of the parish of Lewisham bounded on the south by a line drawn along the centres of Eliot Bank and London Road and continued thence along the eastern side of the L. B. & S. C. Railway, the centres of Stanstead Road, Catford Hill, and Catford Road, the south side of the churchyard, the centre of Sangley Road and thence to the eastern boundary of the parish of Lewisham.—D.S. CHARLES JAMES BADGER, appointed 1863, 1870; District Office, 3, Lewisham Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, 45, Blackheath Road, S.E.

Limehouse, Wapping, St. Katharine and Ratcliffe, consisting of the parishes of St. Anne, Limehouse, St. John, Wapping, the hamlet of Ratcliffe, and that part of St. Botolph Without, Aldgate, previously known as the precinct of St. Katharine.—D.S. HENRY WILLIAM STOCK [F.], appointed 1888; District Office, 586, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, Rutland Lodge, Petersham, S.W.

Mile End Old Town, consisting of the hamlet of Mile End Old Town.—D.S. HENRY SIMPSON LEGG [F.], appointed 1865; District Office, 13, Grafton Street, Mile End Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, 7, Old Palace Lane, Richmond.

Newington, and part of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, consisting of that part of the borough of Southwark southward of Newington Butts, Newington Causeway, Borough High Street and Long Lane.—D.S. BERNARD JOHN DICKSEE [A.], appointed 1893; District Office, 67, New Kent Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, Sheraton House, Platts Lane, Hampstead, N.W.

Norwood, West, consisting of the Norwood ward of the borough of Lambeth.—D.S. ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON GLASSON [A.], appointed
1902; District Office, 29, Wollington Road, Knight's Hill Road, S.E.;
office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District
Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 29, Wollington Road, Knight's Hill
Road, S.E.

Paddington, consisting of the borough of Paddington, with the exceptions
of Queen's Park ward and of the late detached portion of St. George,
Hanover Square.—D.S. FREDERICK RICHARD MEESON, appointed
1875, 1901; District Office, 98, Sutherland Avenue, Maida Vale, W.;
office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District
Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, 98, Sutherland Avenue, Maida Vale, W.

Plumstead and Eltham, consisting of Plumstead and Eltham, in the borough
of Woolwich.—D.S. THOMAS BATTERRY [F.], appointed 1887;
District Offices, 97, Griffin Road, Plumstead, Woolwich, and Park House,
Court Road, Eltham, Kent; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance
at District Office, Plumstead, Mon., Wed., and Fri. 10.30 to 12, Eltham,
8 to 9 a.m., and at 6 p.m. and after, daily; Residence, Park House,
Court Road, Eltham, Kent.

Poplar, All Saints, consisting of the parish of All Saints, Poplar.—D.S.
JOHN CLARKSON [F.], appointed 1878; District Office, 136, High
Street, Poplar, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District
Office by appointment, Telephone Nos. 785 Eastern, 538 Holborn;
Residence, 13, West Hill, Highgate, N.

Putney and Roehampton, consisting of Putney and the hamlet of Roeham-
pton, in the borough of Wandsworth.—D.S. THOMAS WILLIAM
WILLIS [A.], appointed 1879; District Office, 9, Hotham Road, Putney,
S.W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9 to
10.30; Residence, 9, Hotham Road, Putney, S.W.

Rotherhithe, Hatcham and St. George-in-the-East, consisting of the parish
of St. George-in-the-East, St. Botolph Without, Aldgate (except those
parts previously known as the precinct of St. Katharine and the Tower
liberty) and St. Paul, Shadwell, in the borough of Stepney, the parish
of Rotherhithe, in the borough of Bermondsey; that part of the
borough of Camberwell northward of a line from Camberwell Road,
along the Grand Surrey Canal and the Old Kent Road to the eastern
boundary of the borough; the portion of St. Paul, Deptford, in Surrey,
as a site on the east side of Irvingdale Road, in the borough of Camber-
well.—D.S. AUGUSTUS WILLIAM TANNER [A.], appointed 1883,
1896; District Offices, 111, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E., 334, Com-
mercial Road East, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat. 9.30 to 2; personal
attendance at District Office, Rotherhithe 9.30 to 10.30, Commercial
Road East, daily at 1.30; Residence, 29, Pelham Place, South Kensing-
ton, S.W.

St. George, Hanover Square, North, consisting of that part of the parish
of St. George, Hanover Square, northward of Knightsbridge and Pimic-
dilly, together with that part of such parish situate between the east side
of the Green Park and the west side of St. James's Street, together with
the late detached portion of St. George, Hanover Square, now in
the borough of Paddington, and the detached portion of the parish of
St. Margaret and St. John-the-Evangelist, Westminster.—D.S.
THOMAS HENRY WATSON [F.], appointed 1875; District Office, 9,
Conduit Street, Regent Street, W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal
attendance at District Office, 11 to 3; Residence, 9, Nottingham Place,
Marylebone, W.

St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division, consisting of
the Belgrave and Pimlico Division of the parish of St. George, Hanover
Square.—D.S. WILLIAM ALFRED LARGE [F.], appointed 1882; Dis-
trict Office, 83b, Chester Square, Pimlico, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat.
10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 12 to 1 and 2 to 3; Residence, 84, Oxford Gardens, W.

St. James, Westminster, consisting of the parish of St. James, Westminster.—D.S. Professor ROBERT KERR [F.], appointed 1862; District Office, 139, Oxford Street, W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 12 to 2 and by appointment; Residence, 31, Cathcart Road, Kensington, S.W.

St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster, consisting of the parish of St. Margaret and St. John-the-Evangelist, Westminster (excluding the detached portion thereof), and the Close of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter in the city of Westminster.—D.S. EDWARD DRU DRURY [F.], appointed 1870; District Office, 25, Queen Anne’s Gate, Westminster, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5 (except Sat.); personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, Maisonneuve, Woodville Road, Blackheath, S.E.

St. Marylebone, consisting of the borough of Marylebone.—D.S. ARTHUR ASHBIDGE [F.], appointed 1885, 1891; District Office, 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, Chigwell Hurst, Pinner.

St. Pancras, West, consisting of that part of the borough of St. Pancras southward of Lismore Road, Lismore Circus (south side), and the Midland Railway, and westward of Kentish Town Road, Camden Street, Oakley Square (north side), Seymour Street, Upper Woburn Place and Tavistock Square.—D.S. FREDERICK WALLEN [A.], appointed 1878; District Office, 96, Gower Street, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 9.45 to 10.45, and 2 to 3 (Sat. excepted); Residences, 96, Gower Street, W.C., and Brickett, Watford, Herts.

St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christchurch, Southwark, and the Northern Division of Lambeth, consisting of that part of the borough of Lambeth northward of Lambeth Road, and that part of the borough of Southwark northward and westward of Newington Butts, Newington Causeway, Borough High Street and Long Lane.—D.S. EDWIN RICHARD HEWITT [A.], appointed 1882; District Office, 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, 3, Brent Villas, Hendon, N.W.

Stoke Newington, consisting of the borough of Stoke Newington.—D.S. JOSEPH DOUGLASS MATHEWS [F.], appointed 1874; District Office, 171, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, 78, Highbury New Park, N.

Stratford, East, and Tulse Hill, consisting of that part of the borough of Wandsworth eastward of Brixton Hill, Streatham Hill and Streatham High Road, and that part of the borough of Lambeth southward of Acre Lane, westward of Effra Road, and southward of Water Lane and Dulwich Road, and northward of the Norwood ward of the borough.—D.S. JOHN SALMON QUILTER [F.], appointed 1880; District Office, 71, Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, before 10 a.m., after 6 p.m., and by appointment; Residence, 71, Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.

Stratford, West, consisting of that part of the parish of Stratford westward of Brixton Hill, Streatham Hill, and Streatham High Road, with the exception of the late detached portion of Clapham.—D.S. DANIEL ROBERT DALE [F.], appointed 1880; District Office, 3, Bank Buildings, Station Road, Balham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 1;
personal attendance at District Office by appointment; Residence, The Homestead, Addiscombe Road, Croydon.

Sydenham, consisting of that part of the borough of Lewisham southward of a line drawn along the centres of Elliot Bank and London Road, and continued thence along the eastern side of the L. B. & S. C. Railway and the centres of Stanstead Road and Catford Hill, and westward of the Nunhead and Shortlands Railway and the centre line of Stumps Hill.—D.S. STANLEY FAITHFULL MONIER-WILLIAMS [A.], appointed 1898, 1903; District Office, 4, Dartmouth Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11; Residence, The Cottage, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames.

Wandsworth, East, and Tooting Graveney, consisting of that part of the borough of Wandsworth eastward of the L. and S.W. Railway and northward of the boundary of Streatham, together with the parish of Tooting Graveney.—D.S. PROFESSOR GEORGE AITCHISON, R.A. [F.], appointed 1861, 1882; District Office, 125, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; Residence, 150, Harley Street, W.

Wandsworth, West, consisting of that part of the borough of Wandsworth westward of the L. & S. W. Railway and eastward of Putney and Roehampton.—D.S. LAWTON ROBERT FORD [A.], appointed 1903; District Office, 118, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile End New Town, and the Tower Liberty consisting of the Parishes of St. Mary, Whitechapel; Christ Church, Spitalfields; the hamlet of Mile End New Town, and that part of St. Botolph Without, Aldgate, previously known as the Tower Liberty, which comprises (1st) His Majesty's Tower Ground, called the Old Artillery Ground, near Spitalfields; (2nd) the parish of Holy Trinity, Minories; (3rd) the liberty and precinct of Old Tower Without; and (4th) Welleclose precinct including Welleclose Square.—D.S. ARTHUR CROW [F.], appointed 1891; District Office, 18, Great Prencot Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30; Residence, Sudbury Hill, Harrow.

Woolwich, consisting of that part of the borough of Woolwich westward of Plumstead, together with the detached portions of Woolwich on the north side of the river.—D.S. ALFRED CONDER [F.], appointed 1882; District Office, 21, William Street, Woolwich; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30; Residence, Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
THE TRIBUNAL OF APPEAL.
London Building Act 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. cxxiii.)

Clerk of the Tribunal: Mr. CHARLES HERBERT LOVE.
Offices: 13, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.

The Tribunal of Appeal, as constituted under sections 175 and 178 of the London Building Act 1894, is composed of three members—one appointed by a Secretary of State, one by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and one by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution. The members are appointed for a term of five years, and are eligible for re-appointment. Appeal may be made to the Tribunal under the several sections set out in the Act, the Tribunal having power to hear the parties interested in person, or by counsel, solicitor, or agent; to administer oaths; to hear and receive evidence; to require the production of documents or books; and to confirm, reverse, or vary any decision appealed against, and to make any such order as they may think fit, also to award costs in their discretion.

When any question of law is involved in any appeal submitted to them, the Tribunal may, on the request of the parties, and if ordered by the High Court, or a Judge thereof, on an application in a summary manner made by any party to the appeal, shall state a case for the opinion of the High Court, which shall hear and determine such question of law, and thereupon reverse, affirm, or amend the decision of the Tribunal, or remit the matter to them with the opinion of the Court on the case stated, or make such other order as to the matter and as to the costs of the case as the Court sees fit.

Any order of the Tribunal may be enforced by the High Court as if it had been an order of that Court.

Copies of Regulations as to the procedure to be followed in cases of appeal, and as to fees to be paid to the Tribunal by the appellants and other parties, may be obtained from the Clerk to the Tribunal on application.*

Appeals are to be lodged (by hand) at the Office of the Tribunal, and the fee thereon paid, within the period (if any) prescribed by the Act, and where no period is so prescribed, within 14 days after notice of the decision appealed against has been given to or served on the appellant.

The Tribunal consists of the following members:

Mr. JOHN WORNHAM PENFOLD [F.], appointed by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution (Chairman of the Tribunal).
Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR HUDSON [H.A.], Barrister-at-Law, appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department.
Mr. EDWARD AUGUSTUS GRUNING [F.], appointed by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

All communications should be addressed to the Clerk to the Tribunal. All payments to be made in cash. Office hours, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 2).

* A Manual for the guidance and assistance of intending appellants, their architects and surveyors, or others, prepared by the Clerk of the Tribunal, may be obtained of the publishers, Messrs. P. S. King & Son, Orchard House, Great Smith Street, S.W., price 3s. 6d.
THE LIBRARY.

The Library of the Royal Institute of British Architects consists principally of books presented by their authors, members of the corporate body. Many have been received in large donations, others by bequest. From time to time standard works of reference are purchased, to meet the requirements of the professional student, as well as to maintain the special character and historic value of the collection. Not the least interesting portion of the Library is that which includes rare and valuable editions of Foreign Works, mostly presented by Hon. Corr. Members.

For convenience of reference the Catalogue is kept up to date with printed slips inserted as they appear in the announcements in the Supplement to the Journal, together with cross-references. A Catalogue published in 1889, which was printed at the cost of the late David Brandon, contains all the works presented and purchased up to June 1887, with an Appendix comprising all the publications acquired up to the 31st December 1888. A Supplement to this Catalogue comprises additions from June 1887 to December 1898. Copies of the Catalogue complete, strongly bound in buckram, gilt lettered, may be purchased at the Institute, price 10s. 6d. The Supplement above mentioned may be had separately, price 1s.

From the 1st October till the end of June the Library is open from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays 6 p.m.); in July and September it closes at 7 p.m. (Saturdays 6 p.m.). The Reference Library is closed during the whole of August, but Loan books may be received or issued between the hours of 12 and 2 daily.

All Probationers, Students, and Qualified Candidates for Associateship, on registration in the books of the Institute, are furnished with a card of admission, and such card must be shown by the reader at every visit. Members of the Architectural Association under the age of 23 years must be provided with a specially stamped card, to be annually renewed, signed by the Hon. Secretaries of the Association. Cards are also granted on the recommendation of members of the Institute, professors of colleges, schoolmasters, and others, who are required to certify, on a form to be obtained at the Institute, that the persons they recommend are fit to be admitted to the privileges of the Reference Library and the Loan Collection.
The Council, after due application has been made and inquired into, afford facilities to architects and others, not members of the Institute, to consult books in the Reference Library, and to have the use of the Loan Collection. Applications should be made in writing to The Secretary R.I.B.A. at the office of the Institute.

The Loan Library.—Books borrowed by members from the Loan Library are despatched at the cost of the Institute, but the return postage must be paid by the borrower.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN THE LIBRARY.

The Reference Library.

1. Every one using the Library must sign the Attendance Book placed at the entrance.
2. The front and back rooms are reserved for members of the Institute, but non-members are allowed access to any special books of reference there on application to the officer in charge.
3. No book or other work forming part of the Reference Library is allowed to be taken from the premises of the Institute, except by special resolution of the Council.
4. Readers desiring to trace are required to apply to the Librarian or officer in charge for a form, which must be duly filled up, giving particulars of the work and specifying the portion it is intended to trace. Soft pencils only may be used in tracing. In the case of rare and other valuable works, in order to preserve the print from injury, isinglass will be supplied for the purpose of tracing.
5. No compasses of any kind may be applied to any of the works, and the use of ink is prohibited at any table on which rare or costly works are placed.
6. Readers are requested to inform the officer in charge when they have finished with any work, in order that it may be restored to its place.
7. Silence is necessary in the Library, and all oral communications should be conducted in an undertone.

The Loan Library.

8. The Loan Library is open for the issue and return of books during the same hours as those appointed for the Reference Library.
9. Not more than one volume at a time is issued to any one borrower, except by permission of the Librarian, and no volume may be retained longer than fourteen days, unless a written renewal from the Librarian has been obtained [see No. 12].
10. Application for works must be made personally, except in the case of members of the Institute, who may send a written request by a person authorised to receive and sign for them, or
may apply in writing to the Librarian for the volume to be sent by post or rail.

11. A borrower is required to sign a voucher for each book he takes out, and is responsible for the work so long as the voucher remains uncancellation. A book will not be accepted as returned unless it be delivered by hand to the officer in charge at the Library during Library hours, and the borrower’s receipt obtained in exchange. In the case, however, of a member of the Institute borrowing through the post, his letter of request shall be countersigned by the Librarian on the day when the volume is despatched, and shall be regarded as the member’s voucher. Volumes shall be despatched at the cost of the Institute and returned at the cost of borrowers. On the return of a book the Librarian shall at once send the member a receipt. Books due for return on days when the Library is closed must be returned on the first following day when it is open.

12. Application for renewal must be made personally or by postcard in sufficient time to allow of the book being punctually returned if it cannot be renewed; if renewed, a written renewal from the Librarian will be sent.

13. A fine of sixpence must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained beyond the time allowed, unless the borrower can show a written renewal from the Librarian. And a fine of one shilling must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained after delivery at the borrower’s address of a notice from the Librarian for its return (the day of delivery of such notice not included).

14. Borrowers are not to trace with ink or with a hard pencil, nor apply compasses of any kind to the works. Marking any book by writing, turning down leaves, &c., is strictly prohibited: this applies even to correction of a misprint, or to a single additional mark in a book, however much previously disfigured. Infringement of this rule will render the borrower liable to suspension from the use of the Loan Library. A borrower is liable to be called upon to replace at his own expense any work lost, marked, or injured while in his possession, or to pay a fine.

15. A borrower whose fines are unpaid will not be permitted to use the Loan Library; and if not a member of the Institute, he will also be debarred the use of the Reference Library.

THE LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A Catalogue of works in the Loan Library up to 1st November 1896, with Supplement comprising additions down to 31st December 1899, may be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence.
PRIZES AND STUDENTSHPHS 1904–1905.

Full particulars of the subjects set for the Prizes and Studentships 1904–1905, with Conditions of Competition and Award, will be found in the pamphlet issued to members last March. Copies of the pamphlet may be obtained at the Institute, price 3d., by post 3½d. The following is a list of the Prizes, with subjects set for the current year, and complete Registers of Prizemen.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE SILVER MEDALS.

The Essay Medal and Twenty-five Guineas, open to British subjects under the age of 40 years, will be awarded for the best Essay on the Development of Architectural Art from Structural Requirements and Nature of Materials.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Register of Silver Medallists (Essays)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>George Godwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>William Willmer Pocock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Herr Hallman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Edward Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Anonymous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>E. Chamberlain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Samuel Joseph Nicholl [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>The Chevalier Beuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1847</td>
<td>John Woody Papworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Henry Bayly Garling [F.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Wyatt Papworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>John Henry Chamberlain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles T. Hargrave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Edward Lance Tarbuck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>William Pettit Griffith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>T. A. Britton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Edward Wyndham Tarn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>George Wightwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Thomas Hardy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>W. Scott Champion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Henry Dunkin Shepard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>G. Huskisson Guillaume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Alfred Jowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Andrew Thos. Taylor [F.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Hugh Stannus [F.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>From this period the sum of ten guineas accompanied the Medal.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>George Henry Blagrove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Andrew Thos. Taylor [F.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Harry Sirr [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Thos. Purves Marwick [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>[Not awarded.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Paul Waterhouse [F.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Ravenscroft Elsey Smith [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Herbert Arnold Satchell [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Percy Scott Worthington [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>[No Essays received.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>George Henry Blagrove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Charles Edward Sayer [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>[Not awarded.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>John Begg [F.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Arthur Thomas Bolton [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Banister F. Fletcher [F.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>[Not awarded.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>[Not awarded.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Hubert Christian Corlette [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Robert W. Carden [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Arthur Maryon Watson [A.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>[Not awarded.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>[Not awarded.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>[Not awarded.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Measured Drawings Medal and Ten Guineas, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best Measured Drawing made by the competitor of any important building—Classical or Mediaeval—in the United Kingdom or abroad.
Register of Silver Medallists (Drawings).

1846 Thomas Worthington [F.].
1855 W. Salzenberg.
1858 J. Blake (with £5. 5s.).
   * * * From this period until 1881 the sum of five guineas accompanied the Medal.
1859 E. Hughes.
1861 Frederick Richard Wilson.
1862 George Twigge Molecey.
1863 John O'Callaghan.
1864 John Tavenor Perry.
1865 Arthur Baker.
1866 Charles Henman [A.].
1868 B. Edmund Ferrey.
   — William Henman [F.].
1869 Thomas C. Wilberfoss.
1870 Edwin J. Munt.
1871 Stephen Wyborn.
1872 Frederick Henry Reed [F.].
1873 Alexander Henry Kersey [F.].
1874 George Dale Oliver [F.].
1875 James Crocker [F.].
   — John F. Hennessy (extra medal without premium).
1876 James Neale [F.].
   — James Lindsay [A.] (extra medal without premium).
1877 William Gillbée Scott [F.].
1878 G. H. Shackle.
1879 Frederick Pinches [A.].
1880 William Niven.
1881 Arthur Percy Gunston.
1882 Thomas Taylor Scott [F.].
1883 James Strong.
   — William Henry Bidlake [A.] (extra medal with £5. 5s.).
1884 Andrew Whitford Anderson [A.].
1885 Ernest Albert Coxhead.
1886 Edmund Harold Sedding [F.].
   — Arnold Mitchell [F.] (extra medal with £5. 5s.).
1887 James H. Cook.
1888 Harry Percy Adams [F.].
1889 Percy King Allen.
1890 Alexander Mackintosh [A.].
1891 Heber Rimmer.
1892 Robert S. Balfour [A.].
1893 George Smith Hill [A.].
1894 James Ragg Wigfull [A.].
1895 William Henry Ward [A.].
1896 Hugh Patrick G. Maule.
1897 Frederick Julian Wasse.
1898 Thomas Tyrwhitt [A.].
1899 Henry Ernest Kirby [A.].
1900 James B. Fulton.
1901 Lawrence L. Bright [A.].
1902 Fredk. Wm. C. Gregory.
1903 Andrew Rollo [A.].
1904 Laurence M. Gotch.

**THE TRAVELLING STUDENTSHTIPS.**

The Soane Medallion and One Hundred Pounds, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best Design for a Royal Palace on an Open Level Site.

Register of Soane Medallists.

1838 Samuel Sharp.
1839 Samuel Sharp.
1842 John Woody Papworth (with £10. 10s.).
1843 Arthur Ebden Johnson.
1848 James Maclaren.
1856 Leonard R. Roberts.
1857 William John Green.
1858 D. Paton Low.
1859 T. Vaughan (with £50).
1863 G. A. Scappa.
   * * * From this period until 1889 the sum of £50 for foreign travel was given.
1864 Thos. Henry Watson [F.].
1865 R. Phénè Spiers [F.].
1868 George Vials.
1869 Henry Louis Florence [F.].
1870 Ernest Claude Lee.
1871 William Galsworthy Davie.
1872 Alfred Reading [A.].
1873 William Frame.
1875 Walter Hilton Nash [F.].
1876 Josiah Conder [F.].
1877 William Scott [A.].
1878 H. M. Robinson.
1879 William Richard Lethaby.
1880 Edward Harnor [A.].
1881 Roger Thos. Conder [A.].
1882 Arthur Beresford Pite [F.].
1883 Robert Alex. Briggs [F.].
1884 John Oliver Harris.
1885 Arnold Mitchell [F.].
1886 Arthur Needham Wilson [A.].
1887 Francis Edw. Masey [F.].
1888 Andrew Noble Prentice [F.].
1889 Arthur Sykes [A.].
1890 [Not awarded.]
1891 [Not awarded.]
1892 Heber Rimmer.
1893 Arthur Thomas Bolton [A.].
1894 James Humphreys Tonge.
1895 Hubert Springford East [A.].
1896 R. S. Balfour [A.].
1897 John Alex. Russel Inglis.
1898 [Not awarded.]
1899 William Arthur Mellon.
1900 Cyril E. Power [A.].
1901 [Not awarded.]
1902 James B. Fulton.
1903 Edwin Francis Reynolds.
1904 Frederic J. North.

The Pugin Studentship (a Silver Medal and Forty Pounds), founded for the promotion of the study of the Medieval Architecture of Great Britain and Ireland, and open to members of the profession (of any nation) between the ages of 18 and 25 years, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of drawings and testimonials.

Register of Pugin Students.

1865 John Tavenor Perry.
1866 Hubert J. Austin.
1867 Henry Walker.
1868 Charles Henman [A.].
1869 John Cotton [F.].
1870 Ernest Claude Lee.
1871 William Henman [F.].
1872 John Sulman [F.].
1873 Aston Webb [F.].
1874 Richard Charles Page.
1875 James Neale [F.].
1876 Edward John May.
1877 Walter Talbot Brown [F.].
1879 Walter John Nash Millard [A.].
1880 Leonard A. S. Stokes [F.].
1881 William Richard Lethaby.
1882 Francis Hooper [F.].
1883 William Alfred Pite [F.].
1884 Joseph Gibbons Sankey.
1885 Wm. Henry Bidlake [A.].
1886 Henry Denison Walton.
1887 Thomas MacLaren [A.].
1888 Roland Wilmot Paul.
1889 Charles Edw. Mallows [F.].
1890 John Begg [F.].
1891 Sidney K. Greenslade [A.].
1892 Detmar Jellings Blow (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled).
1893 John James Joass [A.].
1894 R. S. Balfour [A.].
1895 Alfred John Dunn [A.].
1896 Cecil Claude Brewer.
1897 William Haywood.
1898 Charles de Gruchy.
1899 J. Hervey Rutherford.
1900 James McLachlan.
1901 Henry William Cottman.
1902 Cyril Wontner Smith [A.].
1903 John Harold Gibbons [A.].
1904 F. C. Mears.

The Godwin Bursary (a Silver Medal and Sixty-five Pounds), open to British subjects without limitation as to age.—The Godwin Bursary, founded for the promotion of the study of works of Modern Architecture Abroad, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of practical working drawings, or other evidence of special practical knowledge, and testimonials.
Register of Godwin Bursars.

1882 Arthur John Gale [F.].
1883 Hugh McLachlan [A.].
1884 Frederic Rd. Farrow [F.].
1885 John Bradshaw Gass [F.].
1886 William Thomas Oldrieve.
1887 [No applications received.]
1888 Francis Hooper [F.].
1889 Frank S. Granger.
1890 Alfred Arthur Cox [F.].
1891 [Not awarded.]
1892 T. Locke Worthington [A.].
1893 Banister F. Fletcher [F.].
1894 Harry Percy Adams [F.].
1895 Albert Wm. Cleaver [A.].
1896 Alex. Nisbet Paterson [A.].
1897 Robt. Stephen Ayling [F.].
1898 [Not awarded.]
1899 Ernest William Malpas Wonnacott [A.].
1900 Sidney K. Greenslade [A.].
1901 [Not awarded.]
1902 Chas. Archibald Daubney [A.].
1903 A. Dunbar Smith (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled).
1904 Herbert Phillips Fletcher [F.].

The Owen Jones Studentship (a Certificate and One Hundred Pounds), open to members of the Profession under the age of thirty-five years. — Candidates for this Studentship, which was founded for the encouragement of the study of architecture, more particularly in respect to Ornament and Coloured Decoration, must submit testimonials, with drawings exhibiting their acquaintance with colour decoration and with the leading subjects treated of in Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament.

Register of Owen Jones Students.

1887 & 1888 Gerald Callcott Horsley.
1889 & 1890 Henry Vaughan Lanchester [A.].
1891 & 1892 Francis William Bedford [F.].

** From this period the Studentship has been restricted to one year only.

1893 Alfred Hoare Powell.
1894 [Not awarded.]
1895 John James Joass [A.].
1896 Hubert Christian Corlette [A.].
1897 Arthur Edward Hender- son.
1898 [Not awarded.]
1899 John Stewart.
1900 George A. Paterson.
1901 J. Hervey Rutherford.
1902 Edward H. Bennett.
1903 Percy Erskine Nobbs [A.].
1904 W. Davidson.

** In 1898 the Studentship was increased to £100.

The Tite Prize (a Certificate and Thirty Pounds), open to any British subject under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best Design, according to the Principles of Palladio, Vignola, Wren, or Chambers, for a Hotel Lounge or Staircase.

Register of Tite Prizemen.

1876 Alfred Reading [A.].
1878 Sir Henry Tanner [F.].
1879 Charles Edward Sayer [A.].
1880 Leonard Brisbane Broun.
1881 Robert William Collier [F.].
1882 [Not awarded.]
1883 [Not awarded.]
1884 Edwin William Poley [A.].
1885 John Archibald Campbell.
1886 Benj. Priestley Shires [A.].
1887 Frank W. Simon [F.].
1888 George Kenyon.
1889 Francis Thomas Verity [F.].
1890 James Cromar Watt.
1891 Alexander Mackintosh [A.].
1892 Thomas Rogers Kitsett [A.].
1893 Sir C. A. Nicholson, Bart.
1894 Alex. Robert Hennell [A.].
1895 R. S. Balfour [A.].
1896 Henry Arthur Crouch [A.].
1897 [Not awarded.]
1898 John Stevens Lee [A.]
1899 James B. Fulton.
1900 Percy E. Nobbs [A.].
1901 Walter Fairbairn.
1902 Charles Gascoyne.
1903 David Smith.
1904 Heaton Comyn [A.].

PRIZE FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

The Grissell Prize (a Gold Medal and Ten Guineas), open to British subjects who have not been in professional practice longer than ten years, will be awarded for the best Design for a Winter Garden in Iron and Glass.

Register of Grissell Medallists.

1876 Geo. Daniel Stevenson [A.].
1878 W. G. B. Lewis.
1879 George Henry Blagrove.
1880 Jasper Wager [A.].
1881 Frederic Miller.
1882 H. Phelps Drew.
1883 Harry Anderson Paley [A.].
1884-85 [No designs received.]
1886 Alfred Arthur Cox [F.]
1887 James Strong.
1889 [Not awarded.]
1890 Walter Percival.
1891 Robert J. Angel [A.].
1892 Harold Harlock.
1893 [Not awarded.]
1894 [Not awarded.]
1895 [Not awarded.]
1896 James Humphreys Tonge.
1897 Sidney K. Greenslade [A.].
1898 Harbottle Reed.
1899 G. Gardner Wallace.
1900 Chas. Edw. Varndell [A.].
1901 Edwin Forbes.
1902 Lionel Upperton Grace.
1903 James B. Fulton.
1904 J. William Hepburn.

THE FINAL EXAMINATION.

The Arthur Cates Prize* (A Sum of Forty Guineas).—The Arthur Cates Prize, founded for the Promotion of the Study of Architecture, more especially in relation to the application of Geometry to vaulting, stability of edifices, and design, will be awarded to a British subject who has passed at one sitting the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects and who submits the best set of certain specified drawings [see page 296].

Register of Arthur Cates Prizemen.

1903 Arthur Halcorw Verstage [A.].
1904 [Not awarded.]

The Ashpitel Prize (Books to the Value of Ten Pounds), founded in the year 1872 as a memorial of the late Mr. Arthur Ashpitel, for the encouragement of the study of Architecture, is awarded annually to the Student who distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

* Competitors who have passed the Final in 1903 or 1904 are eligible for the Arthur Cates Prize 1905.
Register of Ashpitel Prizemen.

1873 Hugh Stannus [F.].
1875 J. F. Hennessy.
1877 Frank Thos. Baggallay [F.].
1877 John Bilson [F.].
1879 Bruce John Cape [A.].
1882 Thos. Purves Marwick [A.].
1886 Henry Thomas Hare [F.].
1887 Thomas Davison [A.].
1888 Henry Ernest Stelfox [A.].
1889 Herbert Baker [F.].
1890 Francis Wm. Bedford [F.].
1891 John Begg [F.].
1892 Alfred Chas. Houston [A.].
1893 Ernest Robert Barrow [A.].
1894 W. E. V. Crompton [A.].
1895 [Not awarded.]
1896 Thos. Denton Brooks [A.].
1897 [Not awarded.]
1898 [Not awarded.]
1899 Raymond T. Barker [A.].
1900 Shirley Harrison [A.].
1901 Chas. Thos. Adshead [A.].
1902 William Greenwood [A.].
1903 Francis Winton Newman [A.].
PUBLICATIONS.

[See also page 6.]

THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

Readers of Sessional Papers, when sending in their MSS. to be printed, are expected to transfer the copyright to the Institute [see by-law 72].

The Journal (now commencing Vol. XII. 3rd Series) is published on the dates specified in the Almanac [pp. 11 to 22 ante], and consists of twenty numbers annually. It is also issued in quarterly parts, published in January, March, June, and October; and in annual volumes. The prices of the various issues are quoted on page 6.

Communications relating to the literary part of the Journal should be addressed to the Secretary. The business connected with the advertisements in both Journal and Kalendar is conducted solely by Messrs. Jennings & Tofts, 17, Old Queen Street, S.W.

PAPERS FROM THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.


The Planning and Construction of Board Schools. By T. J. BAILEY, Architect to the School Board for London. Price 2s. 6d.

The Planning of Some Recent Library Buildings in the United States. With Illustrations. By SIDNEY K. GREERSLADE. Price 2s. 6d.


Four Modern Hospitals. By EDWIN T. HALL. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.


Public Baths and Wash-Houses. By A. HESSELL TILTMAN. With Plans. Price 2s. 6d.


The Council Chamber and its Accessories. By THOMAS BLASHILL. Price 1s.


The Beginnings of Gothic Architecture. By JOHN BILSON, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

A New System of Practical Perspective for Artists and Architects. With 17 Plates. By CAV. SETTIMIO GIAMPETRI (Rome). Price 2s. 6d.


THE TRANSACTIONS, NEW SERIES (1885-1892).

This Series of the Transactions, complete in eight volumes, comprises all the Papers read before the Institute during the Sessions from 1884-85 to 1891-92. Abstracts of Presidential Addresses, the Institute Prize Essays, Travelling Students' Reports, and other Papers, with Notes and Addenda.
For a limited period the charge for a complete set bound in paper or linen covers will be £6 only, instead of £9 5s. as heretofore; cloth boards, leather backs, 30s. extra. Reduced prices of single volumes are quoted on page 6.

Complete sets of the Original Series of the Transactions are out of print, but several odd volumes are for disposal at prices varying from 5s. to 21s. according to the rarity of the volume. Copies of the 1842 volume, containing Professor Willis's valuable treatise on the Construction of the Vaults of the Middle Ages, may be had for 7s. 6d. a copy.

FORM OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS.*

[COPYRIGHT.]

Issued under the sanction of the Royal Institute of British Architects, in agreement with the Institute of Builders and the National Federation of Building Trade Employers of Great Britain and Ireland.

NOTE.—The following form is applicable where quantities do not form part of the contract, and requires to be varied and to have the blanks filled in to meet the special circumstances of each contract.

[There is another Form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract. Except for the additional clause, 12a, this document is practically identical with that set out below, the variations being only such as are necessary to make the Agreement and Contract clauses applicable where Quantities are to form part of the Contract.*]

Articles of Agreement made the day of

190 [Between of (hereinafter called "the Employer") of the one part and of in the County of [Builder †
(hereinafter called "the Contractor") of the other part.
WHEREAS the Employer is desirous of ‡ at and has caused Drawings and a Specification describing the work to be done to be prepared by of , his Architect: AND WHEREAS the said Draw-ings numbered 1 to inclusive and the Specification marked "A" have been signed by or on behalf of the parties hereto; AND WHEREAS the Contractor has agreed to execute upon and subject to the Conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said Conditions") the works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specification for the sum of £ : Now it is hereby agreed as follows:—

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, W.; at the Institute of Builders, 31, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.; and at the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 6, Lord Street, Liverpool. Price One Shilling.
† Insert " s and co-partners " if such is the fact.
‡ State nature of intended works.
1. In consideration of the sum of £ to be paid at the
times and in the manner set forth in the said Conditions, the
Contractor will upon and subject to the said Conditions execute
and complete the works shown upon the said Drawings and
described in the said Specification.

2. The Employer will pay the Contractor the said sum of
£ or such other sum as shall become payable hereunder
at the times and in the manner specified in the said Conditions.

3. The term “the Architect” in the said Conditions shall
mean the said
or, in the event of his death or
ceasing to be the Architect for the purpose of this Contract, such
other person as shall be nominated for that purpose by the
Employer, not being a person to whom the Contractor shall
object for reasons considered to be sufficient by the Arbitrator
mentioned in the said Conditions. Provided always that no
person subsequently appointed to be Architect under this Con-
tract shall be entitled to disregard or overrule any decision or
approval or direction given or expressed by the Architect for the
time being.

4. Any reference in the said Conditions to the Bills of Quan-
tities shall not have the effect of constituting them part of this
Contract.

5. The said Conditions shall be read and construed as forming
part of this Agreement, and the parties hereto will respectively
abide by and submit themselves to the conditions and stipulations
and perform the agreements on their parts respectively in such
Conditions contained.

As witness our hands this day of 190.

Signed by the said
in the presence of

SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.

1.—The works shall be carried out in accordance with the
directions and to the reasonable satisfaction of the Architect, in
accordance with the signed Drawings and Specification, and in
accordance with such further drawings, details, instructions,
directions, and explanations as may from time to time be given by
the Architect. If the work shown on any such further drawings
or details, or necessary to comply with any such instructions,
directions, or explanations be, in the opinion of the Contractor,
extra to that comprised in the Contract, he shall, before pro-
ceeding with such work, give notice in writing to this effect
to the Architect. In the event of the Architect and Contractor
failing to agree as to whether or not there is any extra, and of
the Architect deciding that the Contractor is to carry out the
said work, the Contractor shall accordingly do so, and the ques-
tion whether or not there is any extra, and if so the amount
thereof, shall, failing agreement, be settled by the Arbitrator as
provided in Clause 82, and the Contractor shall be paid accord-
ingly. The Contract Drawings and Specification shall remain
in the custody of the Architect, and shall be produced by him at
his office as and when required by the Employer or by the Contractor.

2. — One complete copy of all Drawings and of the Specification shall be furnished by the Architect free of cost to the Contractor for his own use. The Architect shall furnish to the Contractor, within days after the receipt by him of a request for the same, any details which in the opinion of the Architect are necessary for the execution of any part of the work, such request to be made only within a reasonable time before it is necessary to execute such work in order to fulfil the Contract. Such copies and details shall be kept on the works until the completion thereof, and the Architect or his representative shall at all reasonable times have access to the same, and they shall be returned to the Architect by the Contractor on the completion of the Contract.

3. — The Contractor shall on the signing hereof furnish the Architect with a verified copy of the original estimate for his sole use or that of the Surveyor appointed as in Clause 18 hereof, and for the purposes only of this Agreement.

4. — The Contractor shall provide everything necessary for the proper execution of the works, according to the true intent and meaning of the Drawings and Specification taken together, whether the same may or may not be particularly shown on the Drawings or described in the Specification, provided that the same is reasonably to be inferred therefrom; and if the Contractor find any discrepancy in the Drawings, or between the Drawings and Specification, he shall immediately refer the same to the Architect, who shall decide which shall be followed. Figured dimensions are to be followed in preference to the scale.

5. — The Contractor shall conform to the provisions of any Acts of Parliament relating to the works, and to the regulations and by-laws of any Local Authority, and of any Water and Lighting Companies with whose systems the structure is proposed to be connected, and shall, before making any variation from the Drawings or Specification that may be necessitated by so conforming, give to the Architect written notice, specifying the variation proposed to be made, and the reason for making it, and apply for instructions thereon. In case the Contractor shall not in due course receive such instructions he shall proceed with the work, conforming to the provision, regulation, or by-law in question, and any variation so necessitated shall be dealt with under Clause 18. The Contractor shall give all notices required by the said Acts, regulations, or by-laws to be given to any Local Authority, and pay all fees payable to any such Authority, or to any public officer in respect of the works.

6. — The Contractor shall set out the works, and during the progress of the building shall amend at his own cost any errors arising from inaccurate setting out, unless the Architect shall decide to the contrary.

* The word "sealed" to be inserted if so agreed.
7. — All materials and workmanship shall be of the respective kinds described in the Specification, and the Contractor shall upon the request of the Architect furnish him with vouchers to prove that the materials are such as are specified.

8. — The Contractor shall keep constantly on the works a competent general foreman, and any directions or explanations given by the Architect to such foreman shall be held to have been given to the Contractor.

9. — The Contractor shall, on the request of the Architect, immediately dismiss from the works any person employed thereon by him who may, in the opinion of the Architect, be incompetent or misconduct himself, and such person shall not be again employed on the works without the permission of the Architect.

10. — The Architect and any person authorised by him shall at all reasonable times have access to the works, and the Architect and his representatives shall at like times have access to the workshops of the Contractor or other places where work is being prepared for the building.

11. — The Clerk of Works shall be considered to act solely as inspector and under the Architect, and the Contractor shall afford him every facility for examining the works and materials.

12. — The Contractor shall, when authorised by the Architect, or as provided by Clause 5, vary by way of extra or omission from the Drawings or Specification; such authorisation is to be sufficiently proved by any writing or drawing signed by the Architect or by any subsequent written approval by him, but the Contractor shall make no variation without such authorisation. No claim for an extra shall be allowed unless it shall have been executed under the provisions of Clause 5, or by the authority of the Architect as herein mentioned. Any such extra is hereinafter referred to as an authorised extra.

13. — No variation shall vitiate the Contract; but all authorised extras for which a price may not have been previously agreed, and any omission which may have been made with the knowledge of the Architect, or without his knowledge, provided he subsequently give a written sanction to such omission, shall be measured and valued, as hereinafter provided, by +

; and a copy of the bill or statement of such measurement and valuation shall be given to the Contractor. The fees for so measuring and valuing the variations shall be added to the contract sum. If in the opinion of the Architect the work cannot be properly measured and valued, day-work prices shall be allowed therefor, provided that vouchers specifying the time

* In the form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract, the following additional clause is inserted:—

12a. Should any error appear in the Bills of Quantities other than in the Contractor's prices and calculations, it shall be rectified, and such rectification shall constitute a variation of the Contract, and shall be dealt with as hereinafter provided.

† Insert "the Architect," or the name of a Surveyor.
and materials employed shall have been delivered for verification to the Architect, or his nominee, at or before the expiration of the week following that in which such work shall have been done. The variations shall be valued at the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate, or, where the same may not apply, at rates proportionate to the prices therein contained. The amount to be allowed on either side in respect of the variations so ascertained shall be added to or deducted from the contract sum as the case may be.

14.*—The fees for the Bills of Quantities and the Surveyor's expenses (if any) stated therein shall be paid by the Contractor to the Surveyor named therein out of and immediately after receiving the amount of the certificate or certificates in which they shall be included. The fees chargeable under Clause 13 shall be paid by the Contractor before the issue by the Architect of the certificate for the final payment. If the Contractor fails or neglects to pay as herein provided, then the Employer shall be at liberty, and is hereby authorised, to do so on the certificate of the Architect, and the amount so paid by the Employer shall be deducted from the amount otherwise due to the Contractor.

15.—When the Contractor shall have received payment of any certificate in which the Architect shall have stated that he has taken into account the value of any unfixed materials intended for the works, and placed by the Contractor thereon, or upon ground adjacent thereto, all such materials shall become the property of the Employer, and shall not be taken away, except for the purpose of being used on the building, without the written authority of the Architect; and the Contractor shall be liable for any loss of or damage to such materials.

16.—The Architect shall, during the progress of the works, have power to order in writing from time to time the removal from the works, within such reasonable time or times as may be specified in the order, of any materials which in the opinion of the Architect are not in accordance with the Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the substitution of proper materials, and the removal and proper re-execution of any work executed with materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or instructions; and the Contractor shall forthwith carry out such order at his own cost. In case of default on the part of the Contractor to carry out such order, the Employer shall have power to employ and pay other persons to carry out the same; and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor, and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor.

17.—Any defects, shrinkage, or other faults which may appear within months from the completion of the works, arising

* In cases where the Surveyor is engaged by the Employer to be paid direct by him this clause will come out.
in the opinion of the Architect from materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, or any damage to pointing by frost appearing within the like period, shall upon the directions in writing of the Architect, and within such reasonable time as shall be specified therein, be amended and made good by the Contractor at his own cost, unless the Architect shall decide that he ought to be paid for the same; and in case of default the Employer may employ and pay other persons to amend and make good such defects, shrinkage, or other faults or damage, and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor. Should any defective work have been done or material supplied by any subcontractor employed on the works who has been nominated or approved by the Architect, as provided in Clause 20, the Contractor shall be liable to make good in the same manner as if such work or material had been done or supplied by the Contractor, and been subject to the provisions of this and the preceding clause.

18.—The Contractor shall, at the request of the Architect, within such time as the Architect shall name, open for inspection any work covered up; and should the Contractor refuse or neglect to comply with such request, the Architect may employ other workmen to open up the same. If the said work has been covered up in contravention of the Architect's instructions, or if on being opened up it be found not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the expenses of opening and covering it up again, whether done by the Contractor or such other workmen, shall be borne by, and recoverable from, the Contractor, or may be deducted as aforesaid. If the work has not been covered up in contravention of such instructions, and be found in accordance with the said Drawings and Specification or instructions, then the expenses aforesaid shall be borne by the Employer and be added to the Contract sum: provided always that in the case of foundations, or of any other urgent work so opened up and requiring immediate attention, the Architect shall, within a reasonable time after receipt of notice from the Contractor that the work has been so opened, make or cause the inspection thereof to be made, and at the expiration of such time, if such inspection shall not have been made, the Contractor may cover up the same, and shall not be required to open it up again for inspection except at the expense of the Employer.

19.—The Contractor shall not, without the written consent of the Architect, assign this Agreement or sublet any portion of the works.

20.—All specialists, merchants, tradesmen, or others executing any work, or supplying any goods for which prime cost prices or provisional sums are included in the Specification, who may at any time be nominated, selected or approved by the Architect are hereby declared to be sub-contractors employed
by the Contractor; but no such sub-contractor shall be employed upon the works against whom the Contractor shall make what the Architect considers reasonable objection, or who will not enter into a contract with the Contractor upon terms and conditions consistent with those in this Contract, and securing the due performance and maintenance of the work supplied or executed by such sub-contractor, and indemnifying the Contractor against any claims arising out of the misuse by the sub-contractor or his workmen of any scaffold erected or plant employed by the Contractor, or that may be made against the Contractor in consequence of any act, omission, or default of the sub-contractor, his servants or agents, and against any liability under the Workmen’s Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof.

21.—The Contractor shall be responsible for all structural and decorative damage to property, and for injury caused by the works or workmen to persons, animals, or things, and shall hold the Employer harmless in respect thereof, and also in respect of any claim made under the Workmen’s Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof, by any person in the employ of the Contractor. He shall also be responsible for all injuries caused to the buildings, the subject of this Contract, by frost or other inclemency of weather, and shall reinstate all damage caused by the same, and thoroughly complete the whole of the works.

22.—(a)* The Contractor shall insure the works, and keep them insured until they are delivered up, against loss or damage by fire, in an office to be approved by the Architect, in the joint names of the Employer and Contractor, for the full value of the works executed, and shall deposit with the Architect the policies and receipts for the premiums paid for such insurance; and in default the Employer may insure the works and deduct the premium paid from any moneys due or which may become due. All moneys received under any such policies are to be paid to the Contractor by instalments on the certificates of the Architect, and to be applied in or towards the rebuilding or reparation of the works destroyed or injured. The Contractor shall, as soon as the claim under the policy is settled, proceed with all due diligence with the rebuilding or reparation, and shall not be entitled to any payment in respect thereof other than the said moneys received, but such extension of the time hereinafter mentioned for completion shall be made as shall be just and reasonable. (b) The whole building and the works executed under this Contract shall be at the sole risk of the Employer as regards any loss or damage by fire, and in the event of any such loss or damage being so occasioned which affects the original building or structure in addition to the new work, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Employer the full value of all work

* In this clause division (a) applies to a new building and division (b) to an existing building to be altered. (a) or (b) should be struck out to suit circumstances.
then executed and materials then delivered, calculated in the manner provided for by Clause 18 hereof, and this Contract, so far as it relates to any subsequent work, may at the option of either party be determined if in the opinion of the Arbitrator such determination shall be just and equitable.

23.—Possession of the site (or premises) shall be given to the Contractor on or before the day of . He shall begin the works immediately after such possession, shall regularly proceed with them, and shall complete the same (except painting and papering or other decorative work which in the opinion of the Architect it may be desirable to delay) by the day of , subject nevertheless to the provisions for extension of time hereinafter contained.

24.—If the Contractor fail to complete the works by the date named in Clause 23, or within any extended time allowed by the Architect under these presents, and the Architect shall certify in writing that the works could reasonably have been completed by the said date, or within the said extended time, the Contractor shall pay or allow to the Employer the sum of £ sterling per* as liquidated and ascertained damages for every beyond the said date or extended time, as the case may be, during which the works shall remain unfinished, except as provided by Clause 23, and such damages may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due to the Contractor.

25.—If in the opinion of the Architect the works be delayed by force majeure or by reason of any exceptionally inclement weather, or by reason of instructions from the Architect in consequence of proceedings taken or threatened by or disputes with adjoining or neighbouring owners, or by the works or delay of other Contractors or tradesmen engaged or nominated by the Employer or the Architect, and not referred to in the Specification, or by reason of authorised extras or additions, or in consequence of any notice reasonably given by the Contractor in pursuance of Clause, or by reason of any local combination of workmen or strikes or lock-out affecting any of the Building trades, or in consequence of the Contractor not having received in due time necessary instructions from the Architect for which he shall have specifically applied in writing, the Architect shall make a fair and reasonable extension of time for completion in respect thereof. In case of such strike or lock-out the Contractor shall, as soon as may be, give to the Architect written notice thereof. But the Contractor shall nevertheless use his best endeavours to prevent delay, and shall do all that may reasonably be required to the satisfaction of the Architect to proceed with the works.

26.—If the Contractor, except on account of any legal restraint upon the Employer preventing the continuance of the works, or on account of any of the causes mentioned in Clause 25, or in case of a certificate being withheld or not paid when due shall

* Insert " day " or " week " as may be agreed.
suspend the works, or in the opinion of the Architect shall neglect or fail to proceed with due diligence in the performance of his part of the Contract, or if he shall more than once make default in the respects mentioned in Clause 16, the Employer by the Architect shall have power to give notice in writing to the Contractor requiring that the works be proceeded with in a reasonable manner and with reasonable dispatch. Such notice shall not be unreasonably or vexatiously given, and must signify that it purports to be a notice under the provisions of this clause, and must specify the act or default on the part of the Contractor upon which it is based. After such notice shall have been given, the Contractor shall not be at liberty to remove from the site or works, or from any ground contiguous thereto, any plant or materials belonging to him which shall have been placed thereon for the purposes of the works; and the Employer shall have a lien upon all such plant and materials, to subsist from the date of such notice being given until the notice shall have been complied with. Provided always that such lien shall not under any circumstances subsist after the expiration of thirty-one days from the date of such notice being given unless the Employer shall have entered upon and taken possession of the works and site as hereinafter provided. If the Contractor shall fail for days after such notice has been given to proceed with the works as therein prescribed, the Employer may enter upon and take possession of the works and site, and of all such plant and materials thereon (or on any ground contiguous thereto) intended to be used for the works, and all such materials as above mentioned shall thereupon become the property of the Employer absolutely, and the Employer shall retain and hold a lien upon all such plant until the works shall have been completed under the powers hereinafter conferred upon him. If the Employer shall exercise the above power he may engage any other person to complete the works, and exclude the Contractor, his agents and servants, from entry upon or access to the same, except that the Contractor or any one person nominated by him may have access at all reasonable times to inspect, survey, and measure the works. And the Employer shall take such steps as in the opinion of the Architect may be reasonably necessary for completing the works without undue delay or expense, using for that purpose the plant and materials above mentioned in so far as they are suitable and adapted to such use. Upon the completion of the works the Architect shall certify the amount of the expenses properly incurred consequent on and incidental to the default of the Contractor as aforesaid, and in completing the works by other persons. Should the amount so certified as the expenses properly incurred be less than the amount which would have been due to the Contractor upon the completion of the works by him, the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the Employer; should the amount of the former exceed the latter, the difference shall be paid by the Contractor to the Employer. The Employer shall not be liable to make any further payment or compensation
to the Contractor for or on account of the proper use of the
plant for the completion of the works under the provisions herein-
before contained other than such payment as is included in the
contract price. After the works shall have been so completed by
persons other than the Contractor under the provisions herein-
before contained, the Employer shall give notice to the Con-
tactor of such completion and may require him from time to
time, before and after such completion, to remove his plant and
all such materials as aforesaid as may not have been used in the
completion of the works from the site. If such plant and materials
are not removed within a reasonable time after notice shall have
been given, the Employer may remove and sell the same, holding
the proceeds, less the cost of the removal and sale, to the credit
of the Contractor. Any notice to be given to the Contractor
under this clause shall be given by leaving the same at the place
of business of the Contractor, or by registered letter sent to him
at that address.

27. — The words "Prime Cost" or the initials P.C. applied in
the Specification to goods to be obtained and fixed by the Con-
tactor, shall mean, unless otherwise stated in the Specification,
the sum paid to the merchant after deducting all trade discount
for such goods in the ordinary course of delivery, but not deduct-
ing discount for cash, and such sum shall be exclusive of special
carriage, the cost of fixing, and Contractor’s profit.

28. — The provisional sums mentioned in the Specification for
materials to be supplied or for work to be performed by special
artists or tradesmen, or for other works or fittings to the build-
ing, shall be paid and expended at such times and in such amounts
and to and in favour of such persons as the Architect shall direct,
and sums so expended shall be payable by the Contractor without
discount or deduction, or (without prejudice to any rights of the
Contractor existing under the Contract referred to in Clause No. 20) by the Employer to the said artists or tradesmen. The
value of works which are executed by the Contractor in respect
of provisional sums, or in additional works, shall be ascertained
as provided by Clause 18. At the settlement of the accounts the
amount paid by the Contractor to the said artists or tradesmen,
and the said value of such works executed by the Contractor,
shall be set against all such provisional sums or any sum pro-
vided for additional works, and the balance, after allowing pro
rata for the Contractor’s profits at the rates contained in the
Contractor’s original estimate, shall be added to or deducted
from the contract sum, provided that in estimating the amounts
paid as last herein provided no deductions shall be made by or
on behalf of the Employer in respect of any damages paid by
the sub-contractor to the Contractor, the intention being that
the Contractor and not the Employer shall have the benefit of
any such damages.

29. — The Contractor shall permit the execution of work by any
other artists or tradesmen who may be engaged by the Employer.

30. — The Contractor shall be entitled under the certificates to
be issued by the Architect to the Contractor, and within
days of the date of each certificate, to payment by the Employer
from time to time by instalments, when in the opinion of the
Architect work to the value of
(or less at the
reasonable discretion of the Architect) has been executed in
accordance with the Contract, at the rate of
per cent. of
the value of work so executed in the building, until the balance
retained in hand amounts to the sum of
after which
time the instalments shall be up to the full value of the work
subsequently executed. The Contractor shall be entitled, under
the Certificate to be issued by the Architect, to receive payment of
being a part of the said sum of
when the
works are practically completed, and in like manner to payment
of the balance within a further period of
months, or as
soon after the expiration of such period of
months as the
works shall have been finally completed, and all defects made
good according to the true intent and meaning hereof, whichever
shall last happen. The Architect shall issue his certificates in
accordance with this clause. No certificate of the Architect shall
be considered conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency of any
work or materials to which it relates, nor shall it relieve the
Contractor from his liability to make good all defects as provided
by this Agreement. The Contractor when applying for a
certificate shall, if required, as far as practicable, furnish to the
Architect an approximate statement of the work executed, based
on the original estimate.

31.—Should the Employer not pay the Contractor any sum
certified by the Architect within the times respectively named in
Clause 80, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Em-
ployer of the non-payment, and should the Employer not pay
any such sum within the period of
days from the date of
delivery of such notice at the Employer’s address or sent to him
there in the ordinary course of post by registered letter, or if the
Employer shall become bankrupt or file any petition for liquida-
tion of his affairs, and if his Trustee in Bankruptcy shall repudiate
this Contract, or if the Trustee shall be unable to show within
days to the reasonable satisfaction of the Contractor his
ability to carry out the Contract, and to make all payments due
or to become due thereunder, or if the works be stopped for
months under an order of the Architect or any Court of Law,
the Contractor shall be at liberty to determine the Contract by
notice in writing to the Architect, and to recover from the Em-
ployer payment for all work executed and for any loss he may
sustain upon any plant or material supplied or purchased or
prepared for the purpose of the Contract. In arriving at the
amount of such payment the rates contained in the Contractor’s
original estimate shall be followed, or, where the same may not
apply, rates proportionate to the prices therein contained.

32.—Provided always that in case any dispute or difference
shall arise between the Employer or the Architect on his behalf
and the Contractor, either during the progress of the works or
after the determination, abandonment, or breach of the Contract, as to the construction of the Contract or as to any matter or thing arising thereunder (except as to the matters left to the sole discretion of the Architect under Clauses 4, 9, 16, and 19, and the exercise by him under Clause 18 of the right to have any work opened up), or as to the withholding by the Architect of any certificate to which the Contractor may claim to be entitled, then either party shall forthwith give to the other notice of such dispute or difference, and such dispute or difference shall be and is hereby referred to the arbitration and final decision of

or, in the event of his death or unwillingness or inability to act, of

or, in the event of his death or unwillingness or inability to act, of a person to be appointed on the request of either party by the President for the time being of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and the award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. Such reference, except on the question of certificate, shall not be opened until after the completion or alleged completion of the works, unless with the written consent of the Employer or Architect and the Contractor. The Arbitrator shall have power to open up, review, and revise any certificate, opinion, decision, requisition, or notice, save in regard to the said matters expressly excepted above, and to determine all matters in dispute which shall be submitted to him, and of which notice shall have been given as aforesaid, in the same manner as if no such certificate, opinion, decision, requisition, or notice had been given. Upon every or any such reference the costs of and incidental to the reference and award respectively shall be in the discretion of the Arbitrator, who may determine the amount thereof, or direct the same to be taxed as between solicitor and client or as between party and party, and shall direct by whom and to whom and in what manner the same shall be borne and paid. This submission shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of the Arbitration Act 1889.

NOTICE FORMS, &c., FOR USE UNDER PART VIII. OF THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894.*

[Copyright.]

The following Forms, A, B, C, D, E, prepared by the Practice Standing Committee, and approved by the Council of the Institute, are for use under Part VIII. ("Rights of Adjoining Owner") of the London Building Act 1894. The Forms are the copyright of the Institute, and copies may be obtained, printed on hand-made foolscap paper, at the office, price Threepence each.

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Threepence each.
FORM A.

PARTY STRUCTURES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Sections 88 to 92 inclusive.

To

As Building Owner of the Premises known as

and with reference to the Party

separating the said Premises from the adjoining Premises on the

side thereof known as

hereby give you notice that after the expiration of

month from the date of service hereof

intend to exercise the rights given to by the London

Building Act 1894, Section Subsection

by executing the works undermentioned, viz.:

and propose to commence the work on or about

hereby appoint

Mr. of

to act as Surveyor.

(Signature) Building Owner.

(Address)

Dated this day of 190.

If the adjoining Owner do not within 14 days after the service of this notice express his consent thereto, he will be considered to have dissented therefrom (see Section 90), and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

16. The expression "party wall" means—

(a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or

(b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

18. The expression "party fence wall" means a wall used or constructed to be used as a separation of adjoining lands of different owners, and standing on lands of different owners, and not being part of a building; but does not include a wall constructed on the land of one owner the footings of which project into the land of another owner.

19. The expression "party arch" means an arch separating adjoining buildings storeys or rooms belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons or separating a building from a public way or a private way leading to premises in other occupation.

20. The expression "party structure" means a party wall and also a partition floor or other structure separating vertically or horizontally buildings,
storeys, or rooms approached by distinct staircases or separate entrances from without.

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given in the case of party structures at least two months, and in the case of party fence walls at least one month, before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

The proposed work may be particularised in some of the following terms (see Section 88):
1. To make good, underpin, and repair the party structure if defective or out of repair.
2. To pull down and rebuild the party structure if so far defective or out of repair as to make such operation necessary or desirable.
3. To pull down the timber or other partition, and to build instead thereof a party wall.
4. To pull down the intermixed rooms or storeys, or part thereof, and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.
5. To pull down the arch or communication over the public way, or over the passage, and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.
6. To raise and underpin the party structure.
7. To underpin the external wall built against the party structure.
8. To pull down the party structure which is of insufficient strength for the building intended to be built, and to rebuild the same of sufficient strength for such purpose.
9. To cut into the party structure for the purpose of.
10. To cut away the footings or chimney breasts, jambs, and flues, or projecting from the party structure.
11. To perform any other necessary works incident to the connection of a party structure with the premises adjoining thereto. But the rights in relation to the above works shall be subject to this qualification, that any building which has been erected previously to the date of the commencement of the Act shall be deemed to be conformable with the provisions of the Act if it be conformable with the provisions of the Acts of Parliament regulating buildings in London before the commencement of the Act.
12. To raise the party fence wall
   " To pull down the party fence wall, and to rebuild the same as a party
   wall.
   And to perform any other necessary works incident to any of the above-
   mentioned works.

   Should the Building Owner propose to erect or re-erect with the party wall any portion of
   his building within 10 feet of and at a greater depth than the foundations of the building
   belonging to the adjoining Owner, then an additional notice under Section 93 should accom-
   pany this notice (see Form B).

---

FORM B.

INTENTION TO BUILD WITHIN TEN FEET OF, AND
AT A LOWER LEVEL THAN, ADJOINING OWNER'S
BUILDING.

The London Building Act 1894.
57 & 58 Victoria, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Section 93.

To

As Building Owner of the Premises known as

hereby give you notice that after the expiration of two
months from the date of the service hereof intend to erect
within ten feet of the building belonging to you on the
side of own premises, and situate and being

a building or structure some part of which within the said ten
feet and as shown on the plans and sections annexed hereto will
extend to a lower level than the foundations of your building,
and to exercise the rights given to by the London Building
Act 1894, by executing the works undermentioned, viz.:


and propose to commence the work on or about the

hereby appoint

Mr. of

to act as Surveyor.

(Signature)

(Address)

Dated this day of 190

If the adjoining Owner shall within fourteen days after being served with the above notice
give a counter notice in writing that he disputes the necessity of or requires such under-
planning or strengthening, a difference shall be deemed to have arisen—Section 93 (2)—and
in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of
adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of
buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or
party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party
wall or party structure.
32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

This notice must state whether the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations of the building belonging to the adjoining owner.

The notice must be accompanied, see Section 93 (1), by a plan and sections showing the site of the proposed building, and the depth to which the building owner proposes to excavate.

It is desirable when the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations that he should send with the notice a further drawing, showing in detail such underpinning or strengthening.

---

FORM C.

EXTERNAL WALLS WITH FOOTINGS PROJECTING INTO ADJOINING OWNERS’ PREMISES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Section 87 (5 and 6).

To

As Building Owner of the Premises known as

hereby give you notice that after the expiration of one month from the date of service hereof intend to erect an external wall on own land adjoining your land situate and being on the side of the said external wall, and to exercise the right given to by the London Building Act 1894, by erecting a wall of the following description:

and by placing the projecting footings and foundations of said external wall on your land.

hereby appoint

Mr. to act as Surveyor.

(Signature) Building Owner.

(Address) Dated this day of 190.
DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land adjacent to that of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least one month before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

Where the building owner proceeds to build an external wall on his own land, he has a right, at his own expense, at any time after the expiration of one month from the service of the notice, to place on the land of the adjoining owner, below the level of the lowest floor, the projecting footings of the external wall, with concrete or other solid substructure thereunder, making compensation to the adjoining owner or occupier for any damage occasioned thereby, the amount of such compensation, if any difference arise, to be determined in the manner in which differences between building owners and adjoining owners are directed by the Act to be determined. See Sections 87 (6) and 91 (1).

FORM D.

PARTY WALLS ON LINE OF JUNCTION OF ADJOINING LANDS.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 Victoria, c. cxiii., Part VIII., Section 87 (1, 2, 3, and 4).

To

of

As Building Owner of the Premises known as hereby give you notice that desire to build a party wall partly on own land adjoining your vacant land situate and being and to the of own said land.

The said party wall is desired to be of the following description:—

shall be obliged by your consent and by your furnishing
with the name of your Surveyor.

hereby appoint

Mr.  

to act as  

Surveyor.

(Signature)  

Building Owner.

(Address)  

Dated this  

day of  

190_

DEFINITIONS (Section 5 of Act).

16. The expression "party wall" means:

(a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or

(b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates; or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

A sketch or drawing to scale showing the intended wall and its situation should accompany this notice, and the description should specify its thickness or thicknesses.

FORM E.

APPOINTMENT OF THIRD SURVEYOR.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 Victoria, c. cxxiii., Part VIII, Section 91.

We, the undersigned Surveyors, duly appointed to act respectively on behalf of

M  

of
the Building Owner of Premises known as
and for M of
the adjoining Owner of Premises known as
both of the said premises being referred to in the notice served
by the said Building Owner on the said Adjoining Owner
on the day of 190
hereby select
Mr. of
as Third Surveyor.

Surveyor to the Building Owner
(Signature) (Address)

Surveyor to the Adjoining Owner
(Signature) (Address)

Dated this day of 190.

THE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO THE CHARGES OF ARCHITECTS.*

Schedule sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects, confirmed at a General Conference of Architects of the United Kingdom 1872, and revised by the Royal Institute 1898.

1. The usual remuneration for an architect's services, except as hereinafter mentioned, is a commission of 5 per cent. on the total cost of works executed under his directions. Such total cost is to be valued as though executed by a builder with new materials. This commission is for the necessary preliminary conferences and sketches, approximate estimate when required (such, for instance, as may be obtained by cubing out the contents), the necessary general and detailed drawings and specifications, one set of tracings, duplicate specification, general superintendence of works, and examining and passing the accounts, exclusive of measuring and making out extras and omissions.

2. This commission does not include the payment for services rendered in connection with negotiations relating to the site or premises, or in supplying drawings to ground or other landlords, or in surveying the site or premises and taking levels, making surveys and plans of buildings to be altered, making arrangements in respect of party-walls and rights of light, or for drawings for and correspondence with local and other authorities, or for services consequent on the failure of builders to carry out the works, or for services in connection with litigation or arbitration, or in the measurement and valuation of extras and omissions. For such services additional charges proportionate to the trouble involved and time spent are made. The clerk of the works should

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.
be appointed by the architect, his salary being paid by the client.

3. In all works of less cost than £1,000, and in works requiring designs for furniture and fittings of buildings, or for their decoration with painting, mosaics, sculpture, stained glass, or other like works, and in cases of alterations and additions to buildings, 5 per cent. is not remunerative, and the architect’s charge is regulated by special circumstances and conditions.

4. When several distinct buildings, being repetitions of one design, are erected at the same time from a single specification and one set of drawings and under one contract, the usual commission is charged on the cost of one such building, and a modified arrangement made in respect of the others; but this arrangement does not apply to the reduplication of parts in one building undertaking, in which case the full commission is charged on the total cost.

5. If the architect should have drawn out the approved design, with plans, elevations, sections, and specification, the charge is 2½ per cent. upon the estimated cost. If he should have procured tenders in accordance with the instruction of his employer, the charge is ½ per cent. in addition. Two and a half per cent. is charged upon any works originally included in the contract or tender, but subsequently omitted in execution. These charges are exclusive of the charge for taking out quantities. Preliminary sketches and interviews, where the drawings are not further proceeded with, are charged for according to the trouble involved and time expended.

6. Should the client, having approved the design and after the contract drawings have been prepared, require material alterations to be made, whether before or after the contract has been entered into, an extra charge is made in proportion to the time occupied in such alterations.

7. The architect is entitled during the progress of the works to payment by instalments on account at the rate of 5 per cent. on the amount of the certificates when granted, or alternatively on the signing of the contract, to half the commission on the amount thereof, and the remainder by instalments during their progress.

8. The charge per day depends upon an architect’s professional position, the minimum charge being three guineas.

9. The charge for taking a plan of an estate, laying it out and arranging for building upon it, is regulated by the time, skill, and trouble involved.

10. For setting out on an estate the position of the proposed road or roads, taking levels, and preparing drawings for roads and sewers, applying for the sanction of local authorities, and supplying all necessary tracings for this purpose, the charge is 2 per cent. on the estimated cost. For subsequently preparing working drawings and specifications of roads and sewers, obtaining tenders, supplying one copy of drawings and specification to the contractor, superintending works, examining and passing
accounts (exclusive of measuring and valuing extras and omissions), the charge is 4 per cent. on the cost of the works executed, in addition to the 2 per cent. previously mentioned.

11. For letting the several plots in ordinary cases the charge is a sum not exceeding a whole year’s ground rent, but in respect of plots of great value a special arrangement must be made.

12. For approving plans submitted by the lessee, and for inspecting the buildings during their progress, so far as may be necessary to ensure the conditions being fulfilled, and certifying for lease, the charge is a percentage not exceeding 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) per cent. up to £5,000, and above that by special arrangement.

18. For valuing freehold, copyhold, or leasehold property the charge is:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{On £1,000} & \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad 1 \text{ per cent.} \\
\text{Thence to £10,000} & \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad \frac{1}{4} \text{ per cent.} \\
\text{Above £10,000} & \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad \frac{1}{4} \text{ per cent. on residue.}
\end{align*}
\]

In valuations for mortgage, if an advance is not made, one-third of the above scale. The minimum fee is three guineas.

14. For valuing and negotiating the settlement of claims under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act or other Acts for the compulsory acquisition of property, the charge is on Ryde’s Scale as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beyond this Half-a-Guinea per cent.

The above scale is exclusive of attendances on juries or umpires or at arbitrations, and also of expenses and preparation of plans.

15. For estimating dilapidations and furnishing or checking a schedule of same, the charge is 5 per cent. on the estimate, but in no case less than two guineas. For services in connection with settlement of claim by arbitration or otherwise, extra charges are made, under Clause 8.

16. For inspecting, reporting, and advising on the sanitary condition of premises, the charge must depend on the nature and extent of the services rendered.

17. In all cases travelling and other out-of-pocket expenses are paid by the client in addition to the fees. If the work is at such a distance as to lead to an exceptional expenditure of time in travelling, an additional charge may be made under Clause 8.

18. When an architect takes out and supplies to builders
quantities on which to form estimates for executing his designs, he should do so with the concurrence of his client, and it is desirable that the architect should be paid by him rather than by the builder, the cost of such quantities not being included in the commission of 5 per cent.

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.*

Sanctioned by The Royal Institute of British Architects (revised in 1902 and 1904).

1. The Promoters of an intended Competition should, as their first step, appoint one or more professional Assessors, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be published in the original advertisements and instructions. The selection of an Assessor should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the Competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the Royal Institute of British Architects is always prepared to act as honorary adviser to Promoters in their appointment of Assessors.

All the designs sent in should be submitted to the Assessors.

2. The duty of Assessors should be, after conference with the Promoters—

(a) to draw up the particulars and conditions (as far as possible in accordance with the principles herein set forth) as Instructions to Competitors, and also to advise upon the question of cost and the amount and apportionment of the premium or premiums.

Note.—In drawing up the Instructions it is desirable to divide them into two distinct classes:

(i.) Conditions—i.e. those which must be strictly adhered to.

(ii.) Suggestions—i.e. those which are merely optional or of a suggestive character.

(b) to determine whether the designs conform to the instructions, and to exclude any which do not.

(c) to advise the Promoters on the relative merits of the designs admitted to the Competition, and to make a selection in accordance with the conditions.

3. Every Promoter of a Competition, and every Assessor engaged upon it, and any employé of either, should abstain absolutely from competing, and from acting as architect, for the proposed work.

4. The number, scale, and method of finishing of the required drawings should be distinctly set forth, and they should not be more in number, or to a larger scale, than necessary to clearly explain the design. If the Assessor advises that perspective drawings are desirable, it should be so stated; and such drawings should be uniform in size, mode of colouring, or mounting.

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.
5. Competitions should be conducted in one of the following ways:

(a) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in designs. The Promoters, with the advice of Assessor or Assessors, should make their selection from such designs. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(b) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in their names by a given day; with such other information as the candidate may think likely to advance his claim to be admitted to the Competition. From these names the Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should select: (a) an architect to carry out the work; or (b) a limited number to compete, and each competitor thus selected should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(c) By personal invitation to a limited number of selected architects, to join in a Competition for the intended work. Each Competitor should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

6. No design should bear any motto, device, or distinguishing mark; but all designs should be numbered by the Promoters in order of receipt. Any attempt to influence the decision of the Promoters, or of the Assessor or Assessors, should disqualify a Competitor.

7. Where a deposit is required for supplying the instructions, it should be returned on the receipt of a bonâ fide design; or if the applicant declines to compete and returns the said instructions, within a month after their receipt.

8. Each design should be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the Competitor, stating that the design is his own personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared under his own supervision.

9. A design should be excluded from a Competition—

(a) if sent in after the period named (accidents in transit excepted);

(b) if it does not substantially give the accommodation asked for;

(c) if it exceeds the limits of site as shown on the plan issued by the Promoters, the figured dimensions on which should be adhered to until officially altered;

(d) if the Assessor or Assessors should determine that its probable cost will exceed the outlay stated in the instructions, or the estimate of the Competitor should no outlay be stated; provided always that should the Assessor or Assessors not have been consulted in the first instance re-
specting the cost, as recommended in paragraph (a) of Clause 2, and should he or they be of opinion that the outlay stated in the instructions is inadequate for the proper execution of the proposed works, the Assessor or Assessors shall not be bound in the selection of a design by the amount named in such instructions, but the question of cost shall nevertheless be a material element in the consideration of the award;

(e) if any of the other instructions are violated.

10. It is desirable that all designs submitted in a Competition, except any excluded under Clause 10, should, with the consent of their authors, be publicly exhibited after the award has been made, which award should be published at the time of exhibition.

11. It is essential to the success of any Competition that the award of the Assessor should be adhered to unless there is some valid objection to the employment of the author of the selected design to carry out the work, as to which the Assessor is satisfied.

12. The author of the design placed first by the Assessor or Assessors should be employed to carry out the work, and he should be paid in accordance with the Schedule of Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects sanctioned and published by the Royal Institute. If no instructions are given to him to proceed within twelve months from the date of selection, or if the proposed works are abandoned by the Promoters, then the selected architect should receive payment for his services in connection with the preparation of the competition drawings of a sum equal to \(1\frac{1}{2}\) per cent. on the amount of the estimated expenditure.

* * * It should be understood that the Royal Institute issues these Suggestions as a guide to Promoters where a Competition has been decided upon, but not as necessarily recommending the principle of competition.*

---

**FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE.†**

*Approved 18th January 1890.*

(Copyright.)

**FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM IN ONE SUM.**

N.B.—A Stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

**This Indenture,** made the day of 190 ,

between [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] of in the County of herein-

after called the Father or Guardian† of the first part [here

* The names of the Committee appointed by the Council to consider the matter of Public Competitions, and report on the best means of minimising or avoiding the difficulties and misunderstandings which continue to arise, are given on page 4.

† To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price One Shilling.

† Strike out the words "Father or " or the words " or Guardian" as the case may be.
insert the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son" or "Ward" as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinafter called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert the names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architect and Surveyor" as the case may be] of , in the County of , hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part, Witnesseth that the Pupil of his own free will, with the consent of the Father or Guardian* Doth bind himself to the Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] from the day of 190 for the term of years thence next ensuing. And that in consideration of the sum of to him, the Principal, paid by the Father or Guardian* on the execution of these presents (the receipt of which said sum of £ the Principal doth hereby acknowledge), he, the Principal, doth accept the Pupil and take him into his service for the said term. And the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil do and each of them doth hereby covenant with the Principal that he, the Pupil, shall and will during the said term of years loyally execute and perform the lawful instructions and directions of the Principal, and serve him as his Pupil, and his secrets keep in all matters relating to the said Profession and other the Business of the Principal, and will in all respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the Principal. And that he will not do anything that shall cause damage or injury to the Principal or his goods, nor knowingly suffer the same to be done or attempted by others. And that he will not absent himself from the service of the Principal during the usual office hours of the Principal without leave first obtained, and that in all respects he will acquit and demean himself honourably, faithfully, and with diligence. And the Father or Guardian* doth hereby covenant with the Principal that in case he, the Principal, shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, by reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian* will make good and re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof. And further that he, the Father or Guardian*, will from time to time and at all times during the said term, at his proper cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient board and lodgings, and with all manner of necessary and becoming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian" as the case may be.
of sickness. And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the Pupil holidays of not less than weeks in the year, at such time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to qualify himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship and Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, he, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence as he, the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said Examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or of the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, or the death, of the Pupil on or before the day of the Principal shall and will return to the Father or Guardian* the sum of £ and the Father or Guardian* shall and will accept such sum in settlement of all claims on the estate of the Principal in respect of these presents, and thereupon these presents shall cease and be determined. And in the event of the happening of any of the aforesaid events after the said day of and before the day of the sum of £ shall and will be returned and accepted as aforesaid; but if any of the aforesaid events shall happen at a period subsequent to the last-named date then no sum shall or will be returnable, nor shall any claim be made on the said estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on completion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determination thereof as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, &c.

* Strike out the words "Father or " or the words " or Guardian " as the case may be.
FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM BY INSTALMENTS.

N.B.—A stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

This Indenture, made the day of 190 between [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] of in the County of [hereinafter called the Father or Guardian, of the first part [here insert the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son" or "Ward" as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinafter called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert the names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] of in the County of [hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part, Witnesseth] that the Pupil of his own free will, with the consent of the Father or Guardian, Doth bind himself to the Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] from the day of 190 for the term of years thence next ensuing. And that in consideration of the sum of £1 to him, the Principal, paid by the Father or Guardian on the execution of these presents (the receipt of which said sum of £1 the Principal doth hereby acknowledge), and of the two further sums of £ and £ payable as hereinafter mentioned, he, the Principal, doth accept the Pupil and take him into his service for the said term. And the Father or Guardian and the Pupil do and each of them doth hereby covenant with the Principal that he, the Pupil, shall and will during the said term of years loyally execute and perform the lawful instructions and directions of the Principal, and serve him as his Pupil, and his secrets keep in all matters relating to the said Profession and other the Business of the Principal, and will in all respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the Principal. And that he will not do anything that shall cause damage or injury to the Principal or his goods, nor knowingly suffer the same to be done or attempted by others. And that he will not absent himself from the service of the Principal during the usual office hours of the Principal without leave first obtained, and that in all respects he will acquit and deme him honourably, faithfully, and with diligence. And the

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian" as the case may be.

† This will be the first instalment.
Father or Guardian* doth hereby covenant with the Principal that he will, on day of 190 pay to the Principal the said sum of £ t and on the day of 190 the said further sum of £ t and also that in case he, the Principal, shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, by reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian, will make good and re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof. And further that he, the Father or Guardian, will from time to time and at all times during the said term, at his proper cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient board and lodgings, and with all manner of necessary and becoming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case of sickness. And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the said Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & "Surveyor" as the case may be] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the said Pupil holidays of not less than weeks in the year, at such time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to qualify himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship and Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, he, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence as he, the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said Examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or of the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, or the death, of the Pupil during any one of the years of the said term, the Father or Guardian* shall be relieved of his liability to pay any of the sums thereafter becoming due as aforesaid, and thereof these presents shall cease and be determined. But if any of the aforesaid events shall happen after the last of such payments, then no sum shall be returnable, nor shall any claim be made on the Principal or his estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on com-

* Strike out the words "Father or " or the words " or Guardian " as the case may be.
† These will be the two further instalments above mentioned.
pletion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determin-
ation of these presents as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, &c.

CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS.*
GENERAL ADVICE TO PROMOTERS OF RESTORATIONS.

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]

1. Before any alteration is decided on, a competent architect should be consulted and be requested to make careful drawings of the building, with accurate measurements. Photographs should then be taken of all objects of interest, especially such as are so dilapidated and decayed that it becomes absolutely necessary to renew them either wholly or in part. In the case of Churches, these photographs and copies of the drawings should be deposited in the Vestry, Parish Registry, or any public office in the Diocese suitable for the purpose, and the date of their consignment noted.

Any clearance of wall linings, pavements, flooring, galleries, high pews, modern wall partitions, or other encumbrances (provided that they be clearly modern), necessary before detailed arrangements are made for the restoration, should only be carried out under the direction of the architect, and after his inspection of the church; and such clearance should not include works of artistic or other interest which it is often most important to preserve. No memorial slabs, tiles, steps, or other pavements, should be removed without his special permission.

2. Careful enquiry should be made for any portions of church furniture—stained glass, sculpture, brasses—or other old work which may at any time have been removed from the building, with a view to their restoration to their proper place.

3. Buildings of the same style and character in the neighbour-hood should be examined when any doubts arise as to the original design in any part.

4. Diligent search should be made for indications of ancient doorways, window openings, reredoses, aumbries, piscinae, sedilia, Easter sepulchres, altar stones, stoups, rood staircases, hagioscopes, low side-windows, recessed tombs,

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.
brasses, incised stones, encaustic tiles, or any other features of ancient character. Should any part be altogether destroyed, careful search should be made for any traces of old foundations or any detached pieces of masonry, &c., built in with the modern walls, so as to obtain a key to the original design of parts which have been defaced or destroyed. When any such stones are discovered the architect should be at once informed, in order that he may personally visit and examine the work.

5. All plastered surfaces should be carefully examined, with a view to discover any remains of painting upon them, and all painted or whitewashed stone or wood work cautiously cleaned, so that no injury may be done to any painting, diapering, powdering, or other coloured design, if such exist. Where it is proposed to renew the roofs, all cleaning of the walls should be deferred until after they are protected from the weather by the erection of new roofs. Plastered surfaces of ancient date are often found, and should be preserved if possible.

6. Ancient painted glass, with the original leading and iron framework, should be carefully preserved, and never allowed to be taken out of the building, save for the purpose of re-leading when absolutely necessary, and this only by competent workmen. It is not generally desirable to remove ancient stained glass, even when small fragments only remain, from the place it occupies, without first of all learning with certainty that it is not in its original position. If new stained glass be inserted in old windows, care should be taken that the glass be fitted to the old tracery, and that the latter be not replaced by new, as is too often the case. Old clear glass may, for the sake of its superiority of tint, often be re-used with advantage.

The external halves of mullions, sills, tracery, and jambs should, where practicable, have such parts as are decayed restored by dowelling new stone on to the old internal halves, which may be frequently done without taking down the uninjured part of the window.

The ancient ironwork of windows should not be taken out, even when the outer half of the stonework is removed, and it should be retained when new stained glass is put in: the glass, if needful, being designed with regard to it. So much mischief has been done by the destruction of old ironwork throughout the country that this requirement should be most rigidly enforced.

7. Any remains of churchyard walls, with their buttresses, copings, or piers, churchyard or other crosses, lichgates,
external monuments, head-stones, stone coffins, &c., should be preserved.

Marks of foundations, trenches, moats, &c., should be examined and noted.

8. Where it appears certain upon investigation that the earth has accumulated above the ancient level it should be removed; but even this should not be done without professional supervision, as it is often attended with risk. Great care must be exercised where several ancient levels exist, in determining which shall be retained, and when the floors are set on a slant, as is often the case, the original lines should, as far as possible, be carefully maintained.

9. In the restoration of stonework, no scraping or tooling of the surface of the stone should take place under any circumstances. As a general rule, no new stonework should be inserted, unless under very strong evidence that it is a renewal of the ancient design and necessary to be done. If any part of the masonry be damaged or decayed, it should not necessarily on that account be wholly rebuilt or renewed, but those parts only which are thoroughly defective should be cut out and carefully renewed with stone of similar character, and always the best of its kind.

No wholesale pulling down should be done unless unavoidable.

In many cases walls which are in themselves sound, but out of plumb, may be restored to the perpendicular without difficulty by use of screwjacks, and without disturbance of the external face.

10. If it be found absolutely necessary to construct a new roof, owing to the existing roof being extremely decayed or modern, one of the two following courses should be adopted: either the old roof where it exists should be carefully reproduced, or the new roof should be made of the same pitch as the original roof, which may generally be discovered by the dripstone against the tower or other walls. Where the dripcourses of two or three periods exist against these walls, the question of the pitch of the roof will be one of some difficulty; but, as a rule, it may be said that where there is a clerestory it will be well to keep to the pitch of the roof erected at the time it was built, and where there is none, then to the pitch of the earliest roof. Where lead is taken off it ought in all cases to be replaced. Flat roofs are by no means always to be condemned.

The question of the pitch of a new roof depends on so many circumstances that it must be left to the judgment of the architect, but the shape of the old roof should not
be lightly altered. In some peculiar cases where there are objections to the external appearance of the flat pitch of an old roof, the flat roof may be retained internally, and the high pitch roof erected over it. Flat roofs are quite as worthy of preservation as any others.

In districts where stone slates are used for the old churches it is most desirable that they should be retained in preference to plain tiles or other covering.

Frequently the ends alone of beams and rafters are decayed through leakages of gutters. An old roof should not for this reason be discarded, but new ends should be scarfed on.

11. Ancient buildings will generally be found to have been altered at various periods; when this is the case the whole of the old work should be preserved and exposed to view, so as to show the history of the fabric, with its successive alterations, as distinctly as possible. This may often be accomplished by showing all the stone and rubble work internally, and leaving it unplastered. It should, however, be understood that this is for the purpose of showing constructional features of interest, and is not intended as a recommendation that old plaster should be stripped off, or that rough stone rubble work should be exposed to sight where originally plastered.

12. In no case should anything be done to monumental effigies, brasses, sculpture of figures and foliage, or other ornamental work, beyond carefully cleaning, or resetting, them if necessary, and taking care that they shall be protected from further injury and restored, where requisite, to their original place. In all church restorations one main object should be to get rid of modern additions put up without regard to architectural propriety; but on this account the church restorer should not set up an ideal model, but regard the productions of every age with as much respect as is compatible with the restoration and use of the building. Still, if monuments deface good old work, they should be refixed in some spot where they can mutilate nothing.

Fonts, piscinae, &c., may be carefully repaired, if necessary, to fit them for use, but all features not involved in the stability of the building should be left as far as possible untouched. Fonts, for instance, should on no account be scraped, or re-tooled, as has been too often the case. Features not in use, such as stoups, aumbries, &c., should be left untouched.

13. Medieval chancel screens should on no account be moved from their old places, but be carefully restored. They seldom present any obstruction to sight or sound. Ancient
seats in the body of a church should, where practicable, be retained in their old arrangement. Jacobean and later wood-work is often quite as valuable artistically, and interesting historically, as mediæval work.

14. Where curiosities, fragments of sculpture or wrought stone or wood-work, of tiles or glass too small for re-use, are discovered in the course of the work, it is desirable that they should all be carefully kept in some case or chest in the church, arranged and labelled with a short description of their history. This case should be under lock and key. Care should be taken that the architect’s Specification gives the contractor no claim upon any such things as old materials.

15. In the above suggestions it has been assumed that the promoters of the work have a proper appreciation of what is due to an ancient building, and are anxious to carry out its restoration in the most conservative manner possible; such, however, is unfortunately not always the case. The promoters of restorations, whether clergymen or laymen, are sometimes more bent upon carrying out new works than preserving old; it cannot be therefore too strongly insisted upon, that in dealing with an ancient church or other building, the object should be not simply to put it in good repair, but to preserve it as an authentic specimen of the ancient arts of our country. Every old building has historical value, and it should be remembered that this is gone when its authenticity is destroyed.

The duty, therefore, of all those having charge of ancient buildings should be not so much the renewal of what remains as its preservation; and this should embrace every portion of original work which it is in any way possible to save, for it must be remembered that new work is of no value or interest except so far as it serves to preserve the ancient design, and that no interest will ever be attached to it unless original parts remain to attest its authenticity.

There is ample scope for original design in additions which are necessarily made to the size of old buildings, and in these it is usually best to allow the architect to be independent. His work will then have its due historical value; whereas, if he only make a very good copy of the old work to which he is adding, great confusion will be felt hereafter as to which part of the work is old and which modern.

16. A vigilant guard should be kept against the indulgence of individual fancies for or against particular features or styles; and especially against the theory sometimes held, that a restored church must be purged of all features sub-
sequent to some favourite period. All such ideal notions are in the highest degree dangerous, and have rendered many a restored church actually worthless as an historical monument.

17. In vain are all the efforts of Central or Diocesan Architectural or Archeological bodies, with their several visits to buildings of historic interest, if those having charge of precious remains do not cordially embrace such advice as is here laid down for their conservation, embodying principles impossible to controvert, and the neglect of which has been the cause of many districts being robbed of their antiquities through rash and unskilful operations. Influential landed proprietors, the clergy, churchwardens, and others, are earnestly reminded of the responsibility which rests upon them to resist all needless destruction of ancient work, and to seek competent professional aid in cases of interference with an ancient building. Questions of considerable embarrassment constantly arise in connection with edifices of mixed dates, involving constructional and chronological difficulties, points requiring the judgment of the most experienced architect and antiquary. Moreover, the successful preservation of old work must largely depend upon the builder. Care, therefore, should be taken to select a man who will take an interest in the work, and who can be trusted to carry out faithfully the instructions of the architect. To prevent the mischief that may otherwise be done in the absence of the architect, it is always desirable, and generally essential, that there should be a resident clerk of the works, familiar with church restoration, appointed by the architect.

18. Vigilance is required to stop injuries to ancient buildings; the utmost watchfulness should be shown by those residing at or near the spot where even well-considered works are in operation, to see that they are really executed in a conservative manner. However frequently the architect may visit the works under his superintendence, he cannot at all times prevent his orders being disobeyed, and a daily and almost hourly inspection is often necessary. Intelligent interposition will always be welcome to a zealous architect, and, by gaining time, will often prevent irreparable mischief. Lovers of antiquities, ecclesiologists, and antiquaries, in the locality, will always do good service by carefully watching works in progress in old buildings.

19. The foregoing suggestions and remarks have been drawn up with special reference to the Restoration of Churches: the same spirit ought to actuate those who have
the care or ownership of ancient civil or military buildings, because from their comparative rarity they are even more valuable as historical monuments than the churches.

HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON THE REPAIRS AND RESTORATION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS.*

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]

Excavator.—In making excavations in or about an ancient building, be careful to preserve every fragment of wrought stone, tiles, or other ancient objects, which you may meet with. If you find old foundations, bases of pillars, ancient tombs, stone coffins, pavements, or other work, which appear to be in their original place, do not remove, but carefully expose them to view, in order that proper notes may be taken of them; and that, if possible, the work may be left permanently in its place.

In making drains or excavations around old buildings, do not cut off any of the projecting footings, however rough, and be careful how you expose them, unless they are examined and underpinned by the mason. Do not permanently expose to view, or to the air, work which clearly was not intended to be so exposed. See that your drains are so managed as to draw the water from the foundations and not towards them.

Mason.—If directed to clean off whitewash, or paint, from internal or other stonework, recollect that the object of so doing is to bring to view the original surface, not to destroy it. You must, therefore, avoid the use of the tool, and study what is the best way of removing the whitewash without in any degree disturbing, much less removing, the ancient surface. Remember that the mode of tooling or working the ancient stone is a subject of interest and curiosity, and that the old tool-marks must therefore not be disturbed: more especially does this caution apply to early Romanesque work, where the very coarseness of the stone, and rudeness of execution, are important evidences of date. If indications of ancient colouring be found on the surface of the stone, they should be carefully preserved.

The mode of removing whitewash depends much on the nature of the material. With some materials nothing is so good as the Manchester card, but in each case experiments should be tried to ascertain the best mode. It is better to leave the whitewash wholly or partially on the stone, than to use

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence each.
any tool which would disturb the surface of the stone itself; for it is far better to have the old surface with the whitewash than not at all.

When the removal of plaster shows the marks of ancient string-courses, weatherings, windows, &c., do not conceal these again, nor yet tool them off; indeed, as a general rule, no tool should be used upon the surface of ancient stonework.

In removing broken or decayed work, do not take out any but such as is so far gone as to have lost all its original form; better have broken or half-decayed original work than the smartest and most perfect new work.

Especially avoid using a brush with colours to harmonise the new and old work; the old work should be left in all its characteristic tone, and no attempt should be made to harmonise the hue in tint.

Never remove or clean the old mossed surfaces.

In obtaining the true sections of mouldings, &c., for new portions, the most scrupulous accuracy is necessary, as the more delicate features are often to be traced only in a few of the more protected parts.

In taking down portions of walls, be most careful of any old mouldings, or other wrought stone, found embedded in them, and note where they were found, as the fragments have usually been stowed away near to their original site. If any windows or other features are found which have been before concealed, do not disturb them till seen by the architect. Encaustic tiles, or other ancient paving, should be preserved where found, when possible, and the patterns should guide the design of new paving. Ancient monumental remains are never to give way to new encaustic tile flooring, but are in every case to retain their old position.

**Carver.**—The same principles as are laid down for the mason apply to the carver, but in a higher degree, inasmuch as ancient carving is still more valuable than ancient masonry. When engaged on an old building, bring your own talent and fancy wholly into subjection to the work in which you are engaged, and only seek to preserve and perpetuate the ancient design. Never attempt to dress up or restore old carving.

**Plasterer.**—If directed generally to remove the plastering, first examine it carefully by removing the whitewash here and there, and if it be found to contain oil painting, &c., do not disturb it without calling the attention of the architect, clerk of the works, or other persons capable of judging of it.

If it be absolutely necessary to take down the wall so covered with old paintings, it might be preserved in the following manner:—the backing of the wall might be carefully
taken away, leaving only a thin piece behind the painting; this might then be backed up with cement and pieces of large size enclosed in wooden frames. The painting might then be removed and deposited in a museum.

As a general rule, ancient plastering should not be removed, but only repaired where necessary. Let new plastering on old walls be thin, and carefully thinned off to meet the stone dressings, as in ancient work. All plasterings should be of a kind suited to receive decorative painting.

Carpenter.—Do not be too ready to condemn an ancient roof, or other piece of timber work. Remember that it has a value quite independent of the cost of renewing it. An ancient roof, carefully preserved by splicing and other means, is infinitely more valuable than a copy of the same in new timber. Very serious defects may be repaired, if you view the roof as a thing of value, and apply your mind to ascertain the best way of securing and preserving it. If you do not do this, very trifling defects may be made the excuses for destroying the finest ancient roof. Do not as a general rule take an old roof off to repair it, but rather repair it in its place, bay by bay; and only in the Spring or Summer months. By a good system of tarpaulins, or other means, keep the roof dry during the operation: exposure to wet is fatal to old timber.

Do not disturb ancient surfaces of timber, nor coat old timber with oil or varnish. Generally (as directed to the mason) remember that your great object is preservation rather than renewal. Preserve with the utmost care all remains of coloured decoration on old woodwork.

Joiner.—The same general rules as are laid down for the carpenter apply to theJoiner.

Preserve ancient seating in its proper place if possible, and where practicable avoid removing it for repairs, except by special direction. Every remnant of old woodwork, of whatever description, should be carefully preserved, and, where possible, in its place; or, if it has already been removed, it should be brought back to its place if possible.

Glazier.—Be most careful in preserving ancient stained glass. Never remove it from the windows in which it is found (unless under special direction of the architect), but preserve it carefully in its place, however rough and imperfect, or however small the fragments.

Painter.—Preserve all remnants of ancient painting, but do not attempt their restoration unless under special direction.

Smith.—Preserve all remnants of metal-work in their places if possible; and never remove old saddle-bars or
stanchions from windows except under direct instructions from the architect.

To Contractors and Workmen in General.—Never forget that the reparation of an ancient church, or other remnant of ancient architecture, however humble, is a work to be entered upon with totally different feelings from a new work, or from the repairs of a modern building.

The object is not simply to put the work in good repair, but to preserve and perpetuate an authentic specimen of the ancient Arts of our country. Every ancient building has historical value, and though you may feel that its state of repair would at first sight suggest its renewal, or that you could execute the work better anew, never forget that all its value is gone when its authenticity is destroyed; and that your duty is not its renewal but its preservation.

Be careful, therefore, never lightly to condemn an ancient object as being too far gone to be preserved; as every such work destroyed is a national loss.

---

THE R.I.B.A. STANDARD SIZE OF BRICKS.

The following standard, agreed upon between the Institute and the Brick Makers' Association, and drafted in consultation with these Bodies and representatives of the Institution of Civil Engineers, came into force on the 1st May 1904.

The Council recommend that members should insert this standard in the specifications under the title of "The R.I.B.A. Standard Size of Bricks."

1. The length of the brick should be double the width, plus the thickness of one vertical joint.

2. Brickwork should measure four courses of bricks and four joints to a foot.

Joints should be ¼ inch thick and an extra ⅛, making ⅜ for the bed joints to cover irregularities in the bricks. This gives a standard length of 9⅞ inches centre to centre of joints.

The bricks, laid dry, to be measured in the following manner:

A. Eight stretchers laid square end and splay end in contact in a straight line to measure 72 inches.

B. Eight headers laid side to side, frog upwards, in a straight line to measure 35 inches.

C. Eight bricks, the first brick frog downwards and then alternately frog to frog and back to back, to measure 21½ inches.

A margin of one inch less will be allowed as to A, and a half-inch less as to B and C.

This is to apply to all classes of walling bricks, both machine- and hand-made.
SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS, 1903–1904.

GENERAL MEETINGS, &c.

1. (Ordinary) 2 Nov. 1903.—Deceased announced of Henry William Brewer [H.A.] and Professor William Henry Corfield [H.A.]; Herbert Ford [F.], Arthur Job Barlow [A.] and James Martin Brooks [A.]: Vote of condolence.—Announcement of results of Statutory Examination.—Nomination of Candidates for membership.—President's OPENING ADDRESS: Vote of thanks.—JOURNAL, 7 Nov.


3. (Business) 30 Nov.—Deceased announced of Edward James Martin [F].—Donations to the Library announced.—Election of Members.—Results of November Examinations announced.—Members expelled.—Discussion of Resolutions re action of Assessors in Liverpool Cathedral Competition.—Resolutions withdrawn.—JOURNAL, 5 Dec.


5. (Business) 4 Jan. 1904.—Deceased announced of William Pain [F.] and Walter Simpson McClelland [F.]: Vote of Condolence.—Expulsion of Member.—Election of Members.—Registration of Architects: Resolution passed to appoint Committee to consider principle of Registration and report thereon to the Institute.—JOURNAL, 9 Jan.


7. (Ordinary) 1 Feb.—Nomination of Candidates for membership.—Bequest to the Institute by Mr. Henry Saxon Snell announced.—Royal Gold Medal: M. Choisy nominated by the Council.—President's ADDRESS TO STUDENTS.—Criticism of Prize Competition Drawings by James S. Gibson [F.].—Presentation of Prizes.—JOURNAL, 6 Feb.

8. (Ordinary) 15 Feb.—Paper by Professor Frank Clowes, D.Sc.: BIOLOGICAL DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE FROM ISOLATED BUILDINGS.—Discussion by Dr. Fowler, Dr. Armstrong, &c.—JOURNAL, 20 Feb.

9. (Special and Business) 29 Feb.—Election of M. Choisy as Royal Gold Medallist.—Deceased announced of Percival Gordon Smith [F.]: Vote of Condolence.—Donations to Library announced: Vote of Thanks.—Election of Members.—Resolution passed for insertion of Clause in By-law re Examination of Candidates for Fellowship.—Instruction to Council re Architects desiring admission as Fellows.—Amendments agreed to in the Institute Paper "Suggestions for the Conduct of Architectural Competitions."—Registration of Architects: Question whether poll should be taken of the whole body of Members.—JOURNAL, 5 March.

11. (Ordinary) 28 March.—Paper by Charles Stanley Peach [F.]: NOTES ON THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERATION AND SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY KNOWN AS CENTRAL STATIONS.—Discussion.—JOURNAL, 2 April.


13. (Annual General Meeting) 2 May.—Deceased announced of Percy Christian Gibbs [A.].—Special Election to Fellowship announced.—Statement by President re Institute Committee on Registration.—Annual Report discussed and adopted.—Vote of Thanks to Auditors and Accountants.—Statutory Board of Examiners re-appointed.—Announcement re Seventh International Congress of Architects.—JOURNAL, 7 May.


15. (Special and Business) 6 June.—Addition to By-law 3 re admission of Fellows agreed to.—Deceased announced of Robert Johnson Goodacre (Leicester), and William Alfred Royle (Manchester), Fellows.—Additions to Library announced: Vote of Thanks to Donors.—Result of Elections of Council and Committees announced.—Ruling of Chairman re objection to Member at moment of Election.—Election of members.—Discussion on the Plenum System of Ventilation.—JOURNAL, 11 June.

16. (Special and Ordinary) 20 June.—Resolution re Addition to By-law 3 confirmed.—Deceased announced of James William Brooker [F.] and Pedro D'Avila [H.C.M.]: Presentation of the Royal Gold Medal.—Addresses by the President, M. Choisy, and others.—Vote of Thanks to Mr. Aston Webb, R.A., on retiring from Chair.—Mr. Webb's response.

President's "AT HOMES."—11 Jan.: Exhibition of Drawings of the late Mr. J. Loughborough Pearson, R.A. (JOURNAL, 23 Jan.)—18 June: Exhibition of a Collection of Architects' Holiday Sketches.—JOURNAL, 25 June.)
Dates and Attendances at Meetings of Council, Committees of Council, Boards of Examiners, Special and Standing Committees.

Session 1904-4.

THE COUNCIL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1903</th>
<th>1904</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.—6 July</td>
<td>1.—6 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.—5 October</td>
<td>10.—20 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.—2 November</td>
<td>11.—15 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.—16 November</td>
<td>12.—29 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.—30 November</td>
<td>13.—14 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.—14 December</td>
<td>14.—28 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.—15 December</td>
<td>15.—18 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.—20 January</td>
<td>16.—2 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.—18 January</td>
<td>17.—16 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.—6 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.—20 June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1904 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1903</th>
<th>1904</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.—21 July 1903</td>
<td>4.—9 February 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.—2 October</td>
<td>5.—8 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.—8 December</td>
<td>6.—11 May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1904 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROFESSIONAL QUESTIONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1903</th>
<th>1904</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.—5 October 1903</td>
<td>5.—14 March 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.—14 December</td>
<td>6.—2 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.—1 February 1904</td>
<td>7.—16 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.—29 February</td>
<td>8.—6 June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1904 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1903</th>
<th>1904</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.—22 July 1903</td>
<td>4.—23 March 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.—5 January 1904</td>
<td>5.—5 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.—9 March</td>
<td>6.—18 May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1904 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS COMMITTEE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1903</th>
<th>1904</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.—17 February 1904</td>
<td>2.—25 March</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1904 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

| 1.—23 October 1903 | Autumn Examination, 22 and 23 October 1903. |

BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1903</th>
<th>1904</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.—13 October 1903</td>
<td>Autumn Examinations 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.—21 October</td>
<td>Preliminary — 3-4 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.—20 November</td>
<td>Intermediate — 3-6 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.—10 March 1904</td>
<td>Final — 13-20 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.—20 April</td>
<td>Summer Examinations 1904:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.—12 May</td>
<td>Preliminary — 7-8 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.—1 July</td>
<td>Intermediate — 7-10 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Final — 24 June-1 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### STANDING COMMITTEES.

**Art.**

| 1. — 17 July 1903 | 10 | 3. — 26 November | 5 |
| 2. — 11 November | 9  | 4. — 18 March 1904 | 6 |

**Literature.**

| 1. — 16 July 1903 | 10 | 6. — 19 February 1904 | 13 |
| 2. — 22 October  | 8  | 7. — 17 March       | 12 |
| 3. — 19 November | 8  | 8. — 21 April       | 6  |
| 4. — 17 December | 7  | 9. — 19 May         | 7  |
| 5. — 21 January 1904 | 7 | 10. — 16 June | 10 |

**Practice.**

| 1. — 21 July 1903 | 10 | 6. — 11 December | 17 |
| 2. — 6 August    | 8  | 7. — 19 January 1904 | 11 |
| 3. — 8 October   | 13 | 8. — 16 February | 10 |
| 4. — 20 October  | 13 | 9. — 15 March   | 12 |
| 5. — 17 November | 11 | 10. — 17 May    | 9  |

**Science.**

| 1. — 16 July 1903 | 12 | 6. — 11 February 1904 | 12 |
| 2. — 8 October   | 13 | 7. — 10 March       | 11 |
| 3. — 12 November | 14 | 8. — 14 April       | 13 |
| 5. — 4 January 1904 | 8 | 10. — 16 June | 8  |
ARCHITECTS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.
FOUNDED 1850.

No. 9, CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Trustees.
John Macvicar Anderson, Past President.
Sir William Emerson, Past President.
Aston Webb, R.A.

President.
John Belcher, A.R.A., President R.I.B.A.

Council.
E. A. Gruning. T. E. Colcutt.

Hon. Treasurer.
W. Hilton Nash.

Auditors.
Henry A. Hunt: John T. Christopher.

Hon. Secretary. Assistant Secretary.
Percivall Currey. R. Direks.

Local Hon. Secretaries.
Birmingham. Victor Scruton, 7, Waterloo Street.
Bristol . H. Dare Bryan, 4, Unity Street, College Green.
Devon . Harbottle Reed, 12, Castle Street, Exeter.
Dundee . John James Henderson, 8, Bank Street.
Glasgow . C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street.
Leicester . John Goodacre, 5, Friar Lane.
Liverpool . Henry Hartley, 8, Harrington Street.
Newcastle-on-Tyne A. B. Plummer, 7, Priory Terrace, Tynemouth.
Nottingham . Watson Fothergill, George Street.
Sheffield . Edward M. Gibbs, 15, St. James's Row.

Bankers.
Lloyds Bank (Herries Farquhar Branch), 16, St. James's Street, S.W.

The object of the Society is to afford assistance to those in necessitous circumstances who have been engaged as Architects, or Architects' Assistants, and to their Widows and Children.

Members consist of Subscribers, Annual and for Life.

An Annual Subscriber of One Guinea has the privilege of recommending annually two Applicants for relief, and one more for every additional Guinea annually subscribed.

A Donation of Ten Guineas constitutes a Life Member, who is entitled to the same privileges as an Annual Subscriber of One Guinea.

A Donor of Twenty Guineas is entitled to recommend four Applicants; a Donor of Thirty Guineas, six Applicants, and so on.

A Donor of Ten Guineas, or a Donor of Five Guineas being also an Annual Subscriber of One Guinea or more, is eligible to become a Member of the Council.

Copies of the current year's Annual Report, with By-laws of the Society, List of Subscribers, &c., may be obtained on application to the Assistant Secretary, Architects' Benevolent Society, 9, Conduit Street, London, W.

FRENCH ASPHALTELTE

FOR

DAMP-COURSES, Horizontal & Vertical, ROOFS, FLOORS, BASEMENTS, STABLES, PUBLIC CONVENIENCES, SWIMMING BATHS, ROADWAYS, FOOTPATHS, &c., &c.

The Asphalte from the Company's own Mines at Lovagny in the SEYSSEL Basin and ST. JEAN-DE-MARUÉJOLS, France, is specified by leading Fellows and Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and most of the Government Departments.

Estimates, Samples, and Full Particulars may be obtained from the

FRENCH ASPHALTELTE CO., LTD.,
5 Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon St., London, E.C.

Provincial Work put in hand at Short Notice.

Depôts at LIVERPOOL, GLASGOW, NEWCASTLE, &c. Factories: LONDON, BERLIN, LOVAGNY, ST. JEAN.
"TENAX"

ROCK BUILDING COMPOSITION

FOR

WALL CAVITIES.

Renders Walls absolutely DAMP-Proof, and almost doubles their strength.

It makes cellars "as dry as a bone," and, as one architect puts it, "as tight as a bottle." It has been specified and extensively used all over Britain in more than 250 different towns during the past 15 years (many of the orders being several times repeated) in CHURCHES, ASYLUMS, TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, WAR DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS, MANSIONS, WAREHOUSES, CELLARS, SWIMMING BATHS, NEWSPAPER OFFICES, INFIRMARIES, ORDINARY DWELLING-HOUSES, STRONG ROOMS, LIBRARIES, UNDERGROUND CONVENIENCES, SEWAGE WORKS, ELECTRIC LIGHT STATIONS, &c.

IT WAS USED AT SANDRINGHAM FOR H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

A 4-inch section in the centre of the wall is the thickness generally used.

The price is ONE-THIRD LESS than similar Compositions, and Tenax does one-fifth more area.

STOCK ALWAYS BAGGED READY FOR IMMEDIATE DISPATCH

Pamphlets, with full particulars and Testimonials, post free.

ITS USE INFRINGES NO PATENT WHATSOEVER.

THIS IS GUARANTEED.

"TENAX" BITUMEN SHEETING FOR HORIZONTAL DAMPCOURSES.

Sole Makers:

W. BRIGGS & SONS, Ltd.

DUNDEE.

Telegrams: "CEMENT, DUNDEE."  Telephones: No. 1164, 1118, & 1712.
ASPHALTÉ.

The Seyssel and Metallic Lava Asphalte Company
(Mr. H. Glenn),
Importers, Manufacturers, and Contractors
for
SEYSSSEL & METALLIC LAVA ASPHALTES,

suitable for

All forms of Pavement and specially adapted for BASEMENTS and other Floors, as well as Horizontal and VERTICAL D.C., Flat Roofs, Pavings, and Lavatory Floors. No Material is so suitable for D.C. as Asphalte and no Basement is HEALTHY without an impervious outside lining of Asphalte.

ACID PROOF Asphalte for Battery Rooms.

"SEYSSSEL" should be used in all cases for Roofs (it is non-conducting) and other exposed outdoor work.

THE METALLIC LAVA ASPHALTE
Admirably supplies the place of "Seyssel" for many indoor purposes, at a much less cost.

METALLIC LAVA ASPHALTE is specially prepared to supply direct to Builders for GROUTING HOLLOW WALLS, and should be specified to be procured direct from our London Works.
(P.C. sums can be supplied for Architects’ provisions.)

Prices and further particulars upon application to the
Offices: 42 Poultry, E.C., LONDON.
"INSCRIBE, LONDON." 2644 P.O. CENTRAL.

The Company only uses the very finest quality of materials, together with the best procurable workmanship, and undertakes to

GUARANTEE ALL WORK.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—When applying for prices for Asphalte laid complete, please state thickness, quantity, locality, and purpose for which it is to be used.

Country Builders supplied with Asphalte in bulk, with instructions for laying.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION IS PAID TO DAIRY AND TUN ROOM FLOORS.

= = Asphalte Contractors = =

TO THE
FORTH BRIDGE COMPANY, CIBRALTAR HARBOUR, LONDON BRIDGE,
THE RIO DE JANEIRO WATERWORKS,
THE MALICAKANDA RESERVOIR, COLOMBO, CEYLON,
AND OTHER WATERWORKS, ALL OF VERY CONSIDERABLE MAGNITUDE.
PATENT VULCANITE ROOFING

Vulcanite Roof used as a Garden at the Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast.

Since the introduction of the Patent Vulcanite Roofing into this country, it has been adopted by a great number of Leading Architects for Public and Private Buildings, Hotels, Schools, Hospitals, Theatres, Mills, Warehouses, Breweries, Shops, Villas, Dwelling Houses, &c.

The temperature of the Rooms immediately beneath the Vulcanite Roof is more even in winter and summer than under any other Roof. When properly laid repairs are never required, and all Roofs are guaranteed. The Roof Surface can be used as a garden, or for any other purpose. The cost of construction is even less than for a Slate or Tiled Roof. Lower Rate of Insurance. More Fire-Resisting than Slated Roofs.

Patent Vulcanite Roofing is also extensively used for lining Roof Tanks for the storage of water, and the supply to large Blocks of Flats, Hotels, Mills, &c. It is especially useful in country districts where there is no Water Company's supply. Our system is now being largely used by Architects owing to the Roof Tank being formed in the Brick or Stone Work of the Buildings, lined and waterproofed on the inside by Patent Vulcanite; the Tank for the storage of water thus lending itself to the Architecture of the Building, and thus avoiding the unsightly Iron Tanks previously used.

VULCANITE ASPHALTE for DAMPCOURSE,
Waterproofing Vaults, Bridges, Tunnels, &c.

Is manufactured ready for use in lengths of 36 ft. and any width up to 41 in., being more convenient than the usual slabs. Price lower and much superior than any similar article in the market.

Full Particulars, Catalogues, Detail Sketches, Estimates re Vulcanite Roofing, and Samples and Prices of Sheet Asphalt, Free.

VULCANITE LTD.,
For North of England, Scotland, and Ireland, please address to Belfast.
THOMAS FALDO & CO. LTD.
SOMERSET WHARF, 283, 285 ROTHERHITHE STREET,
LONDON, S.E.

Telephone No. 206 Hop.

Contractors to H.M. Government & various Public Bodies.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BRITISH AND FOREIGN ASPHALTES.

Every Description of Asphalte Supplied and Laid.

THE BEST MATERIAL FOR
Paths, Floors, Roofs, Tanks, Reservoirs, Stables, Cowsheds, Coach-houses, &c.

Parquet Floors Laid in Specially Prepared Asphalte.

HIGHEST REFERENCES GIVEN.

Faldo’s Asphalte is unsurpassed for Horizontal and Vertical Damp Courses, &c.

DESCRIPTIVE ESTIMATES AND FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.
Portmadoc Slates. For Toughness, freedom from Sulphur, and General Excellence, the RHIWBACH QUARRIES SLATES are Unsurpassed.

ADDRESS:
THE RHIWBACH SLATE QUARRY OWNERS,
Blaenau Festiniog, NORTH WALES.

Telegrams:
"HUMPHRIS, BLAENAFESTINIOG."

ANCASTER STONE FROM THE ANCIENT QUARRIES.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO
THOMPSON’S ANCASTER QUARRIES CO., LTD.
Offices, 11 ELMER STREET, GRANTHAM.

THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT WORKS ARE BUILT OF THIS STONE:
Baron Rothschild's Mansion, Mentmore; The Earl of Varborough’s Mansion, Brocklesby Park; Wollaton Hall; Edgar Lubbock, Esq., Mansion, Caythorpe; The Bishop's Palace, Lincoln; Revesby Abbey; St. Pancras Station, London; Clerkenwell Town Hall; County Sessions Court, Liverpool; and many Churches and Public Buildings in various parts of the Country.

MANSFIELD STONE.
RED, WHITE, AND YELLOW.
Large quantity of Block Stone kept in Stock, also Stonework prepared ready for Fixing by Experienced Masons.

Apply to—
The "Lindley Quarries," MANSFIELD.

ANCASTER STONE.
WEATHER BED AND FREESTONE.
Large quantity of Blocks kept in Stock.

Apply to—
The "Lindley Quarries," ANCASTER, GRANTHAM.

KIRKPATRICK BROS.,
Manchester Granite Works,
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER.

THE HOPTON-WOOD STONE CO., LTD.,
Wirksworth, Derbyshire,
Proprietors of the Hopton-Wood Stone and Derbyshire Fossil Marble Quarries.

HOPTON-WOOD STONE has been used at the

- Chatsworth
- Owens College, Manchester
- Leopd. de Rothschild, Town Mansion, Hyde Park
- Alfred de Rothschild, Halton House, Halton, York
- Eaton Hall, Cheshire
- Truro Cathedral
- Canterbury Cathedral
- New City Buildings, Wakefield
- Hall and Institute, Mostley Rd., Birmingham
- New Bank, Cornhill, London
- Stafford County Council Buildings
- Prudential Assurance Buildings, Sheffield
- Lloyd's Bank, Birmingham
- Prudential Buildings, Furnival's Inn, London
- Passmore Edwards Free Library, Shoreditch
- Free Library, Wolverhampton
- New Town Hall, Henley

HOPTON-WOOD STONE is a beautiful creamy white carboniferous limestone, of close and even texture, which admits of being worked in any way required, with either the mason's or the carver's tool; and sustains a polish equal to any other limestone marble. It is thus one of the most useful stones procurable, and, in fact, has been used for about every purpose for which stone of any kind can be used, and, being hard and crystalline, is especially suitable for all purposes where durability is the essential requirement.

DERBYSHIRE FOSSIL MARBLES are beautifully figured with Crinoids, take a beautiful polish, and are sound and useful marbles. The Bird's Eye is an exceptionally hard and compact limestone.

THE HOPTON-WOOD STONE CO. are Marble Workers, and have carried out the designs of some of our most eminent Architects. They also supply Hopton-Wood Stone or Derbyshire Fossil Marble in Blocks or sawn in Slabs or Scantlings to size required.

LIMESTONE Setts, Chisel-Dressed Kerb, Gravel and Broken Stone for Road purposes, and Asphalts prepared ready for laying.


MALCOLM MACLEOD & CO.
(ESTABLISHED 1869),
85 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.
Telephone No. 6082 Avenue.

GRANITIC STONE PAVING LAID "IN SITU"
Suitable for Footpaths, Floors of Stables, Coach-houses, Dairies, Laundries, Breweries, Warehouses, &c. &c.

FIREPROOF CONCRETE STAIRCASES A SPECIALTY.

WOOD BLOCK FLOORING
In Maple, Teak, Pitch Pine, Oak, Yellow Deals, &c.
PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.
THE WROTHAM

These BRICKS have lately been used in facing the following among other buildings, viz.:—
New Town Hall, Croydon; London and County Bank, Newhaven (two thicknesses); St James' Mission Church, Croydon; Presbyterian Church, Tulse Hill; Martin’s Bank, Bromley; St. Mary’s Church, Tooting; Higher Grade Schools, Finchley;

RED

“Hauteville,” Harrietsham; “Ditton Place,” Balcombe; St. Swithun’s Church, Hither Green; and various residences at Bromley, Bickley, Chislehurst and elsewhere.

The TILES have been used in roofing the following among other buildings:— “Steephill,”

“P.W.” FACING BRICKS. Brand.


RED

Both BRICKS and TILES are Hand-made and Sand-faced and are noted for their rich, deep colour. Bricks to work 5 course to the foot kept in stock.

ROOFING TILES.

Sole Makers: THOS. PASCALL & SONS.

Works (with Private siding): BOROUGH GREEN, KENT (Wrotham Station, S.E.C.R.)

(Stock Bricks) ELMERS END, BECKENHAM, KENT.

Head Office:—HIGH STREET, SOUTH NORWOOD, S.E.

TELEGRAPH ADDRESSES: “PASCALL, SOUTH NORWOOD.” “PASCALL, BOROUGH GREEN.” TELEPHONE: 740 CROYDON.

G. KING’S Patent “Honeycomb” WINE BIN

AS SUPPLIED TO THE HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

FIVE GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AWARDED.

Advantages claimed by the “Honeycomb” Wine Bins are:

- SIMPLICITY
- CHEAPNESS, AND DURABILITY.
- NO CURRENT OF AIR AMONGST THE BOTTLES.
- A BOTTLE BURSTING CANNOT AFFECT THE OTHERS.
- WEEPING CORKS CAN BE DETECTED.
- CAN BE BUILT IN THE WALLS, AS PROVED BY KIRKCALDY’S TEST.
- CRUSHING STRAIN 16 TONS PER SQUARE FOOT.

Price 2s. 6d. per Doz. delivered in London, ON ORDERS OF 500; 1,000 ANYWHERE IN ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURED ONLY AT THE STOWE WORKS,

Leekwold, Northamptonshire.

Registered Trade Mark: “HONEYCOMB.”

London Office only: 49 WHITCOMB STREET.
JOHN DAYMOND & SON,
Art Workers and Sculptors.
Established 1853.
1, 3, 5, & 7 EDWARD STREET,
WESTMINSTER, S.W.
Telegrams: "Damophilus, London."
Telephone: 927 Victoria.

Telegraphic Address: "ACTINIFORM, LONDON."
Gold Medals, Paris, 1878, 1889.
Juror, 1851, 1862.

National Telephone: 3835 "GERARD."
Medals, Paris, 1855, 1867.

GEO. JACKSON & SONS,
49 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON, W.
(FOUNDED 1760.)
Modellers, Carvers and Manufacturers of Ornamental Work in Carton Pierre, Papier Mâché and Wood.

Enriched Ceilings, Cornices, Columns, &c., in Fibrous Plaster.

By Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent—A.D. 4665
Gold Medal.
Gold Medal.
Silver Medal.
Gold Medal.

WHITE'S
"Hygeian Rock" Building Composition

The superior qualities of the Hygeian Rock Composition over all other materials for rendering walls damp-proof is now universally acknowledged by the leading Architects, Engineers, and Contractors. Used in alterations at Windsor Castle for His Majesty the King. In use by H.M. War Office, H.M. Office of Works, H.M. Commissioners of Prisons, and numerous public buildings.

NO AGENTS.
NO WALL TIES REQUIRED.

The Hygeian Rock is the only material which will supply this necessity, all other materials being defective in their impermeability, and none of them capable of compensating the strength necessarily taken away from the ordinary wall, in leaving the vacuum, where the vertical impervious course is placed.

Specifications, with full directions as to use, upon application to the Patentee:
WILLIAM WHITE, Head Office, Great Western Works, ABERGAVenny.
Telegraphic Address: "Hygeian, Abergaavenny."
SAMUEL WRIGHT & CO.

CROWN WORKS
AMHURST ROAD, HACKNEY, N.E.

Architectural Modellers
AND MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-CLASS
Fibrous Plaster Decorations.

FIBROUS PLASTER SLABS.
"CROWN" PATENT PARTITIONS.

ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF.
EASILY AND RAPIDLY ERECTED.

S. W. & CO. will be pleased to send a competent and practical Representative to confer with Architects and submit designs and estimates free of charge.

Queen's Grit Stone.

FOR BEST BUILDING WORK.

Great strength, durability, and uniformity of colour and texture.
In the rough, sawn, or dressed ready for fixing.

THOMAS WILKINSON,
Stone Merchant and Quarry Owner,
Pateley Bridge, YORKS.

COLLEDGE & BRIDGEN,
MIDLAND WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON.

Locks & Lock Furniture.

ARTISTIC DOOR, WINDOW, AND CASEMENT FITTINGS
In Brass and Bronze Metal.

FANLIGHT OPENERS AND GEARING.

Good Quality. Moderate Prices. Catalogues and Estimates on application.
EMLEY & SONS, Ltd.,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,
Respectfully invite Inquiries
FOR
MARBLE,
GRANITE,
AND
STONWORK.

Heating and
Ventilating.

ARTISTIC
Wrought Iron.
Bronze Work.

Frosterley Marble
For CHURCH WORK, &c.,
ALWAYS IN STOCK.

STEAM MILLS:
HILLGATE, GATESHEAD.

WORKS:
ORNCHARD STREET,
NEWCASTLE.

For SPECIAL GRATES, FIREPLACES,
ELECTRIC FITTINGS, LOCKS, &c.,
OF SUPERIOR CHARACTER,

Showrooms: 42-44 WESTGATE ROAD,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
Tilberthwaite Westmorland Green Slates.

UNRIVALLED FOR RICHNESS OF COLOUR & DURABILITY.

Used on some of the finest Buildings in the Kingdom, amongst others:
National Liberal Club, London; Victoria Law Courts, Birmingham;
Campbell College, Belfast; Battersea Town Hall, London;
St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh;
New Admiralty Courts, London; New Municipal Buildings, Sheffield;
New Roman Catholic Cathedral, Westminster;
County Antrim Asylum; New Technical Schools, Manchester;
Christ Church Schools, Horsham, &c. &c.

THE ONLY QUARRIES PRODUCING OR SUPPLYING THE ORIGINAL AND REGISTERED TILBERTHWAITE (WESTMORLAND) GREEN SLATES.

For Samples, Prices, and further Particulars, apply to
THE TILBERTHWAITE GREEN SLATE CO., KENDAL.

PEN-YR-ORSEDD SLATE QUARRY COMPANY, LIMITED,
SUPPLY BLUE AND PURPLE SLATES TO MERCHANTS AND THE TRADE.

Apply, W. A. DARBISHIRE,
PEN-YR-ORSEDD SLATE QUARRY COMPANY, Limited,
CARNARVON.
DARLEY DALE STONE
FROM THE
FAMOUS ORIGINAL
Darley Dale Quarries,
Can be obtained only from the
STANCLIFFE ESTATES CO., Ltd.
The Sole Proprietors.

Acknowledged to be THE BEST BUILDING STONE on account of its GREAT
STRENGTH, DURABILITY, and UNIFORMITY of colour and texture.

Cannot be excelled for Fine Mouldings and Delicate Sculpturing.
Blocks supplied of almost any size, and in practically unlimited quantities.

The following is a list of a few of the many works in which this Stone
has been used, and testify to its excellent qualities:

St. George's Hall and Walker Art Galleries, Liverpool.
Assize Courts, Royal Exchange, and Infirmary, Manchester.
New Art Gallery, Bury.
Council House and Municipal Buildings, and New University,
Birmingham.
New Land Registry, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and King's College Hospital,
London.
Asylums at St. Albans, Horton, Raunceby, Radcliffe-on-Trent, &c.
Board Schools in Manchester, London, and elsewhere.
Banks in Manchester and District for Manchester and Salford,
Manchester, Liverpool and District, Union Bank of Manchester, and
Parr's Banking Companies.
Waterworks for Birmingham, East London, Epsom, Nottingham,
Derwent Valley, Bury, Woking, &c.

CONTRACTS UNDERTAKEN FOR THE SUPPLY OF STONE EITHER IN THE
ROUGH, SAWN, PLANED, MOULDED, MASON DRESSED.

To ensure the use of this stone—many inferior qualities being offered as Darley Dale
Stone—Architects should specify it as

"STANCLIFFE, DARLEY DALE STONE."

NOTE THE ONLY ADDRESS:
THE STANCLIFFE ESTATES CO., Ltd.,
Stancliffe, Darley Dale, near Matlock.

Nat. Tel.: No. 29 Matlock. Tel. Add.: "STANCLIFFE, TWODALES."
J. H. DAWSON, Managing Director.
MARMOR LIMITED

OWNERS OF THE ANCIENT WHITE AND COLOURED MARBLE QUARRIES OF GREECE, AT THE
PENTELIKON, near Athens, at PAROS, SKYROS, TINOS, NAXOS, ARGOS, EUBOEA, LACONIA, &c.

Chief Office: 18 FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

PENTELIKON, the white marble of Ancient and Modern Athens, of which the Parthenon and other famous buildings were erected.

PENTELIKON BLUE, in blocks of any size, of great beauty and durability, especially suited for Monuments.

PAROS, from the famous Lichnian Quarries of ancient times.

CIPOLINO, light and dark, waved and straight-veined, for Columns of any length.

TINOS, in large solid blocks of light and dark green, like the renowned Verde Antico and Vert de Mer.

SKYROS, in unsurpassed beauty of colour and veining, in red, violet and pink shades on white ground.

ROSSO ANTICO, the celebrated antique red of the Ancient Greeks.
"FLORITE" OPAL TILING.

FLORITE is acknowledged by the Leading Architects to be the BEST OPAL TILING IN THE MARKET.

Special Feature:
Decorative Opal Tiling equal to hand-painted tiles, suitable for dados, friezes, wall fillings, &c., &c.

The prices are within the reach of all who require a first-class wall decoration at a moderate figure.

Invaluable for lining walls of Hospitals, Tunnels, Subways, Engine Rooms, Kitchens, Bath Rooms, Lavatories, Corridors, Vestibules, Staircases, Areas, &c., &c.

The Opal supplied is of best quality only, and is fixed with special cements by our own workmen. FLORITE does not crack, craze or detach, and in proof of this statement we can refer intending customers to existing work of long standing.

Approximate Prices:

WHITE, 10/6
TINTED, 11/6
DECORATED, from 12/6

per sup. yard, fixed complete on prepared walls.

A Large Variety of Designs always kept in Stock. Samples, Designs and Estimates may be obtained from the Proprietors.

THE PERMANENT DECORATIVE GLASS CO., LTD.

OFFICES & SHOW ROOMS:
Coventry House, South Place,
LONDON, E.C.
Telegram: "Floritopal, London."
Telephone: 10655 Central.

27 York St., MANCHESTER.
Telegram: "Kingfisher," Manchester.
Telephone: National 313.

Queen's Works, LANCASTER.
Telegram: "Florite," Lancaster.
Telephone: No. 19.
WHITWICK COLLIERY COMPANY, LTD.,
COALVILLE, near Leicester.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Facing
Best Leicestershire Red,
White, & Buff Hand-Pressed
and Wire-Cut Facing Bricks.

Bricks
FLOOR QUARRIES, SAND STOCKS, AND

AND
CULVERT BRICKS. TERRA COTTA.

Terra
ENRICHED MOULDINGS AND ORNAMENTAL BRICK-

Cotta.
WORK TO ANY DESIGN IN RED WHITE

or BUFF COLOURS.

Illustrated Catalogues and Estimates Free on Application.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "WHITWICK COLLIERY, COALVILLE."

— Specialities—
Sandy faced Plastic & Best-
Smooth Faced Plastic Roofing Tiles

Hartshill Brick & Tile Co
Hartshill,
STOKE ON TRENT.

BLUE BRICKS.
Buff Adamant Clinkers.

ROOFING TILES SUPPLIED BY US
OVER A QUARTER OF A CENTURY
AGO ARE STILL AS GOOD AS
WHEN FIRST FIXED.

RIDGE. ROOF &
PAVING TILES
All Colours
327
Garden Tiles.
Wall Copings,
Buff Adamantine
Clamrines.

BLUE BRICKS
BUILDING OR PAVING.
348

Telephone "Hartshill, Stoke on Trent"
"Newcastle"

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
"Hartshill, Stoke on Trent"
EWART'S PATENT
COPPER ROOFING
QUANTITIES TAKEN FROM DRAWINGS AND ESTIMATES SUBMITTED
EWART & SON Ltd 346-350 Euston Road London N.W.

JOHN JONES & SONS,
New Wakefield St.,
Gates, Railings, Gas
and Electric Fittings,
Hat and Coat Hooks
for Schools.

Art Metal Workers,
Oxford St., Manchester.
Wrought Iron Staircases, Church and
Domestic Art-Metal Work, &c.

OXYLIN
FIBROUS PLASTER
DECORATIONS.
Designs furnished.
Contracts for Architects’ Designs.
PLAIN AND ENRICHED CORNICES IN STOCK READY FOR FIXING.
PLAIN AND DECORATIVE CEILING SLABS.
TRUSSES, CAPS, OVERDOORS, FRIEZES, WALL DECORATIONS.

Telegram: “OXYPHONIA.”
16 HINDE STREET, MARYLEBONE, LONDON.

H. E. GAZE, Ld.
Telephone: 1045 PADD.

A. GRAY & CO.,
CONSTRUCTORS OF
Fire Resisting Floors and Partitions.
ENGINEERS.
Head Office: 59 New Bond St., London, W.

FRAZZI FLOORS. — Sole London Agent —
ALBERT GRAY, 59 New Bond Street, London, W.
Sound and Fire Resisting. Save Steel Work.
Time in Construction. All Centering and
Bracletting Down can be Plastered at once.
FRAZZI PARTITIONS. — The Best Sound
and Fire Resisting Weight Carrying Partitions.
Witchell & Co.,
VULCAN HOUSE, 56 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.
(Telephone: 1832 P.O. Central)

General Art Metal Workers and Manufacturers.

CHURCH FITTINGS—EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR.

ALTAR RAILS,
BALCONIES,
BALUSTRADES,
BRACKETS,
CASEMENTS,
COUNTER
SCREENS,
FINIALS and
VANES,
GATES, and
RAILINGS,
LIFT
ENCLOSURES,
STREET SIGNS,
&c., &c.

CHANCEL SCREENS, GRILLES, PANELS, &c.

IRON AND ART METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS.

WINDOW BLINDS.

SPECIALIST IN . . . .

WINDOW FURNISHING
AND
SUN BLINDS . . . .

ALBERT J. SHINGLETON,
110-112 High Street, Kensington,
LONDON, W.

Telegrams—"BLINDS, LONDON."
Telephone—357 WESTERN . . .

Special attention given to Architects’ Plans for Colonial Sun Blinds and Window Furnishing.
CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., Ltd.,
WORKS AND
HEAD OFFICE: NEW CROSS ROAD, S.E.
City Office: 22 QUEEN STREET, CHEAPSIDE, E.C.
LIFTS: ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, STEAM AND HAND POWER.
CONSTRUCTIONAL IRONWORK OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
REVOLVING SHUTTERS: ORIGINAL PATENTEES IN STEEL, IRON, AND WOOD.
ESTIMATES AND CATALOGUES FREE.
Nat. Tel.: No. 120 Deptford. Telegrams: "Hoisters, London."

JOHN TANN'S STRONG-ROOM AND PARTY-WALL DOORS SAFES
CHEAPEST AND BEST.
NEWGATE ST., E.C.
Estimates and Lists Free.

JOSEPH BICKLEY,
62 Lillie Road, West Brompton, near Lillie Bridge, London, S.W.
Architectural Modeller, Plasterer, & Contractor.
MANUFACTURER OF
Plaster and Canvas Enriched Ceilings, Gallery Fronts, &c.
Fireproof Plaster Slabs and Pugging.

Telephone No. 1178 Kensington.
Telegraph Address: "Plastidule, London."
THE LONDON DRAWING AND TRACING OFFICE,
98 GRAY'S INN ROAD, HOLBORN, W.C.
(Adjoining Holborn Town Hall.)
OFFICE HOURS, 9 TO 6; SATURDAYS, 9 TO 1.

For the prompt and efficient execution of all work usually required by the Profession, such as—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSPECTIVES</th>
<th>WORKING OR COMPETITION DRAWINGS</th>
<th>TRACINGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Pen and Ink, Colour, or Monochrome.</td>
<td>From Rough Sketches or Description.</td>
<td>On Cloth or Tracing Paper.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODELS</th>
<th>PHOTO. COPIES</th>
<th>LITHO. PRINTING.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Manager: JOHN B. THORP, Architect and Surveyor.

A Valuable Book on Colour and Colour Harmony.

PAINT & COLOUR MIXING.

By ARTHUR SEYMOUR JENNINGS, Editor "The Decorator."

Contains many samples of Oil and Water Paints of various colours, and 500 Colour Mixtures, with Suggestions for Harmonising Colour Schemes for Interior Decoration.

"... Architects will find it very useful for reference."—JOURNAL OF THE R.I.B.A.

Price 5s. post free, of the Author,

A. S. JENNINGS, 62 BARRY ROAD, EAST DULWICH, S.E.

The Brilliant Sign Co. Ltd.
38 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON.

Manufacturers and Experts in all kinds of
HIGH-CLASS SIGNS, LETTERS, TABLETS, &c.

Estimates and Designs Free.

Special and careful attention to Architects' Drawings and Specifications.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

BEDFORD LEMERE & CO.,
ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

TO H.M. THE KING, H.M. OFFICE OF WORKS, H.M. OFFICE OF WOODS,
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL, &c.

Photographs taken and Proofs delivered same day.

50,000 Architectural and Decorative Views.

147 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Telephone—CENTRAL 4258.

Established 1861.

Works Established 1850.

"ADAMANTINE CLINKER" (Regd.)

Works:
LITTLE BYTHAM, GRANTHAM.

PAVING for STABLES and other FLOORS.

Gold and Silver Medals.

Original and only makers of the above, as supplied to His Majesty and Her late Majesty, and other members of the Royal Family; also to the principal Nobility of this and Foreign Countries, and leading Stable Fitters and Builders' Merchants.

Caution—Spurious Clinkers in the Market.
All genuine stamped: "Adamantine Clinker (Regd.)."

Prices, Catalogues & Samples
Apply as above.

Sanitary Ironwork.

AIRTIGHT COVERS.
MANHOLE COVERS.
CULLEY CRATES, &c.
PATENT CONCRETE MIXERS.

IMPROVED CESSPOOL
EMPTYING PLANTS

As used at Beulah, Lewisham, Leatherhead, Fareham, Itchen, Erith, Slough, &c., &c.

PENSTOCKS, TIDE FLAPS.
PATENT AUTOMATIC CHECK VALVES FOR BASEMENTS
To prevent Flooding.

GEORGE WALLER & SON
165 QUEEN VICTORIA ST.,
LONDON, E.C.

New Illustrated Catalogues on application.

Telegram: "London," "Weighbeam."
STROUD—"Waller, Brimscombe."

Telephone No. 2420 P.O. Central.

Prices, Catalogues & Samples
Apply as above.

Use the "BLACK" AUTOCOPYIST

For reproducing CIRCULARS, PLANS, SKETCHES, SPECIFICATIONS, QUANTITIES, MUSIC, &c., in permanent black and solid lines, equal to Lithography. Ordinary pen and paper used in writing or drawing the original. Copies far superior to those by any other copying apparatus.

AUTOCOPYIST CO.,
64 Queen Victoria Street,
LONDON, E.C.

Write for Price List & Specimens.
BURN BROTHERS'
Improved System of Cast-iron Gas-tight House Drains.

Illustrations of a few Inspection Chambers, Traps and Gully Inlets.

LARGEST STOCK AND SELECTION OF IRON DRAIN FITTINGS IN LONDON.

Hot Water Warming and Hot Water Supply.
Positive Forced Circulation in any Situation.

Installations or Plant working successfully at the following—
Carlton Hotel, Pall Mall ;
London Pavilion ;
Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street ;
Public Baths, Richmond, Surrey ;

Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster ;
H.M. New Royal Yacht "Victoria and Albert" ;
Baltic Exchange.

BURN BROTHERS,
23 & 24 CHARING CROSS, WHITEHALL, LONDON, S.W.

ROTUNDA WORKS, 3 BLACKFRIARS ROAD AND
6A STAMFORD STREET, S.E.

Also at Edinburgh.
GEORGE JENNINGS, Ltd.
By Royal Appointment

SANITARY ENGINEERS to
His Majesty
THE KING.

SANITARY WORK
A Speciality.
Illustrated Catalogues on
application.

Lambeth Palace Road, London, S.E.

INSPECTION OF SHOWROOMS INVITED.

Telegrams: "JENNINGS, LONDON."

PARIS DEPOT:
22 bis, RUE DE LUBECK.

Telephone: 680 Hor.

Hart, Son, Peard & Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Decorative Wrought Ironwork.

GATES, RAILINGS, SCREENS.
ELECTRIC, GAS, AND OIL LIGHT FITTINGS.
ALTAR CROSSES AND CANDLESTICKS, VASES,
CHALICES, LECTERNs.

Memorial Brasses & Bronzes.

138-140 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,
LONDON,
AND GROSVENOR WORKS, BIRMINGHAM.
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

ALBION CLAY CO., LTD.
Manufacturers: ALBION WORKS, WOODVILLE, BURTON-ON-TRENT.
Chief London Office: 38 VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.
Works Telephone: 77 Swadlincote.
London Telephone: 5356 Gerrard.
Telegrams: "Albion, Woodville."
Telegrams: "Sewerage, London."

BEST STONEWARE PIPES.

Screw-Stopper Inspection Pieces.

Quotations given for all sizes d/d to all parts of England.

PATENT PARAGON PIPE JOINT.
Section through C-D. True Invert.
Section through A-B. Spigot cannot drop and form lodges.

FIG. 103.

CROSSING INTERCEPTORS.
Fitted with Air-tight Screw Stopper, which cannot blow out and stop the drains.

FIG. 302.
SYKES' NEW PATENT PIPE JOINT.
Before Jointing.
After Jointing.

FIG. 403.
SPECIAL EASY ACCESS SOCKETED PIPE

SYKES' PATENT INSPECTION PIPES, BENDS, & JUNCTIONS.
Cross Section of Junction.
Awarded Medal of Sanitary Institute, 1899.

RAIN WATER OR SOIL SHOE.
For 4-in. Iron Pipe, Fig. 297. Fitted with Screw Stopper.
ALBION CLAY CO., LTD.

Manufacturers: ALBION WORKS, WOODVILLE, BURTON-ON-TRENT.
Chief London Office: 38 VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.


SYKES’ PATENT DISCONNECTING SLIPPER

GOLD MEDAL
Manchester Health Exhibition, 1895.

P, S OR Q TRAPS.

For other arrangements of Intakes see Catalogue.

THE PATENT ACCOMODATE ADAPTABLE GULLY.

In Buff or Brown Glazed Stoneware. All parts rotate for adaptation to any angle of drain. Any depth can be obtained to suit various gradients. Made in pieces 4 in., 6 in., 9 in., and 12 in. diam., and 3½ in., 6 in., 8½ in. and 10½ in. high. Dispenses with Bends. Iron Bottoms are now made for connection with iron pipes. Drains laid in straight lines.

Awarded MEDAL of the Sanitary Institute, 1899.

PLEASE NOTE that “Brown Glazed Stoneware” can be supplied cheaper than Buff Stoneware; but made only to order.

Fitted with removable Screw Stoppers, for Inspection, &c.

SYKES’ PATENT AIR TIGHT INTERCEPTORS.

F for other Junctions see Catalogue.
“ARC”

Fireproof Partitions

ARE TAKING THE LEAD

The BEST in QUALITY. The LOWEST in PRICE.

Specified by Leading Architects.

For full particulars address

THE MANAGING DIRECTOR,

“ARC” FIREPROOF PARTITIONS CO., Ltd.,
26 OLMAR STREET, LONDON, S.E.
Impenetrable Paint

The Impenetrable Paint

has been used on:
Royal Exchange, Marylebone Workhouse, and Public Baths, Eaton Hall, Blenheim Palace, Hospital for Sick Children, Birmingham Baths, &c., &c.

For Use on:
Hospitals,
Infirmaries,
Workhouses,
and all
Public Buildings
and
Institutes.

The Impenetrable Paint

is, and has been for many years, specified on the Government Schedules and adopted by them as the HIGHEST STANDARD for QUALITY and DURABILITY.

The Impenetrable Paint

is the MOST EXTENSIVELY used of any Paint on Estates throughout the Country.

Sole Manufacturers:

R. GAY & CO., Ltd.,

... Langthorne Works
Stratford Market,

London, E.
R. HALLIDAY & CO.
Royal Horticultural Works, MIDDLETON, MANCHESTER.
Conservatories, Greenhouses, Stoves, Forcing Houses, &c.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

HOT WATER HEATING APPARATUS, with thoroughly reliable Boilers, erected in any part of the kingdom, and success and economy guaranteed in all cases.

The Ventilating Arrangement are of the most perfect kind, all the sashes being fitted with sliding and cannot get out of order or break down, and all other fittings are far in advance of those made by any other quality of Greenhouses for Export are one of our specialities.

PLAINTES FREE for Heating every kind of structure, including Churches, Public Buildings, Hospitals, Coach-houses, Offices, &c.

IRON GREENHOUSES
ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY, Ltd.

Head Office:
BARTHOLOMEW LANE, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

CAPITAL 5½ MILLIONS STERLING.
INVESTED FUNDS 10½ MILLIONS STERLING.

Directors.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD ROTHCHILD, G.C.V.O., Chairman.
CHARLES EDWARD BARNET, Esq.
RIGHT HON. LORD BATTERSEA.
F. CAVENDISH BENNING, Esq.
FRANCIS AUGUSTUS BEVAN, Esq.
PERCIVAL BOSANQUET, Esq.
HON. KENELM P. BOUVERIE.
THOMAS HENRY BURROUGHES, Esq.
FRANCIS WILLIAM BUXTON, Esq.
JOHN CATOR, Esq.
VICTOR C. W. CALENDISH, Esq., M.P.
COL. THE HON. EVERARD C. DIGBY.
MAJOR-GEN. SIR ARTHUR ELLIS, G.C.V.O., C.S.I.
JAMES FLETCHER, Esq.

JOHN HAMPTON HALE, Esq.
ALEX. LAWRIE, Esq.
FRANCIS ALFRED LUCAS, Esq., M.P.
EDWARD HARBORD LUSHINGTON, Esq.
HON. HENRY BERKELEY PORTMAN.
HON. LIONEL WALTER ROTHCHILD, M.P.
HUGH COLIN SMITH, Esq.
RIGHT HON. LORD STALBRIDGE.
LT.-COL. F. ANDERSON STEBBING.
RT. HON. THE EARL OF VERULAM.
SIR CHARLES RIVERS WILSON, G.C.M.G., C.B.

BRANCH ESTABLISHMENTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

1 St. James's Street, S.W.
47 Chancery Lane, W.C.
9 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
3 Mincing Lane, E.C.
24 Wigmore Street, W.
1 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
BIRMINGHAM—61 New Street.
BRISTOL—Corn Street.
BURY ST. EDMUNDS—59 Abbeygate Street.
DERBY—Albert Street.

IPSWICH—Queen Street.
LEEDS—Bond Street.
LEICESTER—Horsefair Street.
LIVERPOOL—30 Exchange Street East.
MANCHESTER—King Street.
NEWCASTLE-ON-Tyne—31 Grainger Street, West.
NOTTINGHAM—Willoughby House, Low Pavement.
SHEFFIELD—35 George Street.
SHREWSBURY—The Square.
WREXHAM—High Street.

BRANCH ESTABLISHMENTS IN SCOTLAND.

EDINBURGH—95 George Street.
GLASGOW—151 West George Street.

BRANCH ESTABLISHMENTS IN IRELAND.

DUBLIN—23 Nassau Street.
BELFAST—Donegall Square South.

FIRE INSURANCES granted at current rates of premium, and Leasehold and Capital Redemption Policies issued.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.—Moderate Rates of Premium; Large Bonuses, including Interim Bonuses; Policies Whole World and Indisputable; Special Policies to cover Death Duties.

Liberal Commission to Solicitors, Agents, and Brokers for the introduction of Business.

Prospectuses, Proposal Forms, and Statements of Account may be had on application to

ROBERT LEWIS, General Manager.
J. G. CHILDS & COMPANY
(LIMITED),
Hawthorn Road, Willesden Green, LONDON, N.W.

MAKERS OF
Electric Lifts
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

CRANES

AUTOMATIC HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINERY

ESTIMATES AND CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

Write for particulars.

Telephone: 113 Harlesden.
Telegram: "KWIR, LONDON."
Code: 5th Edition A.B.C.

Passenger Lift and Enclosure.

IRON DOORS,
&c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists upon Application.

THOMAS SKIDMORE & SON,
Staffordshire Safe Works, Wolverhampton.
Three Reasons

A dozen reasons suggest themselves
why Architects should specify . . .

FRESCOINE
Cold-Water Paint

Here are three!
1. It is absolutely Fire-Resisting!
2. It is Sanitary and Washable!
3. It is Beautifully Artistic!

Write for Shade Card and Free Sample.

PINCHIN, JOHNSON & CO., Ltd., 23 Billiter Street, E.C.

LINDSAY, NEAL & CO. LTD.

Offices and Works:
15 & 19 North Wharf, Paddington, W.

Telephone:
No. 74 Paddington.

Telegraphic Address:
"Troughing, London."

RIVETED GIRDER, BRIDGES, FLITCH PLATES, L's and T's,
CAST-IRON COLUMNS,
STANCHEONS,
TANKS, ROOFS,
JOISTS, &c.

PATENT TRUSSED FIREPROOF FLOORS,
SASHES, &c.

DELIVERIES FROM TOWN STOCK.
EDWD. BINGHAM & SONS.
101, 105, 113 & 115 Fulham Road, London, S.W.
(Close to South Kensington Railway Station.)
Established 1833.
Telephone—No. 1133 Kensington.

View showing portion of Works, Marlborough Street, Chelsea, with Electric Saw.

Large Stock of Various
Stones, Granite, Marble, & Onyx.


GENERAL MASONRY.

Electric Saw and other modern appliances for facilitating the prompt execution of orders.
The "Safety" Water Elevator Co.
(Jonet's Patent)
104 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.
Works: Redbourn, Herts.

No more open wells.
No more accidents.
No more polluted wells.
No more broken pumps.

£10
Complete for wells 20 or 200 feet deep.

Write for full Prospectus and Testimonials.

For the farm.
For the village.
For the cottage.
For the ranch.
For the colonies.
Mosquito proof.

Simple and strong, but ingenious.
CHARLES THOMERSON
263 and 265 Hackney Road,
LONDON, N.E.

Contractor for
High Class Plumbing
and Zincwork.

Patentee of Zinc and Copper Roofing WITHOUT SOLDER

AND

Improved System of Fixing
Lead and other Pipes
(HERCULES PIPE BRACKET).

DOMESTIC HOT WATER WORK A SPECIALITY.

Our Patent System of Zinc and Copper Roofing is the Best and Simplest in the Market.
CHARLES THOMERSON
263 and 265 Hackney Road,
LONDON, N.E.

Owing to the heavy lead pipe now used in all good sanitary work, the Hercules Bracket has been designed to meet the demand for a stronger means of fixing lead pipes than has hitherto been used. It will readily be seen that the form of the bracket gives it the power of taking any strain that it can possibly be subject to. The pipe is passed through the hole in the bracket, and where the joint comes it is tafted over, and a flanged joint made. In any other part of the pipe where a bracket is required, a strong lead collar is wiped on to the pipe, so as to form a flange to rest on the bracket. By this means, instead of being supported from the back only, as hitherto, the pipe is supported equally all round, and it has the further benefit of allowing the pipe to expand and contract without interfering with the means by which it is fixed; it also improves the appearance, which is not an unimportant item, now that all the leading authorities on sanitary matters advocate external soil and ventilation pipes. And the pipe standing away clear of the wall, when fixed with these brackets, every part of the pipe is exposed, and can be examined and tested whenever necessary without damage to the building. They are made in various forms to suit general requirements.

HINTS ON ZINC ROOFING.

In arranging Flats and Gutters the drips should be 7 ft. 5 in. apart; usually it will be found most convenient to make the first drip 7 ft. 5 in. from and parallel to the front edge or lowest point, following on with the others as required according to sizes of Flats or Gutters parallel, and leaving the last one to come what it will providing it is no longer than 7 ft. 5 in.

Flats may be set out with drips 8 ft. 5 in. and 9 ft. 5 in. apart for special cases, providing a sufficient time is given for the sheets to be specially rolled and prepared; but it is not recommended, as the long sheets do not lay as well in consequence of the expansion and contraction of the metal.

The drips should be 25 in. high, but they may be made 2 in. high (but not less) in cases where height is an important item. In Gutters the drips need only be 12 in. high, except in wide Gutters, where it is necessary to put a roll in centre; in this case they must not be less than 2 in.

The Wood Rolls are about 2 ft. 11 in. centre, but they should be fixed while the roofing is being laid.

If required we should be pleased to confer with Architects or Builders as to the setting out of a roof at any time, or on receipt of a tracing we would return it with any information required.

Our PATENT SYSTEM of ZINC and COPPER ROOFING is the BEST and SIMPLEST in the MARKET.
ST. PANCRAS IRONWORK CO., Ltd.,
171 St. Pancras Rd., N.W.

GENERAL WROUGHT

AND

CAST-IRON WORK

Telegram:
"EQUITATION, LONDON."
Telephone: 519 King's Cross.

HART ACCUMULATOR CO.
LIMITED.

Storage Batteries for Private Installations,
Power and Lighting Stations,
Motor Cars, Launches, Yacht & Carriage Lighting,
Medical and Portable Work.

IN USE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

MARSHGATE LANE, STRATFORD, LONDON.
LAUNDRY AND COOKING ENGINEERS.

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FREE ON APPLICATION.

Installations for Hand, Steam, or Electric Power.

W. SUMMERSCALES & SONS, Ltd.,
PHOENIX FOUNDRY, KEIGHLEY.

SIMPLEX LEAD GLAZING
For ROOFS, SKYLIGHTS, and HORTICULTURAL WORK.

NO SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIRED.
No Zinc, Iron, or Putty used. Any Quantity Supplied.

Millions of superficial feet in use in thousands of Structures.

GROVER & CO., Limited,
ENGINEERS & MILLWRIGHTS,
Britannia Works,
WHARF ROAD, CITY ROAD, LONDON, N.

Write for Illustrations, Testimonials, and full particulars (sent post free).

THE MOST MODERN AND UP-TO-DATE COOKING RANGE.

Easy to fix. Simple to use. Unsurpassed in results.

No. 630 J. Shown as Open Fire.

PERFECT COOKER AND MOST ECONOMICAL. Was in full use, Baking and Boiling, at Ironmongers' Exhibition, London, 10 days of 11 hours each, at a cost of 3½d. per day.

Best Fire arrangement in the Market and by far the most cheerful open Fire made.

Made also with COMBINED GAS AND COAL OVEN. Can be used either for Gas or Fire at option. Always ready for either.

MADE EITHER for BRICKWORK FIXING, or with CAST-IRON FLUES requiring no Brickwork.

SUPPLIED THROUGH IRONMONGERS AND MERCHANTS.
Write Direct for Descriptive Priced Catalogue.

WILLIAM GREEN & CO. (ECCLESFIELD), LIMITED,
ECCLESFIELD, NEAR SHEFFIELD.
Cluse, Ltd.,
187 Tottenham Court Road,
London, W.

General Ironmongers, Cabinet & Builders' Brass Founders,
and Manufacturers of every description of
Decorative & Artistic Brasswork.

Large stock of
Lock Plates, Finger Plates, Door Furniture, Postal
Handles, Knockers, Antique Cabinet Brass
And Ironwork, Curbs, Fire Brasses, &c.

Old Work Restored.
Architects’ Designs Carefully Executed.

Constructional Steelwork.

Heenan & Froude, Ltd., will be pleased to tender for any constructional
work, no matter how extensive or complicated.
Their scientific staff are at any time ready to consult with Architects.

Heenan & Froude, Ltd.,
Constructional & General Engineers,
Newton Heath Ironworks,
Manchester.

Also at Worcester.

Telephone: Post Office Central, No. 11187.
Telegraphic Address: “Croissant” London.

WM. Aug’s Gibson, Ltd.,
Electric and...
Hydraulic Lifts.

WM. Aug’s Gibson, Chairman and Managing
Director.
Formerly, President American Elevator Co.
Later, Managing Director Otis Elevator Co., Ltd.

Temple Bar House,
28 Fleet Street, London, E.C.
EDWD. BINGHAM & SONS,
101, 105, 113 & 115 Fulham Road, London, S.W.
Works: Marlborough Street, Chelsea.
(Close to South Kensington Railway Station.)

Established 1831.
Telephone—No. 1133 Kensington.

The "Rival" Rising Fire Range.

A Large Stock of
Chimney Pieces, Interiors, Stoves,
Mantel Registers and Kitchen Ranges.

Artistic Hand Painted and Enamelled Tiles
For Hearths, Panels and Wall Decorations.

Price List Forwarded on Application.
WATER SUPPLY

FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES AND FIRE PROTECTION.

ARTESIAN BORED WELLS.
SINKINGS AND ADITS.
PUMPING MACHINERY.
ELECTRIC PUMPS.
"DANDO" AIR-LIFT.
"DANDO" WINDMILLS.
"DANDO" SEWAGE PUMPS

"DANDO" WINDMILL, near Caen, Calvados (France).

15,000 GEOLOGICAL RECORDS at disposal of Architects.

DUKE & OCKENDEN,
CONSULTING & MECHANICAL ENGINEERS FOR WATER SUPPLIES.

Telephone: 2521 Hop.
6 (LITTLEHAMPTON).

126 SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON.
Ferry Wharf Works, LITTLEHAMPTON.

SHEATH BROS., 87 CITY RD., LONDON, E.C.

GREY OR RED INDIA RUBBER STAIR TREADS.

PERFECTLY NOISELESS & DURABLE.

SUPPLIED WITH OR WITHOUT BRASS NOSINGS.
J. WRIGHT & CO.

ONLY ADDRESS—

NEW MALDEN, SURREY.

All Blocks are composed of WRIGHT'S special Concrete, made with best Portland Cement, NOT Plaster.

N.B.—All prices given are net F.O.R. NEW MALDEN.

“FIXING BLOCKS.”

For Walls. Size 1. $9 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. (For Linings, &c.) ... £5 0 0

Size 7. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (For Wall Tile Hanging) ... £3 10 0

For other sizes for Skirtings, &c., see “Architect's Compendium,” or particulars upon application.

Per foot run.

For Floors. (Dovetailed Section.) $12 \times 3 \times 3$ in. (top) ... 2d.

The result is equal to Wood Block Flooring at about Half the Cost.

FIRE- AND SOUND-PROOF PARTITIONS.

These Blocks contain (and require) no irons.

- provide direct nail and screw hold.
- are easily handled and cut.
- are quickly erected, and finish with one coat of plaster.

Per yard super.

at Works.

4\frac{1}{2} in. Hollow Blocks. $12 \times 9$ in. ... ... each 3s. 9d.

Each course contains a continuous hollow space of about $6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Very non-conductive of heat and sound.

2\frac{1}{2} in. Solid Blocks. (With Vertical bead and Hollow.)

18 $9$ in. and $12 \times 9$ in. each 3s.

Perfect Partition for Flats, Offices, &c.

N.B.—To insure the best results with these Blocks, the thinnest possible bed joint should be used.

4\frac{1}{2} in. Hollow Blocks for External Work.

(As used by H.M. Office of Works, &c.)

J. W. & Co. can confidently recommend these Blocks for External Work. They make a perfect ground for tiling or half timber and rough cast, &c.

A simple application of coloured cement wash renders these Block Walls thoroughly weather-proof, and produces a pleasing and effective result.

Iron Stanchions, &c., can easily be inserted where required to take any collected strains.

These Blocks recommend themselves for Bungalows, Pavilions (Golf, Cricket, &c.), Horticultural and Farm Buildings, &c., &c.

The following are a few of the Buildings where J. W. & Co.'s Partitions have recently been used: Custom House Buildings, S.W. India Docks (H.M. Office of Works); Grand Hotel, Northumberland Avenue. Restaurants: Piccadilly, Bond Street, Holborn, &c. (Messrs. J. Lyons & Co., Ltd.). Office of The Gentlewoman, Long Acre, large block of Residential Flats at Portland Terrace, N.W. (8,000 yards super. specified), Business premises, Kingston-on-Thames, &c., &c., &c.
The Original English, Best and Cheapest Preventative of Dry-Rot, Fungus, Decay, the attack of White Ant and Teredo in TIMBER. Also Preventative of DAMP WALLS.

Rats, Mice, Beetles, and other House Pests are expelled by the use of "JODELITE."

One Gallon covers from 40 to 50 Sq. Yards at a small cost.

Used by the British War Office, Dock and Harbour Boards, Railway Companies, Corporations, Colliery Proprietors, Contractors, Estate Owners, and Gold Mining Companies, and found to be an unfailing remedy for the purposes stated.

DEE'S RUST PREVENTER.

This is a valuable and effectual remedy for protecting all kinds of METAL WORK exposed to the action of salt water and chemical vapours, and keeping bright work from tarnishing.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOSEPH DEE & SONS,
5 Cross Street, MANCHESTER.
PREPARATION FOR THE EXAMINATIONS
OF THE
Royal Institute of British Architects.

MR. GEORGE HENRY FISHER,
Private Tutor,
THE GRANGE, MELBOURNE, DERBYSHIRE
(Formerly of 71 Wiltshire Road, Brixton, S.W.)
PREPARES STUDENTS FOR THE
Preliminary Examinations,
R.I.B.A. AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL BODIES
BY INDIVIDUAL TUITION AND CORRESPONDENCE.
Inclusive Fee for Tuition "till successful."
93 per cent. passes in the Prelim. R.I.B.A. during the last three years.

MR. FREDERIC R. FARROW, F.R.I.B.A.,
Godwin Bursar, R.I.B.A., 1884;
late Lecturer at the Architectural Association;

AND

MR. BANISTER F. FLETCHER, A.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.,
A.A. Medallist for Design, 1888; Cates Prize Student, 1889; Godwin Bursar,
R.I.B.A., 1893; R.I.B.A. Essay Medallist, 1896,
PREPARE STUDENTS FOR THE
Intermediate,
Final,
and Special
Examinations,
BY INDIVIDUAL TUITION AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Full particulars as to Fees and Courses of Instruction can be obtained
on application to Mr. FARROW or Mr. FLETCHER, at 29 New Bridge
Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS
for Architects and Surveyors.

ROSS' CAMERAS
WITH EVERY NECESSARY
ADJUSTMENT FOR
Architectural
Work
IN OPEN OR CONFINED
SITUATIONS.

ROSS' NEW FOCAL
PLANE
ROSS' TWIN
LENSES
ARE THE LATEST AND BEST.
Fitted with the unequalled
HOMOCENTRIC LENSES
and Improved
Focal Plane Shutter.
The most Popular Models,
fitted with unrivalled
ROSS, ZEISS, or GOERZ
LENSES.

CONVERTIBLE PROTAR
LENSES
giving a variety of foci
to embrace different angles
of view.
EXQUISITE
DEFINITION.

WIDE ANGLE
LENSSES
For Interiors & Confined
Positions.
EVERY REQUISITE FOR
PHOTOGRAPHY.

PRICE LISTS FREE.
Photographic Lenses.
Field, Studio, & Hand Cameras.
Photographic Apparatus
of every kind.
Science and Enlarging Lanterns.
Microscopes and Objectives.
Sporting and Naval Telescopes.
Field, Marine, and Opera Glasses.
Surveying and Drawing
Instruments, &c.

ROSS, Ltd.,
111 New Bond St., London, W.
31 Cockspur St., London, S.W.
MANUFACTURING
OPTICIANS
Optical Works:
Clapham Common, S.W.
“HORNET”
(PATENT)
RAPID CIRCULATION
Hot Water Heating System.
Can be applied to existing defective work, and effect rapid circulation.

This shows an installation which may be considered as a normal one on the Two-pipe System, inasmuch as flow and return pipes are shown throughout. Radiators are shown upon the same level as the Boiler, and the mains are overhead.

UNSURPASSED FOR NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY.
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET.

EDWIN OLDROYD & CO., Ltd.
Heating Engineers,
CROWN WORKS, LEEDS.
Earp & Hobbs,

Architectural Sculptors

In Marble, Alabaster, Stone & Wood.

LONDON WORKS:
Canterbury Place,
Lambeth Rd., Lambeth, S.E.

MANCHESTER WORKS:
... 63 ... Lower Mosley Street.

Patentee and Manufacturer
OF
INSIDE and
OUTSIDE
BLINDS
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION.

JOHN SOPER
20 Old Cavendish St.,
Oxford Street,
London, W.
RIPOLIN

A. Paint ready for use. Contains all the covering qualities of the best Oil Paint, and the gloss and wearing properties of the best Varnish, and is suitable for Indoor and Outdoor work.

2 GOLD MEDALS, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

For all Particulars apply to—

RIPOLIN, Ltd.,
110 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.

FIRE-PROOF FLOORS
FIRE-PROOF ROOFS,
&c.

In Solid Patent Chain Ferro Concrete.
LIGHT IN WEIGHT, EASY TO FIX.
Unequalled as a bed for Mosaic, Tiling, Parquetry, &c. Absolutely firm, no cracks or settling. A saving in thickness of concrete equal to 33 per cent. A floor laid upon this system, 64 ft. by 20 ft., 6 in. thickness, has horses and carts with full loads passing over it daily (at Wath-on-Deane). The ironwork costs about 2s. 6d. per square yard. Enquiries solicited.

THE CHAIN CONCRETE SYNDICATE,
Carlton Street, Castleford, Yorkshire.
The BEST Ridging for a Slate Roof is SLATE Ridging.
The BEST Slate Ridging IS MANUFACTURED BY THE
PARK AND CROESOR SLATE QUARRIES CO., LTD.

WHOSE REGISTERED TRADE MARK
TRADE PARCRO MARK IS STAMPED ON EVERY BUNDLE THEY SUPPLY.

Specify PARCRO RIDGING, and, accepting no other, you are SAFE for the best obtainable in QUALITY and FINISH.

THE PARK & CROESOR SLATE QUARRIES CO. LIMITED,
PENDRHYNDEUDRAETH, N. WALES.

M. KELLOW, Manager.
Willetts-Adshead Ltd
Art Metal specialists
Falcon Works, Dudley

High-class fladers & kilding suites
Internal doors & basket gratings
Gates, railings, grills, signs, etc.

Every description of art metal work quoted for.
Special sketches submitted or architects' own designs carried out.

IRON & WOOD BUILDINGS
Of every description.
Bungalows.
Pavilions.
Gymnasiums.
Stables.
Churches.
Hospitals.
Factories.
Schools.

Special attention given to architects' designs.

Telephone: 849 East.

F. Smith & Co.
Iron building manufacturers.
Carpenters' Road, Stratford, London, E.
Wood & Gregory Ltd.
Euston Works, Euston Road, London

Challenge

Telegram: Woodtick London
Telephone: 730 Kings Cross

The World

Window Blinds
Cornice Poles, & Stair Rods

Write for Illustrated Catalogue
THE WALL PAPER MANUFACTURERS, Ltd.

ANAGLYPTA BRANCH

ARE

PATENTEES AND SOLE MAKERS

OF

ANAGLYPTA,

Also Sole Makers of the

SALAMANDER (ASBESTOS) PANEL DECORATION.
The Cheapest Substantial Decoration in Bold and Low Relief

For WALLS, CEILINGS, &c. &c.

Works:—DARWEN.

London Warehouse:—

71 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.

Head Office:

30 DUNCAN TERRACE,

CITY ROAD, N.

* Showrooms and Workrooms:

TORRENS STREET,

ISLINGTON, N., and

393a CITY RD., LONDON,

N.

Factory:

The Tyldesley Iron Works,

nr. Manchester.

* Telegrams:


* National Telephone:

No. 552 King's Cross.

Schemes and Estimates submitted Free of Charge

for Installations of Warm Air, Low Pressure

Hot Water or Steam Apparatus.

PERFECT EFFICIENCY GUARANTEED.

JOHN GRUNDY,

Heating and Ventilating Engineer.

Manufacturer and Patentee of

"HELIOS" and "SIRIUS" Smoke

Consuming Grates for Chimney-pieces.

"HESTIA" slow and quick Combustion

Portable Warming and Ventilating

Stoves. "CALORIFER" and the well-

known "GRUNDY" smoke consuming

central Fresh Warmed Air Heating

Apparatus for Public Buildings and

Private Dwellings. All kinds of Vent-

illators, Automatic and Mechanical. Ward

Stoves, Radiators.

27 Medals have been Awarded.
ALDAM HEATON & CO., Ltd.
Designers, Decorators, & Furnishers,
28 & 29 BAKER STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, LONDON, W.
(Removed from 21 & 23 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.)

STENCILLED WALL DECORATIONS MADE TO SUIT THE HEIGHT OF WALLS, IN BLENDED COLORS.

This is quite a New Departure in Wall Decoration.

Decorations, Domestic and Ecclesiastical.  Furniture.
Carpets (our own Private Designs).  Curtains.
Wall-papers, Friezes to suit any design.  Lead Lattices.
Chimney-Pieces and Tiles.  Stained Glass.

STENCILLED FABRICS IN BLENDED AND FAST COLORS.
HARLAND'S Celebrated VARNISHES HAVE a REPUTATION EXTENDING OVER ONE HUNDRED YEARS FOR DECORATORS.

HARLAND'S SPECIALITIES PERFECTLY FLAT, REALLY WASHABLE, MAY BE SCRUBBED, EXTRAORDINARY COVERING, PERFECTLY WASHABLE, AS SOON AS DRY.

HARLAND'S Flat Enamel, Harland's Snow-White Enamel and Jewelled Enamel.

For HIGH-CLASS DECORATIONS, &c.

Possess the following advantages:

1. They are Snow-White, as both are pure and brilliant surface.

2. They neither crack, nor conceal the state of the decoration, and they are not easily affected by changes of temperature.

3. They are made with the best quality of materials, and are suitable for all kinds of decoration.

4. They may be mixed with other materials to produce a variety of effects.

A specialty combining the extreme durability of our varnishes with the extreme beauty of our enamels. The combination of both materials proves the power required by decorators.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

Wm. Harland & Son. VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

MERTON, LONDON-SW.

BRANCHES:

PARIS, MILAN, BRUSSELS.

BERLIN, VIENNA, NEW YORK.

TORONTO, SYDNEY, MELBOURNE.

BUENOS AIRES, CAPIBONIA.

Decorators Cartage.

Carriage.
"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.